

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARIES

A standard linear barcode is located in the top left corner of the label. It consists of vertical black lines of varying widths on a white background.

3 1761 00592161 4



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

Harvey, William

Walter J. Grubbe
with the Editor's
The kind regards.

Visitations of Suffolk

MADE BY

Hervey, Clarenceux, 1561, Cooke, Clarenceux, 1577,

AND

Raven, Richmond Herald, 1612,

WITH NOTES AND AN APPENDIX OF ADDITIONAL

Suffolk Pedigrees,

EDITED BY

WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

EXETER :

Privately printed for the Editor by
WILLIAM POLLARD, NORTH STREET
1882.

CS
437
S7H3

630431
6.3.56

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PEDIGREES.

	PAGE		PAGE
ALLEN of Bury St. Edmund's	179	BOHUN of Chelmondiston	10
ALLEN of Fornham All Saints'	84	BOKINGE of Ashbokingo	86
ANDREWES of Bury St. Edmund's	1	BOLDERO of Bury St. Edmund's	115
APPLETON of Kettlebaston	108	BOLDERO of Barton	116
APULTON of Walldingfield	85, 180	BOLDERO of Pakenham	116
ARMIGER of Monewden	108, 214	BOLNEY of Wetheringsett	10
ARROWSMITH of Huntingfield	2	BOLTON of Woodbridge	185
ASHFIELD of Stowlangtoft	181	BOREHED of Wilby	116
ATWOOD of Aspall	2	BOROW of Wickhambrook	185
BACON of Drinkstone	110	BOTTRY of Bury St. Edmund's	87
BACON of Hessett	110	BRAHAM of Wickham Skeith	116
BACON of Redgrave	2, 109	BREND of Beccles	11
BACON of Shrubland	109	BREWSE of Wenham	117
BALDWIN of Mildenhall	111	BREWSTER of Wrentham	117
BALLET of Codenham	111	BROCKETT of Westleton	11
BAMBURGH of Rendlesham	3	BROOKE of Aspall	118
BARBER of Bury St. Edmund's	85	BROOKE of Nacon	118, 185
BARKER of Parham	182	BROOKE of Worlingworth	118
BARKER of Suffolk	112	BROWNE of Leiston	186
BARKER of Trinley	112	BULBROKE of Drinkstone	119
BARKER, <i>alias</i> Chapman, <i>see</i> CHAPMAN		BULL of Sproughton	119
BARNARD of Akenham	3	BURLZ of Debden	120
BARNARDESTON of Kedington	112	BURWELL of Sutton	119
BARRETT of Westhall	4	BURYE of Worlingham	12
BARROW of Westhorpe	113	CAGE of Pakenham	186
BARWIKE of Westhorpe	86	CANDYSHE of Grimston	12
BATEMAN of Flixton	4	CANTRELL of Bury St. Edmund's	121
BAYMAN of Marlsford	183	CARDINALL of Hadleigh	121
BEALE of Woodbridge	184	CARDINALL of Wenham	121
BEART of Ipswich	184	CAREW of Bury St. Edmund's	187
BEAUMONT of Harkstead	5	CASTILTON of Ratlesden	87
BEDINGFIELD of Gislingham	114	CASTON of Ipswich	122
BELL of Bury St. Edmund's	114	CHAPMAN, <i>alias</i> Barker of Sibton	122
BELL of Beyton	6	CHAPMAN, <i>alias</i> Felton, <i>see</i> FELTON	
BLAKEY of Huntingfield	184	CHIEKE of Bludhall	13
BLENNERHASSETT of Barsham	7	CHIEKE of Debenham	187
BLODWELL of Great Thurlow	8, 86	CHESTON of Mildenhall	123
BLOSSE of Ipswich	114	CHETHAM of Livermere	13
BOGAS of Denham Hall	115	CHETTINGE of Bury St. Edmund's	123

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
CHETTINGOE of Wortham	- 14	DRURY of Rougham	- 133
CHITTOKE of Wortham	- 88	DUKE of Brampton	- 25
CLAXTON of Chediston and Great Livermere	- 14, 123, 124	DUKE of Worlington	- 26
CLENCHE of Bealings	- 125	EDGAR of Glenham	- 134
CLENCHE of Stanton	- 125	EDGAR of Shelland	- 134
CLENCHE of Thiselton Hall	- 124	EDON of Sudbury	- 27, 135
CLOPTON of Groton	- 125	ELMY of Metfield	- 135
CLOPTON of Kedington	- 16	EVERARD of Hawketon	- 189
CLOPTON of Kentwell	- 15, 126	EVERARD of Linsted	- 27, 92, 136
CLOPTON of Melford	- 17	EVERTON of Battisford	- 28
COGGESHALL of Fornham St. Martin	126	FASTOLFFE of Ipswich	- 136
COKETT of Ampton	- 187	FASTOLFFE of Pettaw	- 28
COLBYE of Beccles	- 18	FASTOLFFE of ...	- 136
COLBYE of Brundish	- 17	FELGATE of Stonham Aspall	- 92
COLBYE of Harkstead	- 127	FELTHAM of Mutford	- 137
COLLETT of Grundisburgh	- 18	FELTON of Playford	- 190
COLLINGE of Bury St. Edmund's	- 88	FELTON <i>alias</i> Chapman of Glemsford	- 191
COLT of Long Melford	- 18	FERNELEY of West Cressing	- 29, 137
COLVILE of Parham	- 127	FISKE of Laxfield	- 191
CONYERS of Halesworth	- 154	FORSTER of Sylham	- 29
COO of Boxford	- 128	FORTH of Hadleigh	- 137
COO of Groton	- 89	FOSTER of ...	- 30
COOKE of Badwell Ash	- 128	FOSTER of Cobdock	- 30
COOKE of Langham	- 89	FRAMLINGHAM of Debenham	- 192
COOKE of Linsted	- 19, 128	FRERE of Ooccott	- 138
COPPINGER of Buxhall	- 20, 129	FULNETBY of Glemsford	- 30
COPULDYKE of Horham	- 20	FUTTER of Stanton	- 138
CORDELL of Long Melford	- 20		
CORNWALLYS of Brome	- 21	GARDENER of Stowmarket	- 92
COTTON of Barton	- 129	GARDINER of Collomby Hall	- 31
COTTON of Ipswich	- 130	GARDINER of Wrentham	- 31
CRANE of Stonham	- 22	GARNEYS of Kenton	- 32, 139
CROCHRODE of Cavendish	- 130	GARNEYS of Mendlesham	- 33
CROFTES of Ixworth	- 131	GARNON, <i>see</i> CANDYSHE	-
CROFTES of Saxham	- 96	GATE of Bury St. Edmund's	- 139
CUDDON of Shaddinfield	- 131	GAWDYE of Mendham	- 33
CUDDON of Weston	- 23	GEE of Mildenhall	- 140
CUTLER of Eye	- 23	GISLINGHAM of Stuston	- 92
CUTLER of Sproughton	- 188	GLEMHAM of Glenham	- 34, 140
DADE of Shaddinfield	- 132	GOLDING of Poslingford	- 93
DANIELL of Acton	- 24, 132	GOLDINGHAM of Belsted	- 35
DANIELL of Stoke by Clare	- 25	GOODDAYE of Kettlebaston	- 140
DANVERS of Clare	- 90	GOODINGE of Ipswich	- 94, 141 <i>bis</i>
DARLEY of Bury St. Edmund's	- 133	GORDON of Assington	- 141
DEBDEN of Brampton	- 133	GOSNOLD, GOSNELL of Otley	- 36
DERAUGH of Badingham	- 189	GREENE of Lavenham	- 193
DRURY of Hawstead	- 91	GREY of Eye	- 95

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

V.

	PAGE		PAGE
GROOME of Lavenham	- 95	LAMBE of Barnhambrook	- 200
GROVE of Aspall	- 142	LAMBE of Trimley	- 49, 149
GROVE of Ipswich	- 142	LANCKASTER of Lidgate and Bury St.	
OURDON, <i>see</i> GORDON	-	Edmund's	- 201
GYBON of Darsham	- 37	LANYE of Cratfield	- 50
HALL of Ipswich	- 193	LANYE of Ipswich	- 149
HANBY of Ipswich	- 194	LATYMER of Freston	- 50
HANHAM of Hitcham	- 142	LEEDES of Oulton	- 150
HARBOTTLE of Crowfield	- 37	LETE of Bury St. Edmund's	- 150
HARE of Brewsyard	- 37	LOVEDAY of Chediston	- 150
HARMAN of Layham	- 143	LUCAS of Bury St. Edmund's	- 51
HERBERD, <i>see</i> YAXLEY	-	LUCAS of Saxham	- 51
HERVYVE of Ickworth	- 38	MALBY of Stonham Aspall	- 151
HERVYVE of Oulton	- 39	MALLOWES of Bury St. Edmund's	- 202
HIGATT of Rendlesham	39, 143	MANNOKE of Stoke <i>juxta</i> Nayland	- 151
HIGHAM of Barrow	- 40	MARTIN of Chellesworth	- 152
HIGHAM of Cooling	42, 143	MARTIN of Long Melford	- 52, 152
HIGHAM of Gifford	41, 144	MAWE of Rendlesham	- 152
HILDERSHAM of Moulton	- 42	MELL of Bramfield	- 52
HILL of Bury St. Edmund's	- 111	MILESON of Bury St. Edmund's	- 153
HOBART of Monk's Illeigh	- 145	MINSTERCHAMBER of Stuston	- 98
HOLT of Bury St. Edmunds	- 42	MOORE of Stansted	- 52
HONNINGE of Carlton	- 96	MORYS of Helmingham	- 98
HOPTON of Westwood	- 43	MUSKET of Harleston	- 153
HOVELL of Ashfield	- 194		
HOVELL, <i>alias</i> Smith of Ashfield	- 145	NAUNTON of Letheringham	- 153
HOWE of Stowmarket	97, 146	NEWTON of Braisworth	- 53
HUMERSTON of Dunwich	- 146	NICHOLLS of Brundish	- 53
HUNT of Bradley	- 146	NOONE of Martlesham	- 53
JACKSON of Shelland	- 147	NORTON of Halesworth	- 54, 154
JENNEY of Herringfleet	- 45	NUN of Tostock	- 154
JENNEY of Knotishall	- 41		
JENNYNGS of Denington	- 46	PARKER of Erwarton	-
JERMY of Brightwell	- 196	PARKER of Hawstead	- 15
JERMYN of Giffords	- 147	PARKER of Walsham le Willows	- 155
JERMYN of Rushbrook	75, 197	PARKIN of Aldham	- 202
JERNEGAN of Somerleyton	- 46	PARTRIDGE of Finborow	- 99
JETER of Lowestoft	- 147	PAYNE of Hengrave	- 55
JOHNSON of Lavenham	- 97	PAYNE of Nowton	- 156
KEMPE of Beecles	- 148	PAYNE of Worlington	- 156
KEMPE of Cavendish	- 48	PAYTON of Bury St. Edmund's	- 55
KENE of North Cove	48, 148	PENNING of Kettleborough	- 157
KITSON of Hengrave	- 48	PETYT of Shipmeadow	- 56
KNAPP of Hintlesham	- 148	PINNER of Bury St. Edmund's	- 157
KNAPP of Stoke <i>juxta</i> Ipswich	- 149	PLAYNE of Preston	- 158
KNIGHTON of Little Bradley	- 49	PLAYTER of Soterley	- 56, 158
		PLEASANCE of Tuddenham	99, 158

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
POLEY of Badley	58, 159	SOMERSET of Badmonsfield	66
POLEY of Boxted	57, 99	SOUTHALLS of St. Andrew Ilketshall	166
POLEY of Collomby Hall	159	SOUTHWELL of Barham	66, 166
POLEY of (?) Stowmarket	59	SPENCER of Rendlesham	67, 167
PRATT of Ipswich	100	SPRINGE of Lavenham	67
PRETTY of Eye	159	SPRINGE of Pakenham	167
PRETTYMAN of Bacton and Thorndon	203	STANNOW of Beccles	168
		STANTON of Chediston	102
RADCLIFFE of Hundon	59	STEYNINGE of Earl Soham	68
RAVEN of Creating	160	STONER of ...	77
REDE of Beecles	59	STOTEVILL of Dalham	68
REDE of Weston and Walpole	160	STOTEVILL of Debenham	103
REEVE of Bury St. Edmund's	60, 161	SULYARD of Wetherden	69, 168
REIGNOLDE of Shotley	60	SYDNOR of Blundeston	169
REVE <i>alias</i> Wright <i>see</i> WRIGHT	-		
RISBY of Thorpe Morieux	100	TALKERNE of Withersfield	103
ROKEWODE of Coldham Hall	101	TALMACHE of Helmingham	70, 169
ROLFE of Hadleigh	204	TASBURGH of Ilketshall	71
ROSER of Hacheston	101	TASBURGH of South Elmham	71
ROUS of Cransford	62	TASSELL of Bury St. Edmund's	72
ROUS of Denington	61, 161	TAYLOR of Gaseley and Lidgate	207
ROUS of Worlingworth	161	TENDRING of Brockdish	181
RUSHBROOK of Rushbrook	197	THROCKMORTON of South Elmham	208
RUSHE of Chapman's	63	THURSTON of Hoxne	169
RYCE of Preston	205	TOPSFIELD of Great Thurlow	103
RYVETT of Brandeston	162	TURNER of Great Thurlow	170
RYVETT of Bricett	63	TURNOR of Little Wrating	72
RYVETT of Ratlesden	162, 206	TYLNEY of Shelley	73, 170
RYVETT of Rishangles	162	TYMPERLEY of Hintlesham	170
		TYRRELL of Gipping	74, 171
SAMPSON of Kersey	206		
SAYRE of Bacton	163	UFFLET of Somerleyton	172
SCOTT of Leiston	63		
SCRIVENER of Sibton	163	VERE of Stradroke	74
SEKFORD of Little Bealings	64	VERE of ...	80
SEKFORD of Sekford	64	VESY of Aldham	172
SHANKE of Beccles	163	VESY of Hintlesham	104, 173
SHARDELOW of Kessingland	161	VYNOR of St. Lawrence	209
SHAW of Dalinghoo	164		
SHERMAN of Brewsyard	164	WADE of Brundish	173
SINGLETON of Mendlesham	164	WALDEGRAVE of Smallbridge	75
SMITH of Gorleston	206	WALLER of Ransholt	209
SMITH of Hundon	165	WALLER of Wortham	95
SMITH of Nettlestead	165	WARBURTON of Melford	76
SMYTH of Cavendish	65	WARDE of Homersfield	173
SMYTH of Denston	65	WARNER of Cratfield	174
SMYTHIE of Halesworth	65, 165	WARNER of Parham	174
SMITH <i>alias</i> Hovell <i>see</i> HOVELL	-	WARNER of Wingfield	174
SNELLING of Ipswich	165	WARREN of Newton	76

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

vii.

	PAGE		PAGE
WARREN of Thurlow	175	WRIGHT of Bury St. Edmund's	81
WELBECK of Higham	105	WRIGHT <i>alias</i> Reve of Suffolk	177
WENTWORTH of Mendham	78	WRIGHT <i>alias</i> Reve of Thwaite	81, 177
WENTWORTH of Nettlestead	77	WROTH of Hemnall Hall	210
WENTWORTH of Somerleyton	175	WROTH of Grinton <i>Grinton</i>	211
WINCOLD of Waldingfield	106	WYNEVE of Brettenham	211
WINGFIELD of Branham Hall and Ipswich	176	WYTHIPOOL of Ipswich	82
WINGFIELD of Crowfield	175	WYTHIPOOL of Rendlesham	178
WINGFIELD of Letheringham	79	YAXLEY <i>alias</i> Herberd of Mellis	83
WINTHORPE of Groton	176	YAXLEY <i>alias</i> Herberd of Yaxley	82
WISEMAN of Thernham	210	YERMOUTH of Henstead	107
WOLRICH, WORLICH of Cooling	106		
NOTANDA		213	
INDEX of Names and Arms		215—230.	

FURTHER NOTANDA.

Page 188. For *Ada*, read a da.Page 196. For *Fiske* read Fiske.

The Visitation of Suffolk, made by William Hervey, Esq.,
otherwise called Clarenceulx, Principal Herald and King of
Arms of the South, East, and West parts of England, from
the River of Trent Southward, begun the 17th day of July,
1561. 3 Q. Eliz.

The Visitation is taken from Harl. MS. 1103, and is now arranged alphabetically, as being more convenient for reference.

Additions to the Visitation appearing in the MS. are bracketed. Notes to the text are given in parentheses.

(Twenty-one of the pedigrees in this Visitation with additions thereto, "from Family Doeuments, Original Wills, Jermyn, Davy, and other MSS., &c.," were edited by J. J. Howard, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., 2 vols., 8vo., London, 1866-1871; they are denoted by an asterisk in this volume).

ALDEBOROUGH, BOROUGH OF, *Arms.*

This shippe in the waves of the Sea, all Sayles bearinge, with a Lyon rampant in the Mayne Sayle is assigned and graunted unto the Baylyffs and Burgerses of the Borough of Aldeborough, by me, William Hervye, *alias* Clarenceulx, King of Armes, to use for the Common Seale for ever hereafter; Given in this Visitation at Aldeborough the XX of October in the year of Our Lord 1561.—John Fox and John Wygnall.

ANDREWES of Bury St. Edmund's.

ARMS: *Argent, on a bend engrailed cotised Sable between two lions rampant of the second, three mullets of the field.*

CREST: *A dove Azure holding in the beak a branch Vert, fructed Or.*

EDMOND ANDREWES of Bury St. Edmond's, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Jone*, da. of . . . and had issue—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son.

THOMAS ANDREWES of Bury St. Edmond's, gent., son and heir to Edmond, mar. *Eme (Amy)*, da. to (*Thomas*) *Heyarde (Hewar* of Oxborough, co. Norf., gent.,) and by her hath issue—THOMAS, son and heir; Edmond, second son.

THOMAS ANDREWES of Bury St. Edmond's, Esq., mar. [*Susam*, dau. of *Thomas Allein* of London].

ARROWSMITH of Huntingfield Hall.

ARMS: *Gules, two broad arrows in saltire, points downwards, Or, feathered Argent, between four lions' heads erased and crowned of the second* (Arrowsmith), impaling Brandon quartering Bruyn.

Another shield: Arrowsmith, impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4. *Or, three bars Gules, in chief three martlets Azure* (Moulton); 2 and 3, *Ermine, a bend engrailed Gules, between two martlets Sable* (Tylliard.)

NICHOLAS ARROWSMITH of Huntingfield Hall, co. Suff., Esq., mar., to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, sister to *Charles Brandon*, Duke of Suffolk, and by her had *no issue*; after, the said Nicholas mar., to his second wife, *Anne*, dau. of *John Moulton* of Thorington, co. Suff., gent., and of *Margaret* his wife, da. of *John Tylyard* of Thorington, gent.

(It appears that the name was originally SMITH.—See *Suckling's Suff.*, vol. ii, pp. 411, 417, and 418. Anne was mar. 2 to *John Paston* of Sporle, co. Norf., Esq., by whom she had issue, *Bridget*; and 3 to *Edward Bedingfield* of Oxborough, co. Norf., Esq. She died 1595; *Bridget* mar. *Edward Coke*, Esq.)

ATWOOD of Aspall.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules, a lion rampant Argent between five acorns Or* (Atwood); 2 and 3, *Sable, three butterflies Or* (Sabyan.)

WILLIAM ATWOOD of Staughton, co. Bedf., gent., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *John Sabyan*, and sister and heir to *William Sabyan* her brother, of Ipswich, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue—REIGNOLD, son and heir; Thomas, second son.

REIGNOLD ATWOOD, of London, gent., son and heir to William and Elizabeth his wife, mar. *Ellen*, dau. to *Harpur* of Cheshire, and by her had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM ATWOOD of Aspall, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *William Tingwiche*, co. Gloc., and by her hath issue—Reignold Atwood, and *Elizabeth*.

BACON of Redgrave.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules, on a chief Argent two mullets Sable* (Bacon). 2 and 3, *Barry of six Or and Azure, a bend Gules* (Quapplode) impaling, Quarterly of Eight, 1 and 8—Cooke and seven quarterings as under Cooke in “Essex Visitations,” *Harl. Soc.*, p. 39.

ROBERT BACON of Drinkston, Suff., gent., mar. *Elenor*, da. of *John Cope* of Pakenham, co. Suff., and by her had issue—Thomas, son and heir; NICHOLAS, second son; James, third son; Barbara, mar. to *Robert Sharpe* of Bury St. Edmond's; Anne, mar. to *Robert Blackman* of Bury St. Edmond's.

SIR NICHOLAS BACON of Redgrave, co. Suff., Kt., Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, second son to Robert, mar., to his first wife, *Jane*, da. to *William Ferneley* of

London, and by her had issue—NICHOLAS, son and heir; (see Bacon of Redgrave, in the Vis. of 1612), Nathaniel, second son; Edward, third son; Elizabeth; Anne; and Elizabeth; after, the said Sir Nicholas Bacon, mar., to his second wife, Anne, da. to *Sir Anthony Cooke*, of Gedy (Gidea) Hall, co. Essex, Kt., and by her hath issue—Anthony, fourth son; Francis, fifth son.

BAMBURGH of Rendlesham.

ARMS: *Sable, on a fess Or between three pheons Argent, as many fleurs de lis Gules* (Bamburgh) impaling *Argent, on a saltire Azure between four griffins' heads erased Gules, a leopard's head between four lozenges Or* (Alverd.) (Instead of the above, the arms given in the original are—*Argent, a pheon Sable, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the first.*)

ROBERT BAMBURGH of Stykforth (Stickford), co. Linl., gent., mar. *Agnes*, sister to *Sir Thomas Rushe* of Chapman, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue—William, son and heir; WILLIAM, second son; and John, died *sans issue*.

WILLIAM BAMBURGH of Rendlesham, co. Suff., gent., second son to Robert, mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. to *Thomas Alverd* (*Alured* or *Alred*, see Pedigree of Bamburgh in the Vis. of Yorkshire, 1584, by Foster, p. 85, also Pedigree of *Alred* at p. 144 of the same book, and *Harl. MS.* 1560, p. 187 B), of Ipswich, and by her had issue—THOMAS, son and heir; Francis, second son; Matthew, third son; Robert, fourth son; Dorothe, mar. to *Edmund Higatt* of Rendlesham, co. Suff., gent.;—after, the said William Bamburgh mar., to his second wife, *Frances Wadden*, dau. to *John Lumbe* of Trimley, co. Suff., and by her as yet hath *no issue*.

(*Harl. MS.*, 1560, 64 B gives THOMAS, son of William, a son, *SIR WILLIAM BAMBURGH* of co. YORK, Kt., who mar. . . . da. of *William († Robert) Forth* of Butley Abbey.

BARNARD of Akenham.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, a bear salient Sable, muzzled Or* (Barnard). 2 and 3, *Gules, three pikes in pale within a bordure engrailed Argent* (Lilling) impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Or, a fess dancetté Ermine between three thistles slipped Argent leaved Vert* (Bassett). 2 and 3 *Or, a chevron Sable.* (See the previous Pedigree of this Family in "Essex Visitations," *Harl. Soc.*, p. 617.)

WILLIAM BARNARD of Akenham, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to . . . *Waller* of Ramholte, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—PHILIP, son and heir; Rignold, second son; Thomas, third son; Anne, first mar. to . . . *Bolton*, after to . . . *Hawkin*; Meryell, mar. to . . . *Cuddon* of Weston, co. Suff.

PHILIP BARNARD of Akenham, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to William, first mar. *Anne Robert*, da. of *Sir (William) Carew* of Bury St. Edmund, co. Suff., Kt., and by

her had issue—FRANCIS, son and heir; Margaret, mar., first, to *Robert Whetstone* of London, after, to *Robert Browne* of Northampton, Gent.; Mary, mar. to *William Bramforde* of Fylstowe (Felixstowe), co. Suff., Esq., Sergeant at Armes;—after, the said Philip mar. *Alys*, da. of *Richard Bishop* of Yarmouth, and by her had *no issue*.

FRANCIS BARNARD of Akenham, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Philip, mar. *Jane* (widow of *Robert*) *Dareye*, da. to *John Bassett* of Chishall, co. Essex, Esq., and by her hath *no issue*.

BARRETT of Westhall.

ARMS: *Argent, a bend Azure between three buckles lozengy Gules, an annulet for difference.*

JOHN BARRETT of Blythborough, co. Suff., Gent., mar. . . . da. of . . . and by her had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir; a da. mar. to *Gefergey Kempe* of Woodbridge.

WILLIAM BARRETT of Westhall, co. Suff., gent., mar. Margaret, da. and heir to . . . *Love* of Westhall, and by her had issue, WILLIAM, son and heir; Christopher, second son; Richard, third son; Jane († Joane), mar. to *Philip Southalls* of St. Andrew's Ilketshall, co. Suff., gent., after to *Robert Skele*, thirdly, to *James Jetter* of Leystoff (Lowestoft); Agnes, mar. to *Robert Canon* of Wrentham; Alice, mar. to *James Barne*; Audrey, mar. to *William Barker* of Southwold, after to *Robert Bardwrell*; Frances, mar. to *Nicholas Horuse* of Franstinton (Frostenden); Dorothe, mar. to *Robert Barker* of Southwold.

WILLIAM BARRETT of Westhall, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Jane*, da. to *William Claxton* of Chediston, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—Hamond Barrett, son and heir; William, second son; Thomas, third son; Eleanor; Katherin; and Margaret;—after, the said William Barrett, mar. to his second wife, *Margaret* (widow of *William*) *Wingfield*, da. to . . . (*Thomas*) *Pettishall* of Norwich, and by her hath issue—

OWEN BARRETT.

BATEMAN of Flixton.

ARMS: *Sable, three crescents Ermine within a bordure engrailed Argent.*

WILLIAM BATEMAN, Bailiff of Norwich, Lord of the Manor of Tivetsall named Bateman's in co. Norf., gent., mar. *Margery*, da. of . . . and by her had issue—SIR BARTHOLOMEW, son and heir; William, second son, Bishop of Norwich, 1344-1355.

SIR BARTHOLOMEW BATEMAN of Flixton, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir to William, mar. *Pernell*, da. of . . . and by her had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM BATEMAN of Flixton, Esq., son and heir to Sir Bartholomew, mar., and had issue—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN BATEMAN of Flixton, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Mawde*, da. of . . . and by her had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM BATEMAN of Flixton, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Mawde*, da. of . . . and by her had issue—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT BATEMAN of Flixton, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Alice*, da. of . . . *Darsham*, and by her had issue—THOMAS, son and heir; Katherin; and Elizabeth.

THOMAS BATEMAN of Flixton, Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of . . . and by her had issue—ROBERT, son and heir; William and Richard, which died *young*; Elizabeth, mar. to . . . *Swarsom* (? *Swardeston*); Olyff, mar. to . . . *Codenham*, in co. Suff.; Alice, mar. to *Thomas Dockett* (? *Duckett*) of Worlingworth, co. Suff., gent.; . . . mar. to . . . *Potey*.

ROBERT BATEMAN of Flixton, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Margaret* da. to . . . *Eton* (*Eyton*) of Eton (Eyton), co. Salop, gent., and by her had issue, THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS BATEMAN of Flixton, Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Katherin*, da. to *Thomas Billingforde* of Blackford Hall, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue—GEORGE, son and heir; Thomas, second son; James, third son; Anne, mar. to *William Elyott*, of co. Leic., Esq.; Alice, mar. to *Roger Dockett* of Worlingworth, co. Suff., gent.; Margaret, mar. to *John Neele*, of co. Leic.; Susan, unm.

GEORGE BATEMAN of Flixton, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Olyffe*, da. to *John Tasburgh* of St. Peter's in South Elmham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue—Thomas Bateman, son and heir; and Elizabeth.

BEAUMONT of Beaumont Hall in Harkstead.

ARMS: Quarterly 1 and 4, *Azure a lion rampant within an orle of eight fleurs de lis Or* (Beaumont). 2 and 3, *Azure a fess between two chevrons Argent* impaling Browne quartering Vere.

CREST: *A lion passant Or.*

(Written *Beaumounte* throughout.)

HENRY, LORD BEAUMONT came into England with Isabel of France and was her neare Cosen, mar. *Alys*, da. to *Alexander, Earl Bohun* in Scotland, and heir to the third part of the Earldom of Winchester, and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN BEAUMONT, son and heir to Henry, mar. *Elenor*, da. of *Henry, Earl of Lancaster*, and by her had issue—HENRY, son and heir.

HENRY BEAUMONT, son and heir to John, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *John (Vere) Earl of Oxford*, and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; THOMAS Beaumont of Bacqueville (in France), second son, which Thomas had issue John and Thomas, and John had issue John and George, and George had issue William and Edward, and William had issue Richard Beaumont of Gaulbye, son to William and heir to Coleorton (Colereton, co. Leic.)

JOHN BEAUMONT, Viscount Beaumont, son and heir to Henry, mar. *Katherin*, dau. . . . *Everingham* of Laxton in Claye, and by her had issue, HENRY, Viscount Beaumont, son and heir.

HENRY BEAUMONT, Viscount Beaumont, son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to the *Lord Willoughby*, and by her had issue—John, Viscount Beaumont, son and heir; HENRY, second son.

HENRY BEAUMONT of Wednesbury, co. Staff., Esq., second son to Henry, mar. . . . da. of . . . and by her had issue, SIR HENRY Beaumont, Kt.

SIR HENRY BEAUMONT of Wednesbury, Kt., son and heir to Henry, mar. *Elyanor*, da. of *John, Baron Dudley*, and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; JAMES, second son.

JOHN BEAUMONT of Wednesbury, Esq., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Mytton*, Esq., and had no issue male, but three da.'s, viz.—Eleanor, mar. to *Humfry Babington*; Dorothe, mar. to *Humfry Cumberforde*; Agnes, mar. to *William Babington*.

JAMES BEAUMONT, second son to Henry and heir male to his brother John, mar. *Maryard*, da. and one of the heirs of *Tendrige*, and by her had issue, JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN BEAUMONT of Beaumont Hall in Hasted (Harksted), co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Anne*, da. to *John Browne* of Abbess Roding, co. Essex, Esq., and of *Audrey* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Henry Vere* of Addington, co. Northton, Kt., and by her hath issue, John Beaumont, son and heir.

(It is probable that this John Beaumont, son and heir, died early, *s.p.* and that his mother, Anne, survived him and his father, for, in 1567, she settled the Manor of Harkstead on the marriage of *Richard Coningsby* with *Dorothy Glenham*. Richard Coningsby died in 1591, leaving a son, *Beaumont Coningsby*, who mar. a Dorothy . . . and had a da. *Dorothea*, who mar. *John Cocks* of London, merchant, and of Harkstead. See *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, vol. i, p. 239.)

BELL of Beyton.

ARMS: *Argent, on a chevron engrailed Vert betweeen three talbots' heads erased Gules, as many trefoils slipped Or.*

ROGER BELL of Hawleye, co. Suff., gent., mar., to his first wife, *Maryan*, da. to . . . and by her had issue—ROGER, son and heir; after, he mar. his second wife *Alys*, da. of . . . *Stokes*; thirdly, he mar. *Rose*, da. of . . . *Brame* (? *Braham* or *Brome*), and by her hath issue—James; Nicholas (See Vis. of 1612); Anthony; and Edmond.

ROGER BELL of Baghton (Beyton) co. Suff., gent., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Thomas Stotewill* of Dalham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue—Thomas, son and heir; Anne; and Rose.

BLENNERHASSETT of ~~Berham~~ Barham.

ARMS: Quarterly of 6. 1 and 6, *Gules*, a chevron *Ermine* between three dolphins *embowed Argent*, an annulet for difference (Blennerhassett). 2, *Argent*, three escutcheons *Sable* (Lowdham). 3, *Gules*, a poll reversed *Ermine* (Kelvedon). 4, *Azure*, a lion rampant *Argent*, manfully crowned *Or* (Covert,) 5, *Azure*, a jess between three fleurs-de-lis *Or*, a crescent *Gules* for difference (Skelton) impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure*, fretty *Argent* (Ichingham). 2 and 3, Quarterly, one and four, *Argent*, a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée *Sable* (Tye); two and three, *Sable*, a bend ensigned between two rotises *Or*.

Ex
Rota
a 213

CREST: A wolf sejant *Gules*.

RALPHE BLENNERHASSETT of Frens, co. Norf., Esq., mar. *Jane*, da. and heir of *John Lowdham*, of . . . co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to *John Lowdham* and *Jane* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir William Kelvedon*, of (Kelvedon Hall in Great) *Braxted*, co. Essex; and the aforesaid Ralphe and *Jane* his wife had issue—*John*, son and heir.

JOHN BLENNERHASSETT of Frens, Esq., son and heir to Ralphe, mar. to his first wife, *Jane*, da. to *Thomas Higham* of Higham Green (parish of Gazeley), co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—*Sir Thomas*, son and heir; *Robert*, second son; *Margaret*, Prioress of Campsey; after, the said John Blennerhassett mar., to his second wife, *Jane*, da. of *Sir Thomas Tynedall* in Norf., Kt., and by her had issue—*John*, which died *sans issue*; and *Mary*; *Jane*; *Anne*; and *Ellen*. *Mary*, the eldest da., mar. *Robert Warner* of Bosthorpe, co. Norf., gent.; *Jane* mar. *Sir Philip Calthorpe*, Kt.; *Anne* mar. *Sir Henry Grey* of Wrest, co. North'ton (*Bulford*), Kt.; and *Ellen* mar. *Mylls Hubberd*, second son to *Sir James Hubberd* of Norf., Kt.

SIR THOMAS BLENNERHASSETT, son and heir to *John*, first mar. *Jane*, da. of . . . *Sutton*, and by her had issue—*GEORGE*, son and heir; *EDWARD*, second son; *Jane*, mar. to *John Meux* of Kingston in the Isle of Wight, which *Jane* died *sans issue*.

GEORGE BLENNERHASSETT, son and heir to *Sir Thomas*, mar. to his first wife . . . da. and one of the heirs of *John Covert* of Sussex, and by her had issue—one only da., *Mary*, which mar. to *Thomas Culpeper*, second son to . . . *Culpeper* of Wakehurst in Kent; after, the said George mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, sister to *Sir George Jermyn*, Kt., and by her had *no issue*.

EDWARD BLENNERHASSETT, second son to *Sir Thomas*, Kt., and brother to *George*, mar. the widow of . . . *Duke* of Wilton, co. Norf., and died *sans issue*.

After the said *SIR THOMAS BLENNERHASSET* mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, da. to *John Braham* of Wetheringsett, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—*John*, a Clerk, third son; and *John*, fourth son; *Elizabeth*; *Agnes*; *Anne*; *Margaret*; and *Katherin*;—*Elizabeth*, eldest da. to *Sir Thomas* and *Margaret*, first mar. to *Lyonell Louthe*, cousin and heir to *Thomas Louthe* of Sawtrey Bealmes, co. Hunts, Esq., and by him had issue; *Margaret Louthe*, mar. to *Francis Clopton* of Melford Park in co. Suff., and

by him had *no issue*; Agnes, second da. to Sir Thomas and Margaret, mar. to *Sir Anthony Rous* of Denington, co. Suff.; Anne, mar. first to *George Duke* of Brampton, co. Suff., Esq., after, to *Peter Rede*; Margaret, mar. to *John Spilman*, the Judge, and by him had issue—*John Spilman*, which mar. to the da. of *Sir Clement Higham*, *Kt.*; after, the said Margaret mar. to *John Eyre* of Bury St. Edmond and by him had *no issue*; Katherin, the fifth da. mar. to *John Gosnolde*, son and heir apparent to Robert Gosnolde of Otley, co. Suff., Esq., and by him had *no issue*; after the said Katherin mar. to *Anthony Wingfield* of Sibton, fourth son to Sir Anthony Wingfield, and by him hath issue—*Ursula*; and *Margaret*.

JOHN BLENNERHASSETT of *Barsham*, co. Suff., fourth son and heir to Sir Thomas and Margaret his wife, mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. to *Sir John Cornwallis* of Broome, co. Suff., *Kt.*, and by her had issue—one only da., *Elizabeth*;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife, *Mary*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Edward Ichingham* of Barsham, co. Suff., *Kt.*, and by her hath issue—*Thomas Blennerhassett*, son and heir; *Edward*, second son; *John*, third son; *George*, fourth son; *Ralph*, fifth son; *Ellyn*; *Katherin*; *Margaret*; and *Frances*.

BLODWELL of Great Thurlow.

ARMS: Quarterly of 6. 1 and 6, *Per pale Argent and Gules*, a lion rampant *Sable* (Blodwell). 2, *Notbeame*. 3, *Peche*. 4, *Hinkley*. 5, *Gules on a chevron between three crozes Azure beaked and legged Gules as many cinquefoils Or* (Caldebeke.)

CREST: A demi lion rampant *per pale indented Argent and Gules*, *langued Azure*.

GEFFREY BLODWELL of Thurlow Magna, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Henry Caldebeke* and *Cecil* his wife, da. and heir of *John Hinkley* and of *Margaret* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir Thomas Notbeame* and *Katherine* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir Gilbert Peche*, *Kt.*; and the said Geffrey Blodwell and Margaret his wife had issue—*HENRY*, son and heir: *Edward*, second son.

HENRY BLODWELL of Thurlow Magna, son and heir to Geffrey, mar. *Mary*, da. to *Edmond Bardolfe* in co. Hertf., Esq., and by her hath issue—*JOHN*, son and heir; *Margaret*, mar. to Lewes Blodwell; and *Elizabeth*, mar. to *George Tracey* of Melton, co. Suff., gent.

JOHN BLODWELL, son and heir to Henry, mar. *Anne*, da. of *William Drurye* of Besthorpe, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue—*WILLIAM*, son and heir; *Robert*, second son; *Frances*, mar. to *Thomas Hildersham* of Stetchworth, co. Cambr., Esq.; *Anne*, mar. to *William Wulpole* of Little Thurlow, co. Suff., Esq.

WILLIAM BLODWELL of Thurlow Magna, son and heir to John Blodwell, mar. *Edith*, da. of *John Bastard* of Watlington, co. Norf., gent., and by her hath issue—*Anne*; *Mary*; *Martha*; *Margaret*; and *Frances*.

(The name is clearly not Bladwell, and is derived from Blodwell in the parish of Llanyblodwell near Oswestry, co. Salop. See Pedigree of Blodwell of Blodwell, *Vis. of Salop*, 1584, *Harl. MS.* 1241, fol. 160. *Add. MS.* 14,393 professes to give this Pedigree for eight generations before Geffrey Blodwell, but the authenticity to this extent, at all events, is certainly questionable, especially with reference to the Pedigree of Blodwell in the *Vis. of Salop* above mentioned). The Pedigree is continued in the *Add. MS.* referred to, down to 1754 thus:—

William Bladwell of Great Thurlow, Esq.		Edith, da. of John Bastard of Watlington, co. Norf., Esq.	
He was bur. 23 Dec. 29 Eliz.			
2. Thomas Bladwell.	Ann, Mary, Martha, Margaret, and Jane ; she was buried 6 Feb. 14 Eliz.	Gyles Bladwell of Great Thurlow, son and heir.	Susanna, da. of ... Downing of Grimston, co. Norf. (She mar. 2 Thomas Layer).
			Frances, Elizabeth, Dorothy and Edith. She was buried 6 March 14 Eliz.
William Bladwell of Swannington, co. Norfolk, Esq.		Barbara, da. of ... Pickering of Cringleford, co. Norf.	
(Anne, da. of William Bladwell of Swannington, mar. John Symonds of Suffield. See <i>Vis. of Norf.</i> 1563, vol. i, p. 420).		Sir John Bladwell, Kt., died without issue, unm. 14 Oct. 1680 (ret. 64. M. 1. in Rougham Churh, Norf.).	Martha, da. of Sir John Steppeney of ... co. Pembroke, Bart.
William Bladwell, died without issue		Thomas Allen of Winchingham, gent.	William Bladwell, Esq., Lord of Swannington.
John Bladwell of Swannington, Esq.		Gyles Bladwell of Swannington.	Phillipa, da. of Thomas Brown of Elsing, co. Norf.
Henrietta, 1 da. ux. Rev. William Hemmings of Earlsham in Suff.		Elizabeth, da. of Charles Dartiqueneve, Esq.	Elizabeth, ux. Charles Peyton of ... co. Norfolk.
Charles Bladwell of Swannington.		Elizabeth, 2 da., ux. Edward Butler of London.	Phillippa Bladwell.
Charles Le Grys, of Morton, co. Norf., Esq.		3. William Bladwell, late Captain of the Rose man of war, now living, 1754.	Ann, only da. and heir, nx. Richard Knight of Attelbrigg, co. Norf.
John Bladwell of London, gent., now Lord of the Manor of Swannington, and now living, 1754.		John Bladwell of London, gent., now Lord of the Manor of Swannington, and now living, 1754.	Rebecca, da. of Jonathan Burrow of Burrow-Brig, co. York, citizen and mercer, living 1754.
ARMS : <i>Or, a bend Gules, over all a fess Azure.</i>		ARMS : <i>Argent, on a saltire Sable, five swans of the field.</i>	
John Bladwell, only son and heir apparent, now living.		George Ogilvie, Esq., an Ensign in the 3rd Regt. of Foot Guards, now living, 1754. ARMS : <i>Argent, a lion passant gardant Gules crowned with an imperial crown Or.</i>	Maria Rebecca Barbara Bradwell, only da., now living, 1754.
William Augustus Ogilvie, son and heir, now living, 1763.		Charles, Mary, and Ann, all died young.	
William Bradwell, died at 14 years of age.		Ann Rebecca Ogilvie, died young.	

* See *Edmond Bohun's Will* proved 31 Dec: 1501, given in *Testamenta Vetera*, p 443; *Nicholas*, son and heir of *Francis Bohun*, married *Audrey*, sister to *Sir Edward Coke*, see *M. I. in Westhall Church*, given in the *Gentleman's Magazine* for June, 1844. *Notanda* p 213.

BOHUN of Fressingfield and Chelmondiston.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules*, a crescent *Ermine* within an *orle* of eight *martlets* *Or* (BOHUN). 2 and 3, *Vert*, nine *feuilles-de-lis Argent*, 3, 3, 3 (DALINGHOO).

JOHN BOHUN of Fressingfield, co. Suff., gent., mat. *Alys*, da. and heir of *Robert Dalinghoo* of Fressingfield, gent., and by her had issue—RICHARD, son and heir; EDMOND, second son.

RICHARD BOHUN of Fressingfield, son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of . . . *Hervye* of Stradbroke, co. Suff., gent., and by her had issue—NICHOLAS, son and heir.

EDMOND BOHUN, second son to John, mar. . . . da. of . . . *Dade*, and by her had issue—Agnes, mar. to *Robert Cook*, and had issue; Margaret, mar. to . . . *Lanye*; Olyve, mar. to . . . *Wolfe*; Frances, mar. to *John Smith*; Margery, mar. to *John Penynge*.

NICHOLAS BOHUN of Fressingfield, son and heir to Richard, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Roger Debeden* of Brampton, co. Suff., gent., and by her had issue—NICHOLAS, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *William Cooke* of Linsted, co. Suff., and had issue—Nicholas Cooke, which mar. *Lettys*, da. of *Sir Anthony Lee* of Burston, co. Bucks, Kt.

NICHOLAS BOHUN of Chelmondiston, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Nicholas, mar. to his first wife, *Margaret*, da. of *John Wingfield* of Dunham Magna, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue—FRANCIS, son and heir; Humfry, second son; William, third son; and Elizabeth:—after, the said Nicholas mar. to his second wife *Anne*, da. to *Edward Latimer* of Freston, co. Suff., gent., and by her had issue—Anne; and *Katherin*.

FRANCIS BOHUN, son and heir to Nicholas, mar. *Eliza*, da. to *Edmond Knyvett* of Ashwelthorpe, co. Norf., Esq., and of *Jane*, da. and heir of *John Bourchier, Lord Berners*, and by her had issue, Nicholas, son and heir; and John, second son.

#

BOLNEY of Wetheringsett.

ARMS: *Or*, in chief two *mulletts*, and in base a crescent *Gules*, a crescent *Sable* for difference. (See *Misc. Genealog. et Heraldica*, vol. i, p. 304, as to grant of a crest to John Bolney of Bolney, Esq.)

BARTHOLOMEW BOLNEY of Bolney, co. Sussex, Esq.; mar. . . . da. of . . . and by her had issue—John, which died *sans issue*; Edward, second son; RICHARD, third son.

RICHARD BOLNEY of Bolney, third son to Bartholomew, mar. *Anne*, sister of *Ralph St. Leger* of Kent, and by her had issue—John, son and heir, which died *without issue*; Ralph, second son, which died *without issue*; James Bolney, third son, which

lived and had issue ; BARTHOLOMEW, fourth son ; Anthony, fifth son ; Richard, sixth son ; which both died *without issue*.

BARTHOLOMEW BOLNEY of Wetheringsett, co. Suff., gent., fourth son to Richard, mar. *Jone*, da. to *William Hatche* of Senoke, co. Kent, and by her hath issue—JOHN BOLNEY, son and heir ; Bartholomew, second son ; Gabriel, third son ; Aune, mar. to *William Raynebow* of Ipswich ; Mary, unm. ; Jane, mar. to *Thomas Rivet* of Rishangles, co. Suff. ; Grace ; and Elizabeth.

BREND of Beccles.

ARMS: 1, GARNEYS impaling Rede. 2, *Argent, on a chevron between three sinister hands arched Sable as many spear-heads of the field* (Brend), impaling Rede. 3, *Per chevron Or and Azure, in chief three estoiles of the second, in base a cockatrice of the first* (Browne), impaling Rede.

EDWARD REDE of Norwich, co. Norf., Esq., mar. . . . da. of . . . and had issue, URSELLA.

URSELLA, da. to Edward Rede of Norwich, co. Norf., Esq., mar. to her first husband, *Thomas Garneys* of Beccles, co. Suff., Esq., and by him had no issue ;—after the said Ursella mar. to her second husband, THOMAS BROWNE of Attelborough, co. Norf., gent., and by him had issue—Anne, da. and heir, mar. to *Edward Croftes* of . . . co. Hertf., Kt. ;—thirdly, the said Ursella mar. to SIR JOHN BREND of Beccles co. Suff., Kt., and by him had issue—John Brend, son and heir ; William, second son ;—fourthly, the said Ursella mar. to *Thomas Colbye* of Brundyche, co. Suff., Esq.

BROCKETT of Westleton.

ARMS: Quarterly. 1 and 4, *Or, a cross flory Sable* (BROCKETT). 2, *Argent, three inescu cheons Gules*. 3, *Or, on a pile Azure a griffin statant of the field, a martlet for difference*.

JOHN BROCKETT of Brockett Hall, co. Hertf., Esq., mar. *Dorothe*, da. and one of the heirs of . . . *Heitson*, and by her had issue—Sir John Brockett, Kt., son and heir ; Nicholas, second son ; Edward, third son ; ROBERT, fourth son ; Jane, mar. to *William Copcoode* ; Lucy, mar. to . . . *Hoo* of Walden, co. Hertf.

ROBERT BROCKETT of Westleton, co. Suff., gent., fourth son to John Brockett, mar. first, *Margaret*, da. to *William Gilbert*, and by her had issue, two daughters, which died *sans issue* ;—after the said Robert mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, da. to *Henry Farrar* of Bromefield, and by her hath issue—Alice.

BURYE of Worlingham.

ARMS: *Ermine, on a bend Gules three fleurs de lis Or, each charged with as many pellets (Burye), impaling Argent three helmets Sable.*

JOHN BURYE of Harwich, a younger son of Thomas Burye of Raylye, co. Essex, gent., mar. . . . da. of . . . *Creaton* of Washbroke *besyde* Ipswich, and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; Robert, second son; Ralph, third son.

JOHN BURYE of Washbroke, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Christian*, da. to *John Amys*, and by her hath issue, Jone, which died sans issue;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife, *Agnes*, da. to . . . *Cuale*, and by her had issue—John Burye, son and heir; Robert, second son; Rose, mar. to *William Wade* of Essex; Jone, mar. to *Henry Cuttys (Curteis)* of Lineolnshire.

JOHN BURYE of Worlingham, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Elianor*, da. and one of the heirs of *Thomas Gavell* of Kyrkbye, co. Norf., and by her had issue—Richard Bury, son and heir; William, second son; Thomas, third son; Elizabeth; Anne, promised to *John Ulvestofte*; Martha.

CANDYSHE of Grimston.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1, *Argent, three piles wavy Gules, the middle one reversed (Garnon).* 2, *Sable, a chevron Or between three cups uncovered Argent (Candish).* 3, *Barry of eight Argent and Gules, a lion rampant Or crowned per pale of the first and second (Brandon).* 4, *Sable two bars Ermine between nine guttes d'eau (Potton).*

CREST: *A wolf's head couped Azure collared and ringed Or.*

ROGER or ROBERT GARNON of Grimston Hall (in Trimley St. Martin), co. Suff., mar. . . . da. and heir of *John Potton* otherwise called *Candishe*, and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir, with others.

JOHN GARNON *alias Candyshe*, son and heir to Roger, mar. *Christian*, da. of . . . in co. . . . and by her had issue—ROGER, son and heir; JOHN, second son; *Elenor*, mar. to . . . *Bishope*; Sara, mar. to . . . *Chamberleyne*.

ROGER GARNON *alias Candyshe*, son and heir to John, mar. *Alys*, da. of *Geoffrey Stratton*, and by her had issue no heir male, but only Margaret, mar. to *William Lowney*.

JOHN GARNON *alias Candyshe*, son and heir to John, and brother and heir to Roger, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and after, heir to *Sir William Brandon, Kt.*, and by her had issue—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS GARNON *alias Candyshe*, son and heir to John, mar. *Agnes*, da. of . . . and by her had issue—John, son and heir; William, second son; AUGUSTIN, third son; Thomas, fourth; Elizabeth; Anne; and Jane.

AUGUSTIN GARNON *alias Candyshe*, third son, and heir to Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to . . . and by her had issue—RICHARD, son and heir; Edward, second son; Anne; Elizabeth; and Katherin.

SIR RICHARD GARNON *alias Candyshe* of Grimston, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir to Augustin, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Edward Grimston*, Esq., and by her had issue—RICHARD CANDYSHE, son and heir; John, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to . . . *Brightley*; Anne, mar. to . . . *Sands*; Marye, mar. to . . . *Thorne*.

RICHARD CANDYSHE, son and heir to Richard, mar. *Beatrice*, da. of . . . *Goldre* in co. Suff., gent., and by her had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir; Richard, second son; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Felton* of Playford, co. Suff., Esq.; Margaret, mar. to *John St. Cleere*, co. Essex, Esq.

WILLIAM CANDYSHE of Grimston, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Richard, mar. *Marye*, da. to *Thomas, Lord Wentworth* of Nettlested, co. Suff., and by her had issue—William, son and heir; Augustin, second son; Thomas, third son; Marye; Beatrice; and Margaret.

CHEKE of Bludhall.

ARMS: *Argent, a cock Gules.*

JOHN CHEKE of Bludhall, co. Suff., mar. . . . da. of . . . in co. . . . and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; Ralph, second son.

JOHN CHEKE of Bludhall, gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Baron of Baconsthorpe*, and by her had issue—ROBERT, son and heir; William, second son; Edmond, third son; Margaret, mar. to . . . *Ashfield* of Stowlangtoft, co. Suff., gent.

ROBERT CHEKE of Bludhall, gent., mar. first, *Margaret*, sister to *Philip Tylney*, and by her had *no issue*:—after, the said Robert mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, da. to *Richard Fitz Williams*, and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; Mary, mar. to *Elias Gason* of Ickham, co. Kent, gent.

JOHN CHEKE of Bludhall, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Cecyl*, da. of *John Southwell* of Barham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue—John Cheke, son and heir.

*CHETHAM of Livermere.

ARMS: *Argent, a chevron Gules between three fleams Sable* (Chetham) impaling *Vert, a mermaid Or* (Prestwich).

CREST: *A griffin passant regardant Gules wings endorsed and membered Or.*

(Both arms and crest are charged with *a crescent on a crescent for difference*).

JOHN CHETHAM of Nuthurst, co. Lanc., Esq., mar. a da. of . . . *Prestwich* of Holme Hall, co. Lanc., Esq., and by her had issue—THOMAS, son and heir; and ELLYS, second son.

THOMAS CHETHAM, son and heir, to John, mar. the da. of . . . *Hopwood* in co. Lane, Esq., and by her had issue—John, son and heir; Ralfe, second son; Alys, unm.; and Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Birchehall* in co. Lane.

ELLYS CHETHAM, second son to John Chetham, mar. *Jone*, da. and heir of *Richard Jakes* of Midleton, co. Lane, gent., and by her hath issue—Thomas, son and heir; JOHN, second son; Margery; and Elizabeth.

JOHN CHETHAM (of Livermere), second son to Ellys, mar. *Katherin*, da. of . . . *Richmond of Chetham*, co. Norf., and hath issue—John; and Katherin.

*Notitia
per 215*

CHETTINGE of Wortham.

ARMS: Quarterly, *Argent and Azure*, on a bend *Gules*, between two *tulbots' heads erased* *Or* in the second and third quarters, three *quatrefoils* of the last.

ROBERT CHETTINGE of Diss, co. Norf., gent., mar. . . . and had issue—HENRY, son and heir.

HENRY CHETTINGE, son and heir to Robert, mar. *Bridgett*, da. to *Robert Wright* of Bront Bradfylde (Bradfield Combust), co. Suff., and by her had issue—GEORGE, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Dorothy, mar. to *Thomas Goldingham* of Belsted, co. Suff., Esq.; Bridgett, mar. to *Francis Boldero* of Pakenham, co. Suff.

GEORGE CHETTINGE of Wortham, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to Henry, mar. . . .

CLAXTON of Chediston and Livermere.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1, *Gules*, a fess *Argent* between two *hedgehogs* of the second, one in base, the other in the dexter quarter in chief, the sinister quarter barry of ten of the second and *Azure*, on a canton *Sable* three *martlets* of the second (Claxton). 2, *Argent*, a fess quarterly *Azure* and *Gules* between three *mascles Sable* (Kirkman). 3, *Azure*, three *piles wavy* meeting near the base, a canton *Ermine* (Stafford). 4, *Gules* a bend *Vair* doubly cotised *Or* (Gardiner), impaling *Or*, two bars *Azure*, in chief three *escallops Gules* (Clarke).

CREST: A *hedgehog Sable*, bezantée.

HAMLETT CLAXTON of Claxton Hall, co. Norf., Esq., mar. and had issue—HAMOND, son and heir.

HAMOND CLAXTON of Claxton Hall, Esq., son and heir to Hamlett, mar. . . . da. and heir to . . . *Kirkman* of Wissett, co. Suff., gent., and by her had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM CLAXTON of Cheston (Chediston), co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Hamond, mar. . . . da. and heir of . . . *Stafford* of Cheston, Esq., and . . . his wife, da. and heir

of . . . *Gardiner* of Cokeley, co. Suff., gent., and the said William Claxton had by her issue—HAMOND, son and heir.

HAMOND CLAXTON of Cheston (Chediston), Esq., mar. *Alice*, da. to *John Cockett* of Ampton, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir; Richard, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Marsham* of Norwich; another da. mar. to . . . *Wilkins*; and another, mar. to . . . *Stubbes*.

WILLIAM CLAXTON of Cheston (Chediston), Esq., son and heir to Hamond, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Throgmorton* of Allhallows in South Elmharn, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; HAMOND, second son; Jane, mar. to *William Barrett* of Westhall, co. Suff., gent.; Margaret, first mar. to *Jeffery Notaffe*, after to *Anthony Loveday*.

JOHN CLAXTON of Cheston (Chediston), Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Mary*, da. to . . . *Brown* of Norf., and by her had issue—HAMOND, son and heir; and Elizabeth;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife *Elianor*, da. to *Thomas Sydney* of Walsingham, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue—Thomasin.

HAMOND CLAXTON, son and heir of John, remaineth in the custodye of Hamond Claxton and is the age of 21 years.

HAMOND CLAXTON of Great Livermere, co. Suff., Esq., second son to William, mar. *Aune*, da. to *Thomas Clarke* of Okey (Oake), co. Som'sett, Esq., and by her hath issue—John Claxton, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Owen, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Lyonell, fifth son; Elizabeth; Anthonye; and Katherin.

*CLOPTON of Kentwell.

ARMS: Quarterly of 6. 1, *Sable*, a bend between two cotises dancetée *Or* (Clopton). 2, *Argent*, a lion rampant *Sable*, over all a fess counter-compony *Or* and *Azure* (Mylde). 3, *Gules*, a saltire between four crosses patée *Or* (Francis). 4, *Chequy Argent and Gules a cross Azure* (Roydon). 5, *Argent*, a bend within a bordure engrailed *Sable* (Knevitt). 6, *Argent*, three lions rampant *Gules* (Belhouse) impaling *JERMYN*. Also another shield impaling *Gules*, three crescents *Or* (Peryent).

CREST: *A wolf's head per pale Or and Azure*.

MOTTO: “*Dor en avant.*”

. . . CLOPTON of . . . co. Suff., mar. the da. of . . . *Grey* of Buckenham Castle, co. Norf., and had issue—. . . CLOPTON, his son and heir, which mar. the da. of . . . *Chewyt*, and had issue—. . . CLOPTON, his son and heir, which mar. the da. of . . . *Cockerell*, and had issue—. . . CLOPTON, his son and heir, which mar. the da. of . . . *Trussell*, and had issue—*SIR WILLIAM CLOPTON*, Kt., his son and heir, which mar. . . da. of . . . *Pigott*, and had issue—*SIR THOMAS CLOPTON*, son and heir; a da. mar. to . . . *Erpingham*; and another to *Walcote*.

SIR THOMAS CLOPTON of Kentwell, mar. Katherin, da. and heir of . . . *Mylde* of Clare, co. Suff., who brought to her husband the manor of Kentwell in Suff., and

had issue—. . . CLOPTON, son and heir, which mar. the da. of . . . *Eustace*, and had issue—SIR WILLIAM CLOPTON, Kt.

SIR WILLIAM CLOPTON of Kentwell, Kt., son and heir, mar. the da. and heir of *Hellyas Francis* of Norf., and by her had issue—JOHN Clopton, Esq. ; a da. mar. to . . . *Harleston* ; another to . . . *Denston*.

JOHN CLOPTON of Kentwell, Esq., son and heir to Sir William, mar. *Alice*, da. of (*Sir Robert*) *Darcy* of Maldon, co. Essex, and had issue—SIR WILLIAM Clopton, Kt.; Sir Edmond Clopton, second son, Kt. of the Rodes ; Edward Clopton, third son, (see pedigree of Wood of Fulborne, *Vis. of Cambs*, 1619) ; a da. mar. . . . *Rookwood*; and another da. to . . . *Curson*.

SIR WILLIAM CLOPTON of Kentwell, Kt., son and heir to John, mar. . . . da. of . . . (*Margaret*, da. of *Sir William*, see Vis. of Warw. 1619) *Marrow* of Stepney, co. Midd., and by her hath issue—John Clopton ; William Clopton (See Pedigree of Clopton of Kedington) ; and Robert Clopton, a priest ; a da., mar. to *Sir Geoffrey Gates* ; another (*Anne*) mar. to *Richard Poley* of Boxted ; the third, mar. to . . . *Austyn* :—the said Sir William mar. to his second wife *Thomasin*, sister and heir to *Edward Knevitt* of Stanway, co. Essex, and by her hath issue—Francis Clopton ; and Richard Clopton (see Pedigree of Clopton of Groton in Vis. of 1612), *unto whom is descended the moytie of the lands of Edward Knevitt*.

JOHN CLOPTON of Kentwell, son and heir to Sir William Clopton, Kt., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and one of the heirs of . . . *Roydon* of Essex, which Roydon mar. *Maryaret*, the sister and coheir with Thomasin her sister, and the only heirs of *Edward Knevitt* their brother, and by her had issue—WILLIAM Clopton, son and heir ; John Clopton, second son ; Anthony Clopton, third son ; George, fourth son (see Pedigree of Clopton of Melford) ; Elizabeth, mar. to . . . *Colman* ; Grissell, mar. to *Thomas West*, gent.

WILLIAM CLOPTON of Kentwell, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John, mar. to his first wife, *Margaret*, da. to *Sir Thomas Jermyn* of Rushbroke, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue—Francis, son and heir ; William, second son ; Elizabeth ; Anne ; and Margaret ;—after, the said William mar. to his second wife, *Marye*, da. of *George Percyent*, and by her had issue—George ; THOMAS (see Clopton of Kentwell in Vis. of 1612) ; and Bridget.

FRANCIS CLOPTON, son and heir of William Clopton.

CLOPTON of Kedington.

ARMS : Quarterly, 1, Clopton, a crescent on a mullet for difference. 2, Mylde. 3, Francis. 4, *Per pale Azure and Gules three chevrons Argent voided and counterchanged of the field* (Saye).

CREST : Clapton, a crescent on a mullet for difference.

WILLIAM CLOPTON, second son to Sir William Clopton of Kentwell, co. Suff., Kt., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Thomas Saye* of Lyston Hall, co. Essex,

Knt., and by her had issue — William, son and heir; Francis, second son.

FRANCIS CLOPTON of Kedington, co. Suff., Esq., mar. to his first wife, *Olyffe*, da. of . . . *Gavell* of Norf., gent., and by her had *no issue*; after, he mar. to his second wife, *Lora*, da. of *Sir Roger Wentworth*, and by her had *no issue*; thirdly, he mar. *Dame Ladye Barnardiston*, da. of *Sir Edmond Walsingham*, and by her had *no issue*; fourthly, he mar. *Elizabeth Brokesby*, da. to *Sir Thomas Barnardiston*, and as yet hath *no issue*.

CLOPTON of Melford.

ARMS: Quarterly of 6, as in CLOPTON of Kentwell, *over all a mullet for difference*, impaling *Gules on a fess Argent between three plates each charged with a peacock's head erased Azure as many mases Sable* (Peacock).

CREST: Clopton, *a mullet for difference*.

GEORGE CLOPTON, third son to John Clopton, of Melford, mar. *Alys*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Stephen Pearock*, mayor of London (1532), and by her hath issue—George, son and heir; William, second son; Edmond, third son; Francis; Thomas, mar. . . .

COLBYE of Brundish.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure, a chevron engrailed between three escallops within a bordure also engrailed Or* (Colby); 2 and 3, *Argent, three torteaux in bend between two cottises Gules* (Ives) impaling *Argent, a lion rampant double-queued Gules ducally crowned Or within an orle of cross crosslets of the second* (Brewse.)

ROBERT COLBYE of Swarson (Swardston) co. Norf., gent., mar. . . . niece of *Earl Spencer*, and by her had issue—JOHN COLBYE of Banham, co. Norf., gent., who mar. ¹*Avelyn*, da. . . . *Pellum*, and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; Robert, second son.

JOHN COLBYE of Banham, co. Norf., gent., mar. *Isabel*, da. and one of the heirs of . . . *Ives* of Finborough, co. Suff., and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; Robert, second son; William, third son; Henry, fourth son; Anne, mar. to *Robert Nycolles (Nicholls)* of Brundish; Margaret, mar. to *Henry Bone*; *Alys*, mar. to . . . *Barrett* of Blythborough.

JOHN COLBYE of Brundish, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Alis*, da. and heir of *John Brewse*, third son to Sir Thomas Brewse, and by her had issue—John Colbye, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Francis, third son; Christopher, fourth son; Anne, mar. to

¹ See Pedigree of COLBYE in "Vis. of Norf." 1563. *Norf. Arch. Soc.*, vol. i, p. 95

William Blennerhassett ; Elizabeth, mar. to *Giles Tenderlove* ; Margery, mar. to *James Standish* ; Margaret, mar. to *John Browne* of Darsham ; Dorothe, mar. to *William Parmenter* (*? Purmenter*) of . . . ; Anne, mar. to *John Jennynys* of . . . (Denyngton) Alice, unm.

COLBYE of Beccles.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, COLBYE ; 2, IVES ; 3, BREWSE, impaling REDE with a crescent Ermine for difference.

CREST: An arm in armour embowed, proper garnished Or holding a broken sword Argent hilt and pomel Or.

SIR JOHN COLBYE of Swarson (Swardston), co. Norf., Kt., mar. . . . da. of . . . and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN COLBYE of Banham, co. Norf., Esq., son and heir to Sir John, mar. *Avelin*, da. of . . . *Pelham*, co. Suff., and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; Robert, second son.

This pedigree continues as in the previous pedigree to the end, but calls Anne, da. of John, who mar. John Jennynys, *Mary*, and adds the following—

THOMAS COLBYE of Beccles, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Ursella, Lady Brend*, da. to *Edward Rede* of Norwich, co. Norf., Esq.

COLLETT of Grundisburgh.

ARMS: Sable, on a chevron between three hinds statant Argent, as many annulets of the field, a crescent for difference.

WILLIAM COLLETT of Wendover, co. Bucks, mar. . . . da. of . . . and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; William, second son.

JOHN COLLETT of London, mercer, son and heir to William Collett, mar. *Katherin*, da. and heir of *Thomas Wull* of London, Salter, and by her had issue—Thomas, son and heir; WILLIAM, second son; Michael, third son; Alys, mar. to *Thomas Johnson* of London; Katherin, mar. to *John Gambull*; Elizabeth, mar. to *Hugh Throgmorton* of Warwickshire.

WILLIAM COLLETT of Gromesborough (Grundisburgh), co. Suff., gent., mar. Ann, da. to . . . *Sympye* of Hackney, and by her had issue—William Collett, son and heir; and William, second son; Dorothe; and Alys.

*COLT of Long Melford.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, a fess between three colts in full speed sable (Colt); 2 and 3, Gyronny of eight Azure and Ermine (Trusbut) impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, Per bend Argent and Gules three roses, also in bend counterchanged (Mackwilliam); 2, Argent, a bend cotised Sable (English); 3, Argent, a chevron three dice sable each charged with as many aces of the field (Gastinhorpe).

. . . Cowlte of Carlyll, mar. the da. of . . . *Girlington*, and had by her issue—
THOMAS Cowlte, son and heir.

· THOMAS COWLTE, son and heir of . . . Cowlte, mar. *Jane*, da. and heir of . . . *Trusbut*, of co. Norf., and by her had issue—JOHN Cowlte, son and heir.

JOHN COWLTE (of Colts Hall in Cavendish, co. Suff. See *Vis. of Essex* 1634), son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Jane*, da. of *Sir John Eltrington* in co. Midd., and by her had issue—GEORGE, son and heir; Thomas Cowlte, second son; Jane, mar. to *Thomas Moore*, Kt.; Alys, mar. to *Edward Bugge* of Harlow, co. Essex; Bridget, mar. to *Laurence Foster* of co. Cambs.; Mary, mar. to *William Kempe* of Essex.

GEORGE COWLTE of Long Melford, son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Henry Macwilliam* of Stamborne, co. Essex, Esq., and by her had issue—HENRY, son and heir; John, second son; Anne, mar. to *Henry Britton* of Essex; Elizabeth, mar. to *Leonard Smith* of Shuldham, co. Norf.

HENRY COWLTE, son and heir to George, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Conysbe* of North Mynes, co. Hertf., and by her had issue—George, son and heir; John second son; Edward, third son; Francis, fourth son; Henry, fifth son; Jane; Elizabeth; Anne; and Mary.

COOKE of Linsted.

ARMS: *Or, a chevron engrailed Gules between three cinquefoils pierced Azure, on a chief of the second a lion passant Argent [impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent a fess between three leopards' heads Sable (Lee); 2 and 3, Argent on a fess between three unicorns' heads erased Sable as many trefoils slipped Or (Lee.)]*

CREST: *An antelope's head erased Or charged with torteaux, tusked, horned, and tufted, Gules.*

THOMAS COOKE of Strabroke, co. Suff., mar. and had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM COOKE, son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Margaret*, da. and heir to . . . *Cockerell*, and by her had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir; Robert Cooke of Cratfield (see PENNING), second son.

WILLIAM COOKE of Linsted, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Jone*, da. of *Richard Bacon* of Harleston, co. Norf., gent., and by her had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM COOKE of Linsted, gent., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Nicholas Bohun* of Fressingfield, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—NICHOLAS, son and heir; *Jone*, mar. to *George Thimblethorpe* of Norf.; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *John Kene* of Thrandeston; *Ursula*, mar. to *John Reade* of Weston, co. Suff., gent.; *Grace*, mar. to *Thomas Hungate* of Wetherden, co. Suff.; and *Susan*, unm.

NICHOLAS COOKE of Linsted, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to William, mar. *Lettice*, da. to *Sir Anthony Lee* of Burston, co. Bucks, Kt., and by her had issue—*Owen*, son and heir; and *Katherin Cooke*.

COPINGER of Buxhall.

ARMS: *Or, three bendlets Gules, on a fess Azure as many plates.*

CREST: *A ram's head erased Sable.*

WALTER COPINGER of Buxall, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Beutrie*, da. of . . . *Asherst*, and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; Thomasin, mar. to *Ralph Symouls* of London, Fishmonger.

JOHN COPINGER, son and heir to Walter, mar. Jane, da. of *William Bonde* of London, Clérk of the Green Cloth to Henry VII, and by her had issue—HENRY Copinger, son and heir; Sir Ralph Copinger, Kt., second son; Thomasin, mar. first to *Ralph Johnson* of Raynham in Kent [and after to *Martin James* of Smerden in Kent]; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Wilkins* of Kent [and after to *Sir Roger Manwode*, Kt.]

HENRY COPINGER, son and heir to John, mar. Agnes, da. to *Sir Thomas Jermyn* of Rushbrooke, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue—THOMAS Copinger, son and heir; William, second son; Ambrose, third son; Edmond, fourth son; HENRY, fifth son; Robert, sixth son; Ralph, seventh son; John, eighth son; Edward, ninth son; Ursella; Susan; and Franees.

THOMAS COPINGER, son and heir.

COPULDYKE of Horham.

ARMS: *Argent, a chevron between three cross crosslets Gules.*

LEONARD COPULDYKE of Horham, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Symon Richmond* of Stradbrooke, co. Suffolk, and by her had issue—FRANCIS Copuldyke, son and heir; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Ayus* in co. Linc.;—the said Leonard mar. to his second wife, *Thomasin Gavell* of Kirby Cane, co. Norf., and by her had issue—John Copuldyke.

FRANCIS COPULDYKE, son and heir to Leonard, mar. *Katherin*, da. to *Thomas Curver*, otherwise *Wright*, of Stradbrooke, co. Suff., and hath issue—Edward, son and heir; George, second son; Bridgett; Katherin; Alys; Elizabeth; Dorothe; Mary.

*CORDELL of Long Melford.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules, a chevron engrailed Ermine between three griffins' heads erased Argent* (Cordell); 2 and 3, *Paly of six Ermine and Azure a chevron between three lions rampant gardant Or impaling Clopton*.

CREST: *A cockatrice wings close Vert combed and wattled Gules ducally gorged Or.*

JOHN CORDELL of Long Melford, mar. *Ene*, dau. of . . . *Webbe* of Kimbolton, co. North'ton (Hunts.,) Esq., and by her hath issue—SIR WILLIAM, Kt.; Francis, second

son; John, third son; Edward, fourth son; Thomasin, mar. to *Gilbert Caylor (Gayer)*; Jane, mar. to *Richard Alington* of Horshed, co. Cambs., Esq.

SIR WILLIAM CORDELL, Kt., Master of the Rolls, mar. *Mary*, da. to *Richard Clopton* of Melford, co. Suff., Esq.

CORNWALLYS of Brome.

ARMS: Quarterly of 6, 1, *Sable, guttee d'eau, on a fess dancetté Argent three Cornish choughs of the first* (Cornwallis); 2, *Sable, three bars gemmelle Argent, on a canton of the second a crescent of the field* (Buckton); 3, *Sable, a cross flory Or*; 4, *Argent, a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée Sable* (Tye); 5, *Argent, two chevrons Azure within a bordure engrailed Gules, a crescent for difference* (Tyrrell); 6, *Azure, a chevron between three storks Argent, membered Gules* (Stamford); impaling Jernegan quartering Fitz Osborne.

CREST: *On a mount Vert a stag lodged regardant Argent attired Or gorged with a chaplet of laurel Vert, and ruined on the shoulder Gules.*

THOMAS CORNWALLYS, London, merchant, mar. *Jane*, da. of *William Hansard*, and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir.

This Thomas Cornwallys, the merchant, was Shrieve of London in the tyme of King Richard the second (1378), and born in Ireland, from whence this surname cometh, where, as at this day, be found yet divers of that name, as it apereth by a deed indented the 42 yere of King Edward the third, and that this Thomas gave the same armes which the House doth now beare, with a fess dauncyr, the lyke whereof is graven in stone upon the church porch of Otley near Brome, nevertheless, they do now beare and of long tyme have borne the fess playne; this deed indented with the seale of armes and the escuision upon the porch as is aforesaid, I, William Harrye, ul's ^{Clarence} Kinge of Armes, did see in my Visitation made in Anno Dom. 1561.

(He died in 1384 and was bur. at S. Margaret's in the Vintry).

JOHN CORNWALLYS, son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Phillippe*, da. and one of the heirs of *Robert Buckton* of Brome, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS CORNWALLYS of Brome, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John Cornwallys, mar. *Phillippe*, da. and one of the heirs of *Edward Tyrrell* of Downham, co. Essex, Esq., and by her hath issue—John, son and heir; Edward, second son; Robert, third son; WILLIAM, fourth son; Katherin, mar. to *Francis Freysmore*; which John, Edward, and Robert died all three *without issue*, and left William, their brother, heir.

WILLIAM CORNWALLYS of Brome, co. Suff., Esq., fourth son and heir to Thomas Cornwallys, mar. *Eliza*, da. and one of the heirs of *John Stamford*, Esq., and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; Thomas, Archdeacon of Norf., second son; Edward, third son; William, fourth son; Francis, fifth son; Elizabeth, mar. to . . . *Singleton*; Afra, mar. to *Sir Anthony Acher* of Otterdon, co. Kent, Kt.; Dorothy,

mar. to *John Head* of Kent; Katherin, a nomine of Elstow; Prudence, mar. to *Royden Edlen*; Edith, mar. to . . . *Barwyke*.

SIR JOHN CORNWALLYS, of Brome, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir of William, mar. Mary, da. of *Edward Sulyard* of Otes, co. Essex, Esq., and by her had issue—SIR THOMAS, Kt., son and heir; Henry, second son; Richard, third son; William, fourth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Bleunnerhussett*; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Kent* of Suff.; Mary, mar. to *William Hulse* of Devonsh.

This Sir John Cornwallys, Kt., was at the Torney of Morlay in Brytaine with the Duke of Norfolk, and there made knight upon the winning of the Town [lpe II. 8] about the 46th year of his age; he was by King Henry the 8th called to be Steward of the Household to Prince Edward his son, in the which Office after he had served 6 years he died, and lyeth buried in Barkhamsted in Bucks (Herts.)

SIR THOMAS CORNWALLYS of Brome, co. Suff., Kt., mar. Anne, da. to *Sir Johu Jerneyan* of Somerleyton, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue—William, son and heir; Charles, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Kitson* of Hengrave, co. Suff., Esq.; Alys; Mary; and Anne.

This Sir Thomas Cornwallys, Kt., was Shrieve of Suff. and Norf. at the tyme of Queen Mary's Entrye to her Crowne, and, for some acceptable service done unto Her Majesty in that troublesome tyme, he was called to be of Her Privy Council, and, after, made Treasurer of Calles, from where he was revoced not fully two months before the suppressing of the sail towne by the French, and made Comtroller of Her Majesty's Household, and so remained till the death of the most Noble and Vertuous Sovereign Queen Mary.

*CRANE of Stouham.

ARMS: *Argent, a fess between three crosses botonnée fitchée Gules* (Crane) impaling *Jermyn*.

CREST: *A crane proper.*

WILLIAM CRANE, mar. *Anne*, da. of *William Forrey*, and had issue—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT CRANE of Stonham, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Agnes*, da. of *Thomas Grene* of Cretinge, and by her had issue—ROBERT, son and heir; JOHN second son.

ROBERT CRANE, Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Sir Andrew Ogard*, Kt., of Buckenham ad Castrum, and by her had issue—George, which died, his father living, *without issue*,

JOHN CRANE, brother and heir to Robert, mar. *Agnes*, da. of *John Calthorpe*, and by her had issue—ROBERT, son and heir; Edward; and others, which died *without issue*; Elizabeth, mar. to *Richard Martin* of Melford.

ROBERT CRANE, son and heir to John, mar. . . . da. of *Southwell* of Rising, co. Norf., and by her had issue—ROBERT, son and heir; and Anthony; Dorothe, mar. to *Thomas Moulton* of Deerham, co. Norf.;—secondly, the said Robert mar. to his second wife, *Jane*, da. of . . . *White* of Essex, and by her hath issue—John; Elizabeth, mar. to *Edmond Markant*; Grysell, mar. to *Robert Boyas*; and Anne, umm.

ROBERT CRANE, son and heir to Robert, mar. *Bridget*, da. of *Sir Thomas Jermyn*, Kt., and hath issue by her—Henry, son and heir; Robert, second son; Bridget, first mar. to *Henry Clopton*, after to *John Warberton*: Ursula, mar. to *Henry Smilthe* of Stanhow, co. Norf.: Elizabeth, mar. to *Edward Wright (alias Reve)* of Thwayt, son and heir of John Wright of Thwayt, co. Suff., and had issue—Robert Wright; John Wright; Bridgett; and Frances; Agnes, fourth da., mar. to *John Smythe* of Halesworth; Anne, Elizabeth, and Mary, umm.

CUDDON of Weston.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent*, a *chevron Gules*, in base a *crescent* of the second, on a chief *Azure*, three *bezants* (Codun); 2 and 3, *Argent*, a *fess dancetté Gules*, between three eagles displayed *Sable* (Newman.) ^②

THOMAS CODUN of Weston, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Marygaret*, da. and heir to . . . *Newman* of Kessingland, co. Suff., and by her had issue—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS CODUN of Weston, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Meryell*, da. to *Philip Barnard* of Akenham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—FRANCIS, son and heir; Peter, second son; Robert, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Richard, fifth son; Anne, mar. to *William Jenney* of Fritton, and had issue—Thomas Jenney; Saera Jenney; George; Anthony Jenney; and Ursella Jenney. After, the said Anne mar. to *Anthony Brampton* of Oxnead, co. Norf.; Ursella Codun, mar. to *Thomas Spanye* of Norf., and hath issue—Edward Spanye.

FRANCIS CODUN of Weston, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Dorothy*, da. to *Christopher Playter* of Soterley, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—Thomas Codun, son and heir; Edward, second son.

CUTLER of Eye.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure*, three *griffins' heads erased Or* (Cutler); 2 and 3, *Argent*, three *tridents erect Sable* (Worthington) impaling *Gules*, on a *chevron engrailed Or* between three *fleurs de lis Argent*, as many *chess rooks Sable* (Mymyng).

Another Shield: Impaling Quarterly, *Argent* and *Ermine*, over all on a *bend Gules* three *lions' heads erased of the first* (Carden.)

CREST.—A dragon's head erased *Or*, ducally gorged *Gules*.

HUGH CUTLER of London, gent., mar. *Atys*, da. and heir to *William Worthington* of

② The crescent is probably only a difference on the coat of Cuddon; the fess (newname) should probably be wavy. See Notanda p 213.

. . . . co. Derby, gent., and by her had issue—William, son and heir; Andrew, second son; NICHOLAS, third son.

NICHOLAS CUTLER of Eye, co. Suff., Esq., third son to Hugh, mar. to his first wife, *Eleanor*, da. and one of the heirs of *John Mynes* (? *Mynayng*) of Windrush, co. Glos., Esq., and by her had issue, Charles, son and heir; Henry, second son; Frances; and Eleanor;—FRANCES, eldest da. of the said Nicholas Cutler, mar. *William Honnypige*, one of the Clerks of the Signet, and hath by him issue,—Edward; William; Henry; Nicholas; John; Thomas; and Frances;—ELEANOR, second da. of the said Nicholas, first mar. to *Francis Ernley*, son and heir to William Ernley of Oakham (? Oakley, near Eye) co. Suff., Esq., and by him had *no issue*;—after, the said Eleanor mar. her second husband, *John Wiseman* of Thornham, co. Suff., Esq., and had issue,—Thomas; Edmond; and Nicholas, which died young *sans issue*; Mary and Barbara, yet living and co-heirs;—thirdly, the said Eleanor mar. *Anthony Rushe* of Chapman's, co. Suff., Esq., and by him had issue, Anthony, son and heir; Francis, second son; Eleanor;—after, the said Nicholas, mar. to his second wife, *Jone*, da. of *Thomas Carden* of the Isle of Shephey, co. Kent.

*DANIELL of Acton.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Quarterly one and four*, Argent a pale fuly, Sable, 2 and 3, Argent, a tiger passant regardant Sable (Daniell); 2 and 3, Gules three chevrons Ermine (Baynard); a crescent for difference, impaling Gules semée of crosss crosslets three lucies hauriant Argent (Lucy).

Another shield: Quarterly, Daniell and Baynard, impaling Quarterly, 1, Azure, a chevron between two covered cups Or (Butler); 2, Sable, three lozenges Argent (Whitaker); 3, Argent, three leopards' heads Sable; 4, Argent, a chevron between three stags' heads cabossed Sable.

CREST: A tiger passant regardant Sable, a crescent for difference.

THOMAS DANYELL, Kt., created Lord of Raywyer (? Rathwair, or Rathmore, co. Meath) by King Edward the fourth, mar. . . . sister to *Thomas, Duke of Norfolk*, and had issue—EDMOND Danyell, son and heir.

EDMOND DANYELL, son and heir to Thomas, Lord Danyell, mar. *Grace*, da. and heir of Sir Richard Baynard, Kt., and had issue—Edmund, son and heir; John, second son; Thomas, third son; George, fourth son; Edward, fifth son; Margaret, mar. to . . . *Grene* of Witham, co. Essex; Jane, mar. to *Sir John Jermyn* of Metfield, co. Suff.; Elizabeth, Abbess of Mallyn (Malling, co. Kent); Katherine, died *sans issue*.

THOMAS DANYELL of Acton, third son to Edmond mar. to his first wife, *Anne*, da. to Sir Edmond Lucy of . . . co. Warw., Kt., and by her hath issue—EDMOND, son and heir;—after, the said Thomas Danyell mar. to his second wife, *Frances*, da. to *John Butler* of Coventry, co. Warw., which Frances was mar. to *Edmond Felton* of Pentlow, co. Essex, and had issue by him—George Felton, son and heir; Dunston Felton; Edmond Felton; John Felton; William Felton; William Felton; and Anne Felton.

EDMOND DANYELL of Acton, son and heir to Thomas Danyell of Acton, mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Edmond Weste* of Cornard, co. Suff., Esq., and had issue—John Danyell, son and heir, [who mar. *Margaret*, da. and coheir of *Edmund Tirrell*, Esq.]; Thomas Danyell, second son [in the Low Countries]; Mary; Grysell; Anne; and Barbara; [Edmond Danyell, third son, died young and without issue; *James*⁸ Danyell, fourth son of the said Edmond, mar. *Margaret*, da. and coheir of *Roger Martin* of Long Melford]. (See continuation of this pedigree in the *Vis. of 1612*.)

o James, though so in the original, should clearly be *Francis Danyell*. See p 132.

DANIELL of Stoke *juxta* Clare.

ARMS: Daniell *without the Baynard quartering*.

CREST: Daniell with a martlet for difference.

PYRSE DANYELL of Daresbury Hall, co. Chesh., Esq., mar. . . . da. of . . . and by her had issue—George, son and heir; Peyrse Danyell, second son; Randolph, third son; HUGH, fourth son.

HUGH DANYELL of Stoke *juxta* Clare, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Jone*, da. of *John Coote* of Horinger, co. Suff., Esq., and had issue—GEORGE, son and heir; Agnes, mar. to *Charles Ratlyffe* of Hundon, co. Suff., gent.; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Tyrrell* of Heron, co. Essex, gent.; *Jone*, mar. to *Richard Copshefe* of Coxsale (Coggeshall), co. Essex.

GEORGE DANYELL of Stoke *juxta* Clare, son and heir to Hugh Danyell, mar. *Dorothe*, da. to . . . *Baylye* of Ipswich, and at this time had no issue living.

DUKE of Brampton.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1, *Azure*, a chevron between three sterns close *Argent* membered *Gules* (Duke.) 2, *Azure*, an eagle displayed *argent* membered *Or* (Parke.) 3, *Gules*, a fess between two chevrons *Or* a canton *Ermine* (Woodwell ? Iken-sale). 4, *Sable* on a fess between two chevrons *Or*, a gimmel ring of the field (Baynard) impaling Jermyn.

CREST: A sword *Argent* hilt *Or* stuck in a plume of five feathers three *Azure* two *Argent*.

WALTER DUKE of Brampton, co. Suff., Esq., mar., and had issue,—ROGER, son and heir.

ROGER DUKE of Brampton, Esq., son and heir to Walter, mar. and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT DUKE of Brampton, Esq., son and heir to Roger, mar. and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN DUKE of Brampton, Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. ..., da. and heir of ... *Parke* of Ilketsall, and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS DUKE of Brampton, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. ... da. and heir of ... *Woodwell* (the arms given are those of *Ikensale*, according to Burke), and by her had issue, a da. mar. to ... *Normancyle*;—after, the said Thomas mar., to his second wife, ... da. and heir to ... *Baynard* of Spekshall, co. Suff., gent., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; John; ROBERT (see next Pedigree); Thomas—fourth son—a Priest; and four da's., one mar. to ... *Grey*; another (Mary), to *Robert Herward* of Bootton in Norf., gent.; another to ... *Frenze* of Dickelborough, co. Norf.; and Margaret, fourth da., mar. to *George Cudlom*.

WILLIAM DUKE of Brampton, Esq., mar. *Thomasin*, da. to *Sir Edmond Jenney* of Knotishall, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir; and three da's., the eldest mar. to ... *Bellingham*; Jane, mar. to ... *Levgare*; Mary, mar. to ... *Bateman*.

GEORGE DUKE of Brampton, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Sir Thomas Blennerhassett* of *Frenze*, co. Norf., Kt., and by her had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; George, second son; John, third son; Thomazin, mar. to *William Playter* of Soterley, co. Suff. Esq.; Margaret, mar. to *Michael Spelman*, of Narborough, co. Norf., gent.; Katherin and Mary, unm.

EDWARD DUKE of Shadingfield, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to George, mar. *Dorothe*, da. to *Sir Ambrose Jernyn*, of Rushbroke, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath issue, Ambrose Duke, son and heir.

DUKE of Worlingham.

ARMS: Quarterly of 6, 1, Duke, *a crescent for difference*. 2, Parke. 3, Woodwell (?*Ikensale*.) 4, Baynard. 5, *Per pale indented Or and Sable, six martlets counterchanged, two, two, and two* (Wrenn). 6, *Argent, three piles wavy meeting near the base Gules (Coo) impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, on a cross Sable five lions rampant, Or (Walle.) 2, Gules, three garbs Or (Gavell.) 3, Or, two bars Gules, in chief three torteau, over all a bend Sable (Wases.)*

Commences with John, son of Robert Duke, and thus continues:—

ROBERT DUKE of Worlingham, co. Suff., gent., second (*sic*) son to Thomas (son and heir of John), mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir to *Nicholas Wrenn* and *Mary* his wife, da. and heir of ... *Coo*, and by her hath issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Erasmus, second son; Mary and Elizabeth.

JOHN DUKE of Worlingham, Gent., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Thomasin*, da. to *Ralfe Walle*, of Alby in Norf., and of *Phillipp* his wife, da. and heir to ... *Gavell* and his wife, da. and heir of ... *Wases* of Norf.; and the said John and Thomasin had issue,—Edward Duke, son and heir.

DUNWICH, BOROUGH OF, *Arms of.*

A Seal of lozenge shape, representing a ship of three masts, each mast ensigned with a flag of St. George, the sails furled; on the dexter side of the flag of the mainmast a star of six points, in the sinister a crescent or half moon, below the ship four fish hauriant, 3, 1.

These are the Owlde and Auntyent Seale of Long Tyme used by the Baylyffs and Burgesses of the Borough and Corporacion of Dunwieche, and, at this present, ROBERT COPPIN and THOMAS COWPER, Baylyffs of the same Towne.

*EDON of Sudbury.

Arms: *Argent, on a fess Gules between two chevrons Azure each charged with three escallops of the field, as many garbs Or (Edon) impaling Per pale Argent and Gules (Waldegrave.)*

THOMAS EDON of Sudbury, co. Suffolk., Esq., mar. *Grysell*, da. to *Edward Waldegrave* of Sudbury, Esq., and hath issue,—Thomas Edon, son and heir: William, second son; Richard, third son; Elizabeth, eldest da. mar. to *William Barnes*, son and heir to *William Barnes* of Tholbye, co. Essex, Esq.; Anne, second da.; and *Grysell*, third da.

EVERARD of Linsted.

Arms: *Gules, on a fess argent between three estoiles Argent as many mullets Sable, impaling Gawdy.*

CREST: *A man's head affrontee couped at the shoulders Argent having on a cap Or, fretty Sable.*

JOHN EVERARD of Linsted, co. Suff., gent., mar. . . . da. and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir.

HENRY EVERARD of Linsted, gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Olyve*, da. of *William Parker* of Honynge, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue,—RALPH, son and heir; Henry, second son; Olyve, mar. to ... *Garell* of Kyrkbye, in Norf., Esq.

RALPH EVERARD of Linsted, Esq., son and heir to Henry, mar. *Mawde*, da. of *Thomas Comberford* of Comberford, co. Staff., Esq., and by her had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; Thomas, second son; John, third son; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Grey* of Martin (Merton), co. Norf.; Olyve and Marye, unm.

HENRY EVERARD of Linsted, Esq., son and heir to Ralph, mar. *Katherin*, da. to *Thomas Gawdye*, Serjeant-at-law (constitutus 6 Edw. VI, 1552), and by her hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Bassingborne, second son; Owen, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Ralph, fifth son; Anne; and Elizabeth.

EVERTON of Battisford.

ARMS: *Argent, on a fess between three crosses patonce Sable, as many fleurs de lis of the field.*

CREST: *A buck's head erased Or armed and billited Sable.*

WILLIAM EVERTON of Downsley, co. Staff., gent., mar. *Mawle*, da. to *Humfrey Swinnerton* of Hilton, co. Staff., Esq., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; *Humfrey*, second son; *Roger*, third son; *Elizabeth* and *Clement*.

THOMAS EVERTON of Downsley, gent., son and heir to William, mar. ... da. to ... *Este* of Yardley, co. Wore., and by her had issue,—*Humfrey*, son and heir; *Nicholas*, second son; *Henry*, third son.

Humfrey EVERTON of Downsley, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Anar*, da. to *William Barrellwell* of West Harling, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue—*John* Everton, son and heir.

John EVERTON of Newton, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to *Humfrey*, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Thomas Eyre* of Eye, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—*George*, son and heir; *Anne*, mar. to *Thomas Baillye*, of Bury St. Edmond; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *Francis Spelman* of Stow, co. Norf., gent.; *Mary*, mar. to *Robert Camocke*, of Essex.

George EVERTON of Battisford, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to *John*, mar. *Mary*, da. to *John Crystoferson* of London, Doctor in Physie, and as yet hath *no issue* by her.

NOTE.—Part of this Pedigree is entered elsewhere in the MS. as EVERDON.

FASTOLFE of Pettaw.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1, Quarterly *Or and Azure* (Fastolfe). 2, *Azure, a fess Or* (Mandeville.) 3, *Sable, a cross flory Or* (Braham). 4, *Argent, a bend between six cross crosslets fitché Sable* (Tye) impaling Quarterly, 1, *Argent, on a fess between three inescueheuns Gules, as many mullets Or* (Bacon, d'Avilers augmented by the fess as charged.) 2, Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable, a chevron engrailed Or between three cinquefoils of the last* (Hildersham). 2 and 3, *Gules, a chevron Or guttéé Sable between three leopards' heads of the second* (Hewson.)

John FASTOLFE de Castre, co. Norf., Esq., mar. and had issue,—*Nicholas*, son and heir; *Alexander*, second son; *Hugh*, third son.

Nicholas FASTOLFE de Castre, co. Norf., Esq., son and heir to *John*, mar. and had issue,—*John*, son and heir; *Nicholas*, second son; *Alexander*, third son.

Nicholas FASTOLFE, second son to *Nicholas*, mar. *Margery*, da. and heir of *Sir Richard Mandeville*, and by her had issue,—*Nicholas*, son and heir.

Nicholas FASTOLFE, son and heir to *Nicholas*, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir John Braham*, Kt., and by her had issue,—*John*, son and heir; *Edmond*, second son; *Thomas*, third son; which *John* and *Edmond* died *sans issue*.

THOMAS FASTOLFE of Ipswich, third son and heir to Nicholas, mar. *Marygaret*, da. of ... and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS FASTOLFE of Pettaw, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Reynolde Rous* of Denington, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; and John, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to a merchant of Callys; Agnes, mar. to *Edward Broke* of Aspall, co. Suff., Esq.; Pernell, mar. ... *Hobson*, in co. Midd.

JOHN FASTOLFE of Pettaw, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Elenor*, da. to *James Tyrell* and *Anne* his wife, da. and heir of *John Hottofte* of Collombine Hall, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Daunly*, of Crettingham; and Elizabeth, unm.;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife *Lettyce Kerbye*, da. to ... *Weste* of Sudbury, and by her had issue, Edward; Henry; and Dorothe.

THOMAS FASTOLFE of Pettaw, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Alice*, da. of *John Bacon* of Hessett, co. Suff., Esq., and of *Dorothe* his wife, da. and heir to *Thomas Hildersham* and of ... his wife, da. and heir of ... *Hewson* of Swaffham, co. Cambr., Esq.; and the said Thomas Fastolfe and Alice his wife hath issue,—JOHN, son and heir (*see Vis. of 1612*); Margaret; Katherin; Elizabeth; Anno; and Dorothe.

FERNELEY of West Creating.

ARMS: *Or, on a bend vert, three bucks' heads cabossed Argent attired of the field impaling Azure, on a chevron Or three magpies proper (Holdich.)*

CREST: *A talbot passant Gules through fern Vert collared and lined Argent.*

WILLIAM FERNELEY of West Creatinge, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Agnes*, da. to *Robert († Edmonal) Daunly* of Ipswich, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Anne, mar. to *Sir Thomas Gresham*, Kt., Jane, mar. to *Nicholas Bacon*, Esq., after, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal.

THOMAS FERNELEY, son and heir to William Ferneley, mar. *Dorothe*, da. to *Robert Holdich*, of Ranworth, co. Norf., Esq., and by her hath issue,—William, son and heir; Anne; Audrey; and Margaret.

FORSTER of Sylham.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure a lion rampant Argent guttée Or (Forster.)* 2 and 3, *Azure a fess between two chevrons Argent (Tendring) an annulet for difference.*

ROBERT FORSTER of Birch, co. Essex, gent., mar. *Marygaret*, da. and one of the heirs of ... *Tewlring*, co. Essex, and by her had issue—George, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Robert, third son; MICHAEL, fourth son; William, fifth son; Margaret, first mar. to *Gregory Bassett*, after, to *Eustace Sulyard* of Runwell, co.

Essex, Esq.; Bridget, mar. to *George Christmas* of Colchester, co. Essex, Esq.; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Southwell* of Barham, co. Suff., Esq.; Jane, mar. *Thomas Tyrrell* of Rettendon, co. Essex, gent.; Katherine, mar. to ... Phyloll (*Filioll*).

MICHAEL FORSTER of Sylham, co. Suff., gent., fourth son to Robert, mar. *Alice Luce*, da. to *John Smithe* of Hoxon, and by her hath as yet *no issue*, (according to Harl. MS., 1560, 68^b, this Alice was *da.* of *Thomas Lacye* and *widow* of *John Smithe*.)

FOSTER of

LAWRENCE FOSTER of Botsame, co. Cambs., gent., mar. *Bridget*, da. of *John Colte* of Roydon, co. Essex, Esq., and by her had issue,—John, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; William, third son; Thomas Foster, fourth son.

THOMAS FOSTER, second son to Lawrence, mar. *Christian*, da. to *Edmund Knefett* of Ashwellthorpe, co. Norf., Esq., and hath issue,—Lawrence, son and heir; Richard, second son; William, third son; Jane; Alys; and Susan.

FOSTER of Cobdock.

Arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, three bugle horns Sable* (Foster). 2 and 3, *Sable, three pheons Argent* (Foster).

RICHARD FOSTER of Evelith, in the p'sh of Shifnall, co. Salop, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Michael Selman*, in co. Staff., Esq., and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; WILLIAM, second son; Michael, third son; Anthony, fourth son.

WILLIAM FOSTER of Copdock, co. Suff., Esq., second son to Richard, mar. *Marylon*, da. and one of the heirs of *William Spencer* of Ipswich, and by her had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Alys, mar. to *Humfrey Brewster* of Rushmere, co. Suff., gent.; Katherin, mar. to *Richard Bellamye*, son and heir to William Bellamye of Harrow Hill, co. Midd. Esq.; Marie, unm.

ROBERT FOSTER of Copdock, son and heir to William, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Christopher Goldingham* of Belsted, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—William, son and heir.

*FULNETBYE of Glensford.

Arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules, three crescents Argent, a chief Ermine* (Fulnetby). 2 and 3, *Argent, three towers Gules* (Towers) impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable, a chevron Ermine between three round buckles Argent the tongues hanging downwards* (Bralbury). 2 and 3, *Argent, a chevron between three cross rooks Sable* (Anlabye or Rockhill.)

JOHN FULNETBYE of Fulnetbye, co. Linc., Esq., mar. *Jane*, sister to *Sir Robert*

Dymoke, of Scrylbe (Serivelsby), co. Linc., Kt., and had by her issue,—*GODFREY*, son and heir; *Everard*, second son; *Edward*, third son.

GODFREY FULNETBYE, son and heir to *John*, mar. ... da. of *Vincent Grantham* of *Brasbridge*, co. Linc., Esq., and had issue,—*John*, which mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *William Goodricke*, of *Kyrkeby*, co. Linc. Esq., and by her had issue,—*John*, son, and heir; *CHRISTOPHER*, second son; *Marmaduke*, third son; *Barbara*, mar. to *Edward Overton*; *Katheren*, mar. to ... *Wylkes*.

CHRISTOPHER FULNETBYE of *Glenford* (Glemford), co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Anne*, da. da. to *William Bradbury* of *Littlebury*, co. Essex, Esq., and by her had issue,—*Barbara*.

GARDINER of *Collombyn Hall*.

ARMS: *Smyth*.

THOMAS GARDYNER of *London*, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Sir Thomas Blund* of *Kinlett*, co. Salop, Kt., and by her had issue,—*JOHN Gardyner*, son and heir.

JOHN GARDYNER of *Collombyn Hall*, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Agnes*, da. of *John Smyth* of *Cavendish*, co. Suff., Esq., and as yet hath no issue.

GARDINER of *Walberswick and Wrentham*.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Per fess Argent and Sable, a pale and three griffins' heads erased, one, two, all counterchanged* (*Gardiner*) 2 and 3, (*Mell.*)

CREST: *An elephant's head Ermine eared Sable armed Or.*

WILLIAM GARDYNER of co. Linc., gent., mar. and had issue,—*ROBERT*, son and heir.

ROBERT GARDYNER of *Walsberwick* (Walberswick), co. Suff., gent., mar. *Alys*, and by her had issue,—*John*, son and heir.

JOHN GARDYNER of *Walsberwick*, gent., mar. *Alice*, da. and heir of *John Mell*, and by her had issue,—*ROBERT*, son and heir; *Arthur*, second son; *Henry*, third son; *Katherine*, mar. to *John Howlett* of *Southwolde* in co. Suff.

ROBERT GARDYNER of *Wrentham*, co. Suff., son and heir of *John*, mar. to his first wife, *Margery*, da. and heir to *Richard Sponnier* (Harr. MS. 1560 *Sponer*), of *Easton Bavent*, co. Suff., and by her hath issue, *Timothy*; after, the said *Robert* mar. to his second wife, *Thomazin*, da. and heir to *Nicholas Tyckloull* of *London*, and merchant of the Staple, and as yet hath by her no issue.

GARNEYS of Kenton.

ARMS: Quarterly of 12, 1, *Argent*, a *chevron* engrailed *Azure* between three *escallops Sable* (Garneys.) 2, *Gules*, three rams' heads, *cabosed Argent* (Ramsey). 3, *Sable*, two bars *Or*, in chief three *cinqefoils of the second* (Wellytham.) 4, *Sable*, a *chevron* between three *cinqefoils Or* (Kenton.) 5, *Francis.* 6, *Azure*, two lions *passant gardant Or* (Denston). 7, *Argent*, on a *chevron Sable* a *cross crosslet of the field* (Wauton.) 8, *Argent*, a *chevron Gules* between three *pheons Sable* (Sulyard.) 9, *Gules*, a *chevron between three talbots sejant Argent* (Hungate.) 10, *Azure*, three *boars passant Or* (Bacon.) 11, *Sable*, a *bend Argent* (Antingham.) 12, *Sable*, a *jess between two chevrons Or* (Baynard.)

CREST: *A cubit arm erased grasping a scimitar embrued all proper hilt and pomel Or.*

ROBERT GARNEYS of Beccles, co. Suff., mar. *Katherin*, da. of ... *Broke*, and by her had issue—PIERS, son and heir.

PIERS GARNEYS, son and heir to Robert, mar. *Anne*, da. and one of the heirs of *Ralph Ramsey* and of *Alys* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir Roger Wellytham* and of *Alice* his wife, da. and heir of ... *Kenton* of Kenton Hall, eo. Suff., Esq.; which Piers and Anne had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Edmond Garneys, second son.

THOMAS GARNEYS of Kenton, eo. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Piers, mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Hugh Francis*, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; RICHARD, second son (*see next Pedigree*); Margaret, mar. to *John Bishop* of Norwich.

JOHN GARNEYS of Kenton, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Sir John Sulyard*, Kt., and *Agnes* his wife, da. and heir of ... *Hungate*, in co. York, Esq., which Elizabeth was cousin and heir of the whole blood to *Sir William Sulyard*, Kt.; and the said John Garneys and Elizabeth had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Anne, mar. to *Edward Grimstone*; Myrabell, mar. to *Thomas Pole* of Badley; Elizabeth, mar. to *Anthony Yaxley* of Melles; Alice, mar. to *William Thraytes*; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Wiseman* of Thornham, co. Suff.

ROBERT GARNEYS of Kenton, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Anne*, da. and one of the heirs of *Thomas Bacon*, son and heir of *John Bacon* of Baconthorpe, co. Norf., and of *Mary* his wife; da. and heir of *Robert Baynard* of Spettishall, co. Suff., Esq., which John Bacon was son and heir to *John Bacon* son and heir to *Sir Roger Bacon*, Kt., son and heir to *Sir Thomas Bacon*, Kt., and of *Alice* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir Bartholomew Antingham*, Kt.; and the said Robert Garneys and Anne his wife had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *James Culthorpe* of Cockthorpe, co. Norf.; Anne, first mar. to *Richard Adimporte* (Harr. MS.

1560, *Danport*), after to *Robert Bacon*, thirdly to *Jervys Wentworth* of Wentworth, co. York. ; Margaret, first mar. to *Edward Ferrys* (*Walter*, third Baron Ferrers, first *Viscount Hereford*, after to *John, Lord Willoughby* of Parham).

JOHN GARNEYS of Kenton, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Edward Rokewode* of Euston, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir ; John, second son ; NICHOLAS, third son (see *Vis.* of 1612) ; Alice, mar. to *Thomas Brampton* ; Elizabeth and Anne, unm.

THOMAS GARNEYS of Kenton, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Frances*, da. to *Sir John Sulyard* of Wetherden, co. Suff., Kt., and as yet hath *no issue*.

GARNEYS of Mendlesham.

ARMS: Quarterly of 9, 1 to 7 incl. as under the last Pedigree. 8, *Gules*, on a chevron *Ermine* three martlets *Sable* (Topsfield.) 9, *Sable*, on a fesse between three fleurs de lis *Argent*, as many escutcheons *Gules* (Church,) impaling *Tyrrell*, quartering *Coggeshall*, *Borgatt*, and *Flambert*.

(This Pedigree commences with the first three generations of the last Pedigree and thus continues):—

RICHARD GARNEYS of Mendlesham, co. Suff., Esq., second son to Thomas Garneys, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *William Topsfield* of Gislingham, co. Suff., Esq., and of *Elizabeth* his wife, da. and heir of *Richard le Churche* of Gislingham ; and the said Richard and Elizabeth had issue,—JOHN, son and heir ; Sir Francis Garneys, Kt. of the Rodes, second son ; Thomas, a priest, third son ; John, fourth son ; Dorothe, mar. to *John Downes*, of Melton, co. Norf. ; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Shirlande* of Mendlesham.

JOHN GARNEYS of Mendlesham, Esq., son and heir to Richard Garneys, mar. *Ursula*, da. to *Thomas Barney* of Readham, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir.

RICHARD GARNEYS of Mendlesham, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John Garneys, mar. *Margery*, da. to *James Tyrrell* of Colombyn Hall, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath as yet *no issue*.

GAWDYE of Mendham.

ARMS: Quarterly of 6, 1 and 6, *Vert*, a tortoise passant *Argent* (Gawdye). 2, Bassingborne, [3, *Purpure*, a lion rampant *Or* ducally crowned *Argent* 4, *Argent*, a saltire *sable* between twelve trefoils *Gules* slipped *Vert* (Sergeaux).] 5, *Argent*, three bends *Gules*, a crescent for difference, impaling Quarterly of 6, 1, *Gules*, a chevron *Azure* between two crosses patée *Argent* in chief and as many bezants in pale, in base († Wauton.)

2, *Gules, a goat salient Attired Or* (Bardwell.) 3, *Azure an inescucheon within an orle of eight martlets Or.* 4, *Quarterly Or and Gules in the first quarter an eagle displayed Vert of the second.* 5, *Sable, a pale lozenge Argent.* 6, *Ermine on a chief sable three crosses patée Argent.*

CRESTS: 1, *A wolf passant per pale Argent and Gules a crescent for difference.* 2, *On a chapau Gules turned up Ermine, two swords erect on their hilts Argent.*

THOMAS GAWDYE of Harlston, co. Norf., Esq., mar. to his first wife *Elizabeth*, da. of ... and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir;—after, the said Thomas mar. his second wife, *Anne*, da. to ... *Bennett* of Rushall in co. Norf., and by her had issue, Thomas; and Margaret, mar. to *John Plumb*;—thirdly, the said Thomas mar. to his third wife, *Elizabeth*, da. to *Oliver Shyres*, and by her hath issue,—Frances; and Katherin.

THOMAS GAWDYE of Redenhall, co. Norf., Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, mar. to his first wife, *Anne*, da. and one of the heirs of *John Bassingborne* of Hatfelde, co. Hertf., and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; *BASSINGBORNE*, second son; Katherin, mar. to *Henry Everard* of Linsted, co. Suff.;—after, the said Thomas Gawdye mar. to his second wife, *Elizabeth Steynynge*, da. to *John Harris* of Devonshire, and by her had issue,—Anthony;—thirdly, the said Thomas mar. to his third wife, *Dame Katherine Hastings*, da. to ... *L'Estrange* of Hunstanton, co. Norf., and by her had *no issue*.

BASSINGBORNE GAWDYE of Mendham, co. Suff., gent., second son to Thomas Gawdye by his first wife, mar. *Anne*, da. to *John Wauton* of Tudenham, co. Norf., Esq., and of *Elizabeth* his wife, da. and sole heir of *Robert Bardwell* of West Harling, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue,—Bassingborne Gawdye, son and heir; Philip, second son.

GLEMHAM of Glenham.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 6, 1 and 6, *Argent, a chevron Gules between three torteaux* (Glemham). 2, *Azure, three boars statant in pale Or* (Bacon.) 3, *Brandon.* 4, *Sable, a bend Argent* (Antingham.) 5, *Sable, a fess between two chevrons Or* (Baynard.)

WILLIAM GLEMHAM in co. Suff., Esq., mar. . . . da. of . . . co. . . . and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN GLEMHAM of Glenham, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Rose*, da. to *Sir John Phelip* and sister to William Phelip, Lord Bardolphe, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN GLEMHAM of Glenham, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Katherine*, da. to *Sir Henry Rochforde*, in co. Kent, Kt., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN GLEMHAM of Glenham, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Elenor*, da. and after heir to *Sir William Brundon*, Kt., and by her had issue,—SIR JOHN, Kt., son and heir; William, second son; Henry, third son; Katherine, unm.; Anne, mar. to *[Henry] Palgrave*; Elizabeth, mar. to . . . *Jeffrey* of Stansfield, co. Suff., gent., and had issue a da. and heir, mar. to *Sir Philip Tydney*.

SIR JOHN GLEMHAM of Glenham, Kt., son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and one of the heirs of *Thomas Bacon* of Baconsthorpe, co. Norf., Esq., and heir to John Bacon and of *Margaret* his wife, da. and heir of *Robert Bagnard* of Spettishall, co. Suff., Esq.; which John Bacon was son and heir to John Bacon, son and heir to Sir Roger Bacon, Kt., son and heir to Thomas Bacon, Kt., and of *Alys* his wife, da. and heir to *Sir Bartholomew Antingham*, Kt., and the said Sir John Glenham and Elizabeth his wife had issue,—CHRISTOPHER, son and heir; Edward, second son; Francis, third son; Eliza, mar. to *Robert Lovelace* of Cheston (Chedleston), co. Suff.; Dorothe, mar. to *James Hubberd* of Norf.

CHRISTOPHER GLEMHAM of Glenham, Esq., son and heir to Sir John Glenham, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Sir Richard Wentworth* of Nettlested, co. Suff., Kt., and sister to Thomas, Lord Wentworth, and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Charles, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Henry Wentworth*, second son to Thomas, Lord Wentworth; Mary, unm.

THOMAS GLEMHAM of Glenham, Esq., son and heir to Christopher, mar. *Amyle*, da. to *Sir Henry Parker*, son and heir to the Lord Morley.

GOLDINGHAM of Belsted.

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend wavy Gules.*

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect and erased Or.*

JOHN GOLINGHAM of Belsted, co. Suff., Esq., mar. to his first wife, *Jane*, da. of . . . *Lourthe*, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Allyn, second son; Thomas, third son;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife, *Thomastyn*, da. and one of the heirs of . . . *Gold* (struck out in orig.) of Benningham Hall (in Oecold) in co. Suff., and by her had issue,—

JOHN GOLINGHAM of Belsted, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to . . . *Spelman* of Norf., and by her had issue,—CHRISTOPHER, son and heir.

CHRISTOPHER GOLINGHAM of Belsted, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. to his first wife, *Alys*, da. to . . . *Fernham* of . . . and by her had issue,—THOMAS son and heir; Francis, second son;—after, the said Christopher mar. to his second wife, *Anne*, da. of *Sir William Rous* of Denmyngton, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath issue

—Anthony; Henry; William; Jonas; and Francis; Elizabeth, mar. to *Robert Foster* of Cobdock, co. Suff., Esq.; Mary and Hansard, unm.

THOMAS GOLDFINGHAM of Belsted, Esq., son and heir to Christopher, mar. *Dorothe*, da. of *Henry Chettig* of Wortham, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—CHRISTOPHER, son and heir; Thomas, second son; and Mary; [Bridgett, mar. to *Edward Littlebury* of Hagworthingham, co. Linc., gent.; Dorothe; and Anne, died both *sans issue*.

CHRISTOPHER GOLDFINGHAM of Goldingham Hall, co. Essex, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of . . . *Alleyn* of Hatfield Peverell, co. Essex, gent., and by her hath issue,—Edward, eldest son and heir; Elizabeth; and Mary.]

GOSNOLD, GOSNELL of Otley.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Per pale crenellé Or and Azure* (Gosnell.) 2 and 3, *Argent a fleur de lis Sable thereon three bezants impaling Sable three martlets Argent* (Naunton.)

CREST.—*A bull's head.*

JOHN GOSNELL of Otley, co. Suff., mar. . . . da. of . . . and by her hath issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Edmond, second son; Katherin, mar. to *William Gardymer* of Otley; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Cudye* of Ipswich.

JOHN GOSNELL of Otley, son and heir to John, mar. *Katherine*, da. to . . . *Kebell*, and by her had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Edmond and William, twins; Alice, mar. first to *Thomas Merrell* of Whepstead; secondly she mar. to *Thomas Webbe* of Dedham; thirdly, to *John Beriffe* of Bridgelay (? Brightlingsea); Margaret, mar. *William Cardinall* of Wenham co. Essex.

ROBERT GOSNELL of Otley, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. first, *Agnes*, da. to *John Hill* of Ashe, and by her had issue,—John, son and heir; ROBERT, second son; Katherin, mar. to *Thomas Golding* of Poslingford in Suff.; Jone, mar. to *John Golding* of Walter Belchamp who died *sans issue*; Crysen, mar. *James Ryrett* of Mendlesham; secondly, the said Robert mar. *Anne Bacon*, da. of *Richard Doggett*, and by her hath *no issue*.

ROBERT GOSNELL, second son and heir to Robert, mar. *Marie*, da. of *Robert Vesye* of Hadley, and by her had issue, ROBERT, son and heir; Anthony, second son; John, third son; William, fourth son; Alys; Katherine; Dorothe; Mary; Agnes; Cecyll; Judith.

ROBERT GOSNELL (of Otley) son and heir to Robert, mar. *Ursula*, da. of *William Naunton* of Alderton, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—Robert, son and heir.

GYBON of Darsham.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion passant Sable, over all two tilting spears in saltire Gules headed Azure.*

THOMAS GYBON of co. Lanc., gent., mar. and had issue,—Joux, son and heir; William, second son.

JOHN GYBON of Helmingham, co. Suff., Gent., mar. *Julian*, da. of . . . *Ireland* of Fremyngham (? Framlingham), and by her had issue,—REIGNOLD Gybon, son and heir; John, second son; Julian, mar. to *Thomas Borel* of Denyngton, co. Suff.

REIGNOLD GYBON of Fremyngham, gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Alys*, da. of *Scryon* of Wenham, co. Suff., and *Cecyll* his wife, da. of . . . *Holande* of Fremyngham, co. Suff., Esq., and *Fynd* his wife, da. to *Sir John Ratcliffe* of Framsden, co. Suff., Kt., and the said Reignold and *Alys* had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Margaret, mar. first to *John Browne*; after, to *Thomas Heath*; Alice, mar. to *John Couper* of Attleborough.

JOHN GYBON of Darsham, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to Reignold, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *William Lyman* of Starston, co. Norf., gent., and by her hath issue,—Bryan, son and heir; Francis, second son; William, third son; John, fourth son; Edward, fifth son; and *Eleanor*.

HARBOTTLE of Crowfield.

ARMS.—*Azure, three icicles bendwise Or, within a bordure engrailed Ermine.*

CREST.—*A demi falcon Or with wings expanded Barry wavy of six Argent and Azure.*

RICHARD HERBOTTLE of Lycham (Litcham), co. Norf., mar. *Alys*, da. . . . *Master*, and by her had issue,—Joux, son and heir; Anne, mar. to *John Powle* of Lycham; Julian, mar. to *Richard Rookes*; Margaret, mar. to *Robert Brand*.

JOHN HERBOTTLE of Crowfield, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Richard, mar. *Jone*, da. of . . . *Clarke* of Pagelsham, co. Essex, and by her had issue,—Jone, mar. to *Thomas Risbye* of Lavenham, co. Suff., and hath issue,—Robert; Eliza; and *Jone*.

HARE of Brewsyard.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules two bars and a chief indented Or* (Hare); 2 and 3, *Gyronny of twelve Or and Azure* (Bassingbourn).

SIR NICHOLAS HARE, Kt., Master of the Requests *temp. Kinge Henry 8 and King*

Edward 6, and Master of the Rolls *temp. Queen Mary*, mar. *Katherin*, da. and one of the heirs of *John Bassingbourn* of *Wodhall* in co. *Hertf.*, Esq., and by her had issue,—MICHAEL, son and heir; Robert, second son; William, third son; Thomazyn, unkn.; Audrey, mar. to *Thomas Tymperley* of *Hintlesham*, co. *Suff.*, {Esq.; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Rowse* of *Henham*, co. *Suff.*, Esq.

MICHAEL HARE of *Brewsyard*, co. *Suff.*, Esq., son and heir to Sir Nicholas, mar., to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Henry Huberd* of *Haleshall*, in co. *Norf.*, Esq., and by her had issue;—after, the said Michael mar. to *Marge*, fourth da. of *Sir Thomas Brudenell* of *Deane* in co. *Northampton*, Kt., and hath issue.

*HERVYE of *Ickworth*.

(See an elaborate account of this Family in *Suffolk Archaeological Society Proceedings*, Vol. ii, p. 293-420.)

ARMS.—[Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules* on a *beul Argent*, three *trefoils slipped Vert* (HERVYE.) 2, *Sable*, a *lion rampant Argent* within a *bordure gobony of the second and first* (NYERNUTE.) 3, *Argent* on a *chief Vert* a *mullet between two taws Or* (DRURY.)]

CREST.—*A demi leopard passant Sable spotted Or* in the *dexter* *part a trefoil slipped Vert*.

JOHN HERVYE of *Thirlye*, co. *Bedf.*, Esq., mar. *Jone*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir John Nyernute*, Kt., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS HERVYE, son and heir to John, mar. *Jone*, da. of . . . and had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; Elizabeth (*Isabel*) mar. to *John Light* of *Edinge* (*Leigh*) of *Addington*, co. *Surrey*. He died 24 April, 1502. Isabel died 8 Jan., 1544. See *SURREY ARCHAEOLOGICAL COLL.*, Vol. vii, pp. 82, 83.)

SIR GEORGE HERVYE, Kt., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth (Margaret)*, da. of *John Staniforde*, and died *without issue of his body lawfully begotten*.

THOMAS HERVYE, second brother and heir male to George, mar. *Jane*, da. and heir of *Henry Drury* of *Ickworth*, co. *Suff.*, Esq., and had issue,—John; Symon; and William; which John and Symon died *without issue* (as to this see *SURREY ARCH. COLL. as above*, p. 81.)

WILLIAM HERVYE, third son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Jane*, da. of . . . *Cokett*, and hath issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Nicholas Hervye, Kt., second son; Francis, third son; Anthonye, fourth son; Elizabeth, mar. to . . . *Gybou* of *Sudbury*; Jane, mar. to . . . *Vynnes*; and Margaret, mar. to . . . *Pratt*.

JOHN HERVYE of *Ickworth*, co. *Suff.*, Esq., son and heir William, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Henry Pope*, of *Mildenhall*, co. *Suff.*, and by her hath issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; John, second son; Nicholas, third son; Clement and Thomas, twins, the fourth and fifth sons; Robert, sixth son; Francis, seventh son; Christopher, eighth

son; John, ninth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Rogers*; Mary, unmr.; and Anne first mar. to *Robert Lysley* of Felton, co. Norf., Esq.; after, to *Rofe Eldercare* (*Eldercare in orig.*) Esq.; Ursula, mar. to *Henry Vosye* of Cambridge; Bridget, first mar. to *John Wrott*; after, to *Thomas Espayne* of Berlingham, co. Norf.

WILLIAM HERVYE of Ickworth, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Poley* of Boxted, co. Suff. Esq., and hath issue,—John, son and heir; Frances, second son; and Ursella and Elizabeth.

HERVYE of Oulton.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, Hervye, *in sinister chief a fleur de lis Ermine.* 2, *Sable a boar's head couped at the neck Argent* (Borehead.) 3, *Argent three eagles' heads erased Sable beaked Or* (Yellen.)

CREST.—*A demi leopard rampant Sable spotted Or holding in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped Vert.*

JOHN HERVYE of Cokeley, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Agnes*, da. and heir of *William Borehead* of Westhall, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT HERVYE of Westhall, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Margery*, da. of . . . and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; and two das., Jone, mar. first to *William Hare*, after, to *William Wade* of Owlton, co. Suff.; the second, mar. to *William Brewster* of Rushmere, co. Suff.

JOHN HERVYE of Owlton, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Margaret*, da. and heir to *John Yellen* of London, merchant, and by her had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir; Edward, second son; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Bedell* of Writtle, co. Essex, Esq.; Anne, mar. to *William Cordell* of Monksholme (Monk Soham), co. Suff., gent.; Barbara, mar. to *Robert Sparke* of Norwich, after to *Richard Brampton* of Norf.; Martha, mar. to *William Girlinge* of Soterley, co. Suff.

GEORGE HERVYE of Owlton, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Jane*, da. to *Christopher Plater* of Soterley, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—Anne; and Mary.

HIGATT of Rendlesham.

ARMS.—*Gules, two bars Argent, on a bend Or a torteau between two leopards' faces Sable, a crescent for difference* (Higatt) [impaling Bamburgh.]

. HIGATT of Fearing, co. Essex, gent., mar. and by her had issue,—Reignold, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; Anne, mar. to *John Puggett*.

THOMAS HIGATT of Asheldon, co. Essex, second son to . . . mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Robert Arthur* of Much Baddow, co. Essex, and by her had issue,—EDMOND, son and heir; Margaret, mar. to *Walter Gardner* of Charsfield, co. Suff.; *Jone*, mar. to *Thomas Axlowne* of Essex; Thomasin, mar. to *Thomas Cooke* of Asheldon, co. Essex.

EDMUND HIGATT of Rendlesham, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Dorothe*, da. to *William Bamburgh* of Rendlesham, co. Suff., and by her hath issue,—Francis, son and heir; and Elizabeth.

*HIGHAM *of Barrow.*

ARMS.—Quarterly as in next Pedigree.

THOMAS HIGHAM of Higham (Green, parish of Gazeley), co. Suff., Esq., mar. . . . da. of . . . *Boys*, Esq., and by her had issue,—Thomas, eldest son.

THOMAS HIGHAM of Higham, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. . . . da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Hugh Francis* of Gifford's, co. (Suff.), Kt., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, eldest son; CLEMENT, second son (*see next Pedigree*); William, a Clerk, third son; Richard, Serjeant-at-the-Law, fourth son; Katherine, mar. to . . . *West* of Grays (in Great Cornard), in Suff., gent.; *Jane Anne*, mar. to *John Blennerhasset* of Frense, co. Norf., Esq.; . . . mar. to . . . *Walton*; . . . mar. to *Cokett* of Hampton (Ampton), co. Suff., Esq.,

THOMAS HIGHAM of Higham, Esq., eldest son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Alys*, da. to *Thomas Cotton* of Landwade, co. Cambr., Esq., and by her had issue,—Thomas, eldest son, which died *sans issue*; JOHN, second son; Richard, third son; CLEMENT, fourth son; Robert, fifth son; Anne, mar. to *John Harleston* of Essex, Esq.

JOHN HIGHAM of Higham, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Mary* da. and heir to . . . *Tergynham* of . . . and by her had issue,—THOMAS, eldest son; John, second son; EDMOND, third son; Mary, died *sans issue*.

THOMAS HIGHAM of Higham, Esq., eldest son and heir to John, mar. *Fyllis*, da. to *George Walgrave* of Smallbridge, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, eldest son; George, second son; Francis, third son; Henry, fourth son; John, fifth son; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Randall*; Bridgett, mar. to *Thomas Bures*.

THOMAS HIGHAM of Higham, Esq., eldest son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Martha*, da. to *Sir Thomas Jermyn* of Rushbroke, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—Ann; and Susan.

CLEMENT HIGHAM of Laname (Lavenham), co. Suff., Esq., fourth son to Thomas, mar. *Maud*, da. to *Laurence Cooke*, and by her had issue, CLEMENT, eldest son; Thomas, second son; John, third son; William, fourth son; EDMOND, fifth son.

SIR CLEMENT HIGHAM of Barowe, co. Suff., Kt., eldest son and heir to Clement, mar. to his first wife, *Anne*, da. to *Thomas Mountayne* of Bury St. Edmond's, and by

her had issue,—Vinecent, which died *sans issue*; Elizabeth, mar. first to *Henry Eden* of Bury, after to *Robert Kempe* of Essex, and by Eden had Anne and Elizabeth, and by Kempe had issue, William Kempe, Mary, Brigett, Margaret and Dorothe; Margaret Higham, mar. to *Humphrey Moseley* of London, Gent., and issue by her, Richard, William, and Mary Moseley; Anne Higham, mar. to *Thomas Turner* of Wrating, co. Suff., and hath issue, Anne Turner; Luce Higham, mar., first to *John Bulnam*, and by him had *no issue*, after, to *Francis Stonnerd* of Stapleford, co. Essex, and hath issue, Clement, Powle, and Anne Stonnerd; Frances Higham, as yet unm.;—after, the said Sir Clement Higham, Kt., mar., to his second wife, *Anne Bures*, widow to *Henry Bures* of Acton, co. Suff., and da. to *George Walgrave* of Smallbridge, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—JOHN, eldest son; Thomas, second son; William, third son; Judith, mar. to *John Spelman* of Narborough, co. Norf., Esq., and had issue,—Clement Spelman; Dorothe Higham, mar. to *Charles Framyngham* of Debdenham, co. Suff., Esq.

JOHN HIGHAM, eldest son and heir apparent to Sir Clement Higham, Kt., mar. *Anne*, eldest da. to *Edmond Wright* of Bradfield, co. Essex, Esq.

*HIGHAM of Giffords.

ARMS: Quarterly, I and 4, *Sable*, a *fess countercompony Or and Azure* between three horses' heads erased Argent (Higham). 2 and 3, *Gules a chevron engrailed Ermine* between three falcons displayed Argent beaked and membred Or (Francis), impaling, *Argent three lions rampant and a chief Gules* (Yelverton).

THOMAS HIGHAM of Higham, co. Suff., mar ..., da. and heir of *Sir Hugh Francis* of Giffords, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir (*see last Pedigree*); CLEMENT, second son; William, a Clarke, third son; Richard, Sergeant at Law, fourth son; Katherin, mar. to ... *West of Greys* (in Great Cornard) in Suff.; Jane, mar. to *John Blewberhasset* of Frens; ..., mar. to ... *Walton* ... mar. to ... *Cokett* of Ampton, co. Suff.

CLEMENT HIGHAM of Giffords, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Jone*, da. of *Thomas Cotton* of Landwade, co. Cambr., Esq., and had issue,—Clement, which died, his father living, *sans issue*; WILLIAM Higham, son and heir; Richard, second son; John, third son; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Rokewode* of Coldham Hall, co. Suff.; *Jone*, mar. to ... *Bucke* of Melford; Margaret, mar. first to ... *Middleton*, after to ... *Joyner*, thirdly, to ... *Roiles*; Audrey, mar. to *Thomas St. George* of Cambs.

WILLIAM HIGHAM, son and heir to Clement, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *William Mordant* of Hempsted, co. Essex, Esq., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Clement, second son; Richard, third son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Robert Thorpe* of Gestingthorpe, co. Essex, Gent.

JOHN HIGHAM, son and heir to William, mar. *Martha*, da. to *William Yelverton* of Rougham, co. Norf., Esq., widow of *Thomas Fincham* of Norf., and had issue by her,—Clement, son and heir *Jone*; *Martha*; and *Elizabeth*; [and three others that died young.]

HIGHAM of Branches in Cooling.

ARMS : *Or a chevron Sable over all a bend engrailed Argent.*

CREST : *A talbot passant Sable collared and lined Or.*

THOMAS HIGHAM of Goldhanger, co. Essex, Esq., mar. and had issue, ANTHONY, son and heir.

ANTHONY HIGHAM, son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Robert Playfer* of Soterley Hall, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue, ROBERT, son and heir ; and Jane.

ROBERT HIGHAM of Branches, parish of Cooling, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Anthony, mar. *Margaret*, da. to *John Worliche* of Wickhambrook, and by her had issue, Lora ; Anne ; Martha ; and Elizabeth.

HILDERSHAM of Moulton.

ARMS : *Sable, a chevron engrailed Or between three cinquefoils of the last charged in the middle with a torteau, a crescent for difference.*

THOMAS HILDERSHAM of Ely in Cambr., mar. and had issue, RICHARD, son and heir.

RICHARD HILDERSHAM, son and heir to Thomas, mar. ... *Radtlyffe* of Stetchworth, co. Cambr., and had issue,—THOMAS, his son and heir ; William, second son ; a da., mar. to ... *Toseland* of co. Hunts. ; another, mar. to *Edward Altham*, Shryve of London (1531) ; and Grace, a nonne.

THOMAS HILDERSHAM, son and heir to Richard, mar. to his first wife ..., da. and heir of ... *Henson* of Swaffham, co. Cambs., and had issue—two daughters ; the one mar. to *John Bacon* of Hessett, co. Suff., Gent. ; the other to ... *Rubett* of Suff., Gent. :—The said Thomas Hildersham mar. to his second wife *Margaret*, da. of ... *Harleston* of Essex, and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir ; RICHARD, second son ; and William, third son.

RICHARD HILDERSHAM of Molton, co. Suff., Gent, second son to Thomas, mar. *Jone*, da. of ... *Taylor* in co. Cambr., and they had issue,—Edward, son and heir ; Clement, second son ; John, third son ; and Richard, fourth son.

*HOLT of Bury St. Edmund's

ARMS : Quarterly of 8,—1 and 8, *Argent, on a bend engrailed Sable three fleurs de lis of the field* (Holt). 2, *Argent, three boars in pale Sable (two and one in the mouth of each a piee of gristle.* Vis. of Lane. 1533, *Chetham Soc.*) (Gristlehurst). 3, *Argent a chevron Sable between three towers Gules*. (Sumpter). 4, *Fair, a bend Gules (Brockhole).* 5, *Argent three water bougets Gules (Roos).* 6, *Ermine a fess dancetée Gules.* 7, *Argent two chevrons Azure a label of three points Gules.*

CREST : *An arm erect couped at the elbow habited per pale Azure and Gules, in the hand Argent a pheon Sable.*

RALFE HOWLTE of Grystlehurst, co. Lanc., Esq., mar. *Ellen*, da. and heir of *John Sumpfer* and *Margery* his wife, which Margery was (da. and heir of *Jeffrey Brockhole* and *Heline* his wife, *Hart. MS. 1177*) da. and heir of *John le Ross*, Kt., and they had issue,—James, son and heir; and *Allyn*; with others.

ALLYN HOWLTE, second son to Ralph, mar. *Agnes*, da. of *John Scarle*, and by her had issue,—*John*, eldest son; *Robert*, second son; *William*, third son.

JOHN HOWLTE of Bury, eldest son and heir to Allyn, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Richard Coote* of Norton, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue,—*John*, son and heir.

JOHN HOWLTE of Bury, son and heir to John, mar. *Anne*, da. of *William Roper* of Cheshire, and by her had issue,—*Anne*, mar. to *Henry Collen* of Norwich (*Collinge* of Bury St. Edmunds'); *Elizabeth*, mar. to *Anthony Butler*, brother to Sir John Butler of Herts.

HOPTON of Westwood.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1, *Ermine, two bars Sable, on each three mullets Argent* (Hopton). 2, *Argent, on a bend Gules three masclies Or* (Perte). 3, *Argent, a chevron Azure a label of three points Ermine* (Swillington). 4, *Gules a griffin segreant Argent* (Ross, ? Roys). [5, *Argent, on a bend Sable three ovals of the field* (Savill). 6, *Gules two bars gemelles Argent a chief of the last* (Thornhill). 7, *Argent, three chevronets Gules a label of as many points throughout Azure* (Barrington)], impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure fretty Argent* (Ichingham) 2 and 3, *Sable a bend engrailed Or cotised of the second* (Willington).

CREST: *A griffin passant Argent, holding in the dexter claw a pellet.*

ROBERT HOPTON, Esq., mar. ... da. of ... *Skargilt*, and by her had issue,—SIR THOMAS, son and heir, and two other sons and daughters, the one mar. to ... *Scrope*, and the other mar. to ... *Verdon*.

SIR THOMAS HOPTON, Kt., son and heir to Robert, mar. ... da. and heir of ... *Perte* in co. York, Esq., and by her hath issue,—SIR JOHN, Kt., son and heir.

SIR JOHN HOPTON of Westwode, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir to Sir Thomas, mar. *Anne*, da. and heir to *Sir Roger Swillington* in co. York, Kt. and of ... his wife, da. and heir to ... *Rosse* (? Roys) of Wissett, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—*John*, son and heir.

JOHN HOPTON of Westwode, Esq., son and heir to Sir John, mar. to his first wife ... da. of ... *Herenyngham*, and by her had no issue;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, da. and heir to *Sir John Scyll* in co. York, Kt., and by her had issue,—SIR WILLIAM, Kt., son and heir; *Isabel*, mar. to *Sir John Jenyn*; ..., mar. to *Sir John Breese* of Wenham, co. Suff., Kt.;—after, the said Sir John Hopton mar. to his third wife, *Thomasin*, da. of *John Barington* of Rayley, co. Essex, Esq., and by her had issue,—*Robert*.

SIR WILLIAM HOPTON of Westwode, Kt., son and heir to John, mar. *Marygret*, da. to *Sir Roger Wentworth* of Nettlested, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue.—SIR

GEORGE, son and heir; Margaret, mar. to *Sir Philip Bothe* of Shrubland, co. Suff., Kt.; Agnes, mar. to *Sir ... Cleere* of Norf., Kt.; and Audrey, which died *young*.

SIR GEORGE HOPTON of Westwode, Kt., son and heir to Sir William, mar. ..., da. of ... *Southill* of Yorkshire, and by her had issue,—SIR ARTHUR, Kt., son and heir.

SIR ARTHUR HOPTON of Westwode, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir to Sir George, mar. *Maule*, da. of *Sir Edward Dymocke*, and by her had no issue;—after, the said Sir Arthur mar. to his second wife, *Anne*, da. to *Sir Davye Owen* of Cowdrye, co. Sussex, Kt., and by her hath issue,—SIR OWEN, Kt., son and heir; Robert Hopton, second son; Thomas, third son; Charles, fourth son; John, fifth son; Frances Hopton, first mar. to ... *Jeromye*, after to *Sir Thomas Nevill* of ..., co. York, Kt.; Mary, mar. first to *Richard Gorney* of Cory Mallett, co. Somerset, Esq., after to *William Butler* of ..., co. Som'sett; Margaret, first mar. to *Anthony Cokett* of North Mymis, co. Hertf., after to Arthur Robsert, son natural to *Sir John Robsert*. (Harl. MS. 1560, fol. 83, mentions another da., Dorothy, mar. to ... *Berrye* of Norwich, and their issue,—Sir Benjamin Berrye, *s.p.*)

SIR OWEN HOPTON of Westwode, Kt., son and heir to Sir Arthur, mar. *Anne*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Edward Ichingham*, and by her hath issue,—Arthur, son and heir; George, second son; Ralph, third son; Mary, and Cecyll.

IPSWICH, *Borough of, Arms.*

These be the armes belonginge of aunciente to the Borowgh and Towne of YPSWICHE and to the Baylyffe, Burgesses and Comynaltie of the same, and at this p'sent vysytacion weare Baylyffs of the same Toune, JOHN GARDINER and GEFFREY GILBERT.

Per pale Gules and Azure in the dexter a lion rampant gardant Or clawed of the second, on the sinister three demi hulks of ships joined to the impaled line of the last (so blazoned by Burke).

JENNEY of Knotishall.

ARMS: Quarterly of 10,—1, *Ermine*, a bend Gules cotised Or (Jenney). 2, *Sable*, a chevron between three round buckles points upwards Argent (Bokell). 3, *Vert*, three sinister hands Argent each holding a falcon Or (Leyston). 4, *Azure*, a cross between four wolves' heads couped Or (Garrard). 5, *Argent*, two bars and a canton *Gules* over all on a bend *Sable*, an annulet of the field (Boyse). 6, *Ermine* on a chief *Sable* three crosses patée Or (Wichingham). 7, *Ermine* two chevrons *Sable* (Illey). 8, *Gules* a fleur de lis and in chief a label of three points Or (Plumstead). 9, *Argent*, three round buckles in bend *Sable* cotised of the last (Jerningham). 10, Quarterly, *Or* and *Azure*, over all on a bend *Gules* three escallops of the first (Fastolfe) impaling Peyton.

CREST: On a glove in fess *Argent* a falcon barded proper.

There is no doubt that the words "son and heir to Roger Boye" should appear in the 18th line between "Kt" & "Margery," though they neither appear in the original, nor in Harl. M.S., 1103. See pedigree of Boyse, Harl. M.S., 1560. Notandum p. 213.

THE VISITATION OF SUFFOLK, 1561.

45

EDMOND JENNY of Knotyshall, co. Suff., Esq., mar. ..., da. of ..., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM JENNY, Esq., son and heir to Edmond, mar ..., da. of ..., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN JENNY of Knotyshall, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Mawde*, da. and heir of *John Bokell*, Esq. and ... his wife, da. and heir of *John Leyston* and *William Garrard*, Esq., which John Jenny and Mawde had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; JOHN, second son; and a da.

SIR WILLIAM JENNY of Knotyshall, Kt., one of the Justices of the King's Bench, son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Thomas Carse*, and by her had issue,—EDMOND, son and heir; Margery, mar. to *Sir Christopher, Lord Willoughby*; Eleanor, first mar. to *Sir Robert Breuse*, after to *Sir Robert Fene* (Fienes).

SIR EDMOND JENNEY of Knotyshall, Kt., son and heir to Sir William, mar. *Katherin*, da. and heir of *Robert Boyse*, Esq., and *Jone* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *Edward Wichingham*, Esq., which Robert was son and heir to Sir Roger Boyse, Kt., and *Sybelle* his wife, da. and heir of *Robert Illey*, Kt., son and heir to Edmond Illey and *Alys* his wife, da. and heir of *John Plumstead*, Kt., and the said Sir John Boyse, Kt., and *Margaret* his wife, da. and heir of *Robert Jernyngham alias Honyngh*; which said Sir Edmond Jenney and Katherine had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Sir Christopher Jenney, Kt., second son; John, third son; Jane, mar. to *William Playters* of Soterley; Elizabeth; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Billingford*; Rose; Thomazine; and Elizabeth.

WILLIAM JENNEY of Knotyshall, Esq., son and heir to Sir Edmond, mar. to his first wife ..., da. of *Sir Robert Clere* of Ormesby, co. Norf., Kt. and by her had issue,—four children, which dyed all *sans issue*; after, the said William Jenney mar. to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of ... *Bretton* of London, and by her had issue, Francis, son and heir; Edmond, second son.

FRANCIS JENNEY of Knotyshall, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. to his first wife, *Margaret*, da. to *Sir Robert Pynyngham* of Islam, co. Cambr., Kt., and by her had issue,—ARTHUR, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Christopher, third son; William, fourth son; Edward, fifth son; Anne; Mary; Elizabeth; Martha; Bridgett; Margaret;—after, the said Francis Jenney mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, da. to *Robert Brograve* of Beknam, co. Kent, and by her hath no issue.

ARTHUR JENNEY, son and heir to Francis, mar. *Ele*, da. to *George Jernyan* of Somerletowne, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—Francis, son and heir; ... a da.

JENNEY of Herringfleet.

ARMS: Quarterly 1 Jenney, 2 Bokell, 3 Leyston, 4 Garrard, a crescent for difference, impaling Quarterly 1 and 4, *Quarterly Azure and Gules a cross Ermine (Barney)*. 2, *Gules a chevron engrailed between three garbs Argent*. 3, *Gules a chevron between three eagles displayed Argent*.

SIR WILLIAM JENNEY of Knotishall, co. Suff., Kt. son and heir to John, mar.

Elizabeth, da. to *Sir Thomas Cawse*, and by her had issue,—Sir Edmond, son and heir; *RICHARD*, second son.

RICHARD JENNEY of Heringfleet, co. Suff., Gent., second son to Sir William, mar.

Elizabeth Wolvestone, da. to *Sekforde* of Sekford, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue; *ROBERT JENNEY* of Heringfleet, Gent., son and heir to Richard, mar. *Marye*, da. to *John Barney* of Reedham, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue,—John, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Robert, third son; Humfrey, fourth son; Margaret; Anne; Elizabeth; and Frances.

JENNYNGS of Denington.

ARMS: *Or, on a fess Vert between three halberts Azure, staves Gules a fleur de lis of the field between two demi roses palewise Argent (Jennyngs) impaling Colby quartering Brewse.*

CREST: *A demi savage Sable collared Or wreathed round the temples of the last and Vert, holding in the dexter hand a halbert Azure, staff Gules.*

SYMON JENNYNGS of the Towne of Calleys, Esq., mar. *Margaret*, da. of ..., and by her had issue,—John, son and heir; *Richard*, second son.

JOHN JENNYNGS (of Denyngton, co. Suff., Esq.) son and heir to Symon, mar. to his first wife *Jane*, da. of *John Leyys*, and by her had issue,—*Thomas Jennyngs*, son and heir; *Avys*; and *Susan*;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife *Mary*, da. of *John Colby* of Brundyshe, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—*Francis*, second son; *John*, third son; *George*, fourth son; *Michael*, fifth son; *Margaret*; and *Anne*.

JERNEGAN (JERNINGHAM) of Somerleyton.

ARMS: Quarterly of 8—1, *Argent, three buckles lozengy Gules* (Jernegan of Somerleton). 2, *Gules a cross engrailed Argent* (Inglethorpe). 3, *Gules, three bars gemelles Or, a canton Argent* (Fitz Osborne). 4, *Argent a unicorn salient Sable* (Harling). 5, *Or, six fleurs de lis Azure* (Mortimer). 6, *Argent, on a chevron between two couple closes indented Sable three escallops Or* (Gonville). 7, *Gules, a pall reversed Ermine* (Kelvedon). 8, *Sable, a lion rampant between six cinquefoils Argent* (Clifton).

ARMS (of Jernegan of Costessy Hall): Quarterly of 9—the first eight as above; 9, *Azure, a cross between four leopards' faces Or* (Kingston).

CREST: *Out of a coronet Or a demi falcon displayed Argent.*

SIR WILLIAM JERNEGAN of Horeham, co. Suff., Kt., mar. [*Isabella*, da. of *Thomas Aspall* of Aspall] and had issue,—*SIR HUBBERD*, son and heir.

SIR HUBBERD JERNEGAN of Horeham, Kt., son and heir to Sir William, mar. *Mawle*, da. to ... *Harlinge*, and, after, heir, and by her had issue,—*SIR HUGH*, son and heir.

SIR HUGH JERNEGAN of Horeham, Kt., son and heir to Sir Hubberd, mar. *Ellen*,

da. and heir to *Sir Thomas Ingelthorpe*, Kt., and by her had issue,—*Sir WALTER*, son and heir; *Jane*, mar. to *John Leyston*.

SIR WALTER JERNEGAN of Somerleton, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir to *Sir Hugh*, mar. *Isabel*, da. and heir to *Sir Peter Fitz Osboune* of Somerleton, Kt., and by her had issue,—*PETER*, son and heir.

SIR PETER JERNEGAN of Somerleton, Kt., son and heir to *Sir Walter*, mar. *Ellen*, da. of *Sir Roger Huntingfelde*, Kt., and by her had issue,—*Sir Joux*, son and heir.

SIR JOHN JERNEGAN of Somerleton, Kt., son and heir to *Sir Peter*, mar. *Agatha*, da. of *Sir ... Shelton*, Kt., and by her had issue,—*Sir Joun*, son and heir.

SIR JOHN JERNEGAN of Somerleton, Kt., son and heir to *Sir John*, mar. *Jane Louelham*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir William Kelvedon*, Kt., and by her had issue,—*SIR JOHN*, son and heir; *Jane*, mar. to *Sir Gilbert Debenham*, Kt.

SIR JOHN JERNEGAN of Somerleton, Kt., son and heir to *Sir John*, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Sir Thomas Vise de Lou*, Kt., and by her had issue,—*SIR THOMAS*, son and heir; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *John Gonvyle*; *Alice*, mar. to *John Cleresby*.

SIR THOMAS JERNEGAN of Somerleton, Kt., son and heir to *Sir John*, mar. *Loue*, da. of ... *Apleyarl*, Esq., and by her had issue,—*SIR JONX*, son and heir; and *Margaret*.

SIR JOHN JERNEGAN of Somerleton, Kt., son and heir to *Sir Thomas*, mar. *Jane*, da. of *Sir John Darell* of Kent., Kt., and by her had issue,—*Joux*, son and heir.

SIR JOHN JERNEGAN of Somerleton, Kt., son and heir to *Sir John*, mar. *Isabel*, da. and heir of *Sir Jervis Clifton*, Kt., and by her had issue,—*Edwrd*, son and heir; *Sir Richard*, second son; one da., mar. to ... *Palmer*; the second, mar. to ... *Scott* of Kymberley; the third to ... *Hertelhe* of Norf.

EDWARD JERNEGAN of Somerleton, Esq., son and heir to *Sir John*, mar. *Margaret*, da. to *Sir Edmond Bedingfelde* in co. Norf., Kt. and by her had issue,—*JOHN Jernegan*, son and heir; *Thomas*, second son; *Oliffe*, third son; *Sir Robert*, Kt., fourth son; *Nicholas*, fifth son; *Edward*, sixth son; *Margaret*, mar. first to *Edward*, *Lord Grey*, secondly, to ... *Burkley*, thirdly, to *Edmond Bellingham*;—after, the said *Edward Jernegan* mar. to his second wife, *Marye*, da. to *Richard Scroope* of Bolton, and by her had issue,—*Sir Henry Jernegan*; *Ferdinando*; *Edmond*; and *Mary*.

SIR JOHN JERNEGAN of Somerleton, Kt., son and heir to *Edward*, mar. *Brishgott*, da. to *Sir Robert Drury* of Hawsted, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—*GEORGE*, son and heir; *Robert*, second son; *John*, third son; *Anne*, mar. to *Sir Thomas Cornwallys* of Brome, co. Suff., Kt.; *Eliza*, mar. to *Sir John Sulyard* of Wetherdon, co. Suff., Kt.

GEORGE JERNEGAN of Somerleton, Esq., son and heir to *Sir John*, mar. *Eley*, da. of *Sir John Spelman* of Narborough, co. Norf., Kt., and *Elizabeth* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir Henry Frayneke* of Gunnersbury, co. Midd., Kt., and by her had issue,—*Joux*, son and heir; *Robert*, second son; *Walter*, third son; *Thomas*, fourth son; *George*, fifth son; *Henry*, sixth son; *Eley*, mar. to *Arthur Jeunye* of Knotishall, co. Suff., Esq.; *Anne*, mar. to *Symon Broke*; *Elizabeth*; and *Margaret*.

JOHN JERNEGAN of Somerleton, Esq., son and heir to *George*, mar. *Katherin*, da. to *George*, *Lord Cobham*, and by her hath issue,—*Elizabeth*.

*KEMPE of Cavendish.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent on a chevron Gules between three estoiles Azure, an annulet Or for difference* (Kempe). [2 and 3, *Sable a cross voided Or* (Apulderfield).]

ROBERT KEMPE of Spanyshall in the p'sh of Finchngfield, co. Essex, Esq., mar. ... da. and one of the heirs of ... *Apulderfield* in co. Kent, and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM KEMPE, son and heir to Robert, mar. *Mary*, da. to *John Cowlt* (see *ped. of Colt*, p. 18) of Cowlthall in co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—Robert, son and heir; Arthur, second son; Henry, third son; John, fourth son; GEORGE, fifth son; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Wright* of Norwich; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Downes*, after to ... *Rushbrook*; Margerye, mar. to *George Cavendish* of Glemsford, co. Suff.

GEORGE KEMPE of Cavendish, co. Suff., fifth son to William Kempe, mar. *Margery*, the da. to ... *Large*, and by her hath issue,—Alys Kempe; and Jane Kempe.

KENE of North Cove.

ARMS: *Azure, a talbot passant Or, on a chief indented Argent, three crosses flory Sable.*

CREST: *A hind's head erased Or pelletée.*

ROBERT KENE of Thrandeston, co. Suff., Gent., mar. *Bridgett*, da. to ... *Hogeson* of Yorkshire, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Edward, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to *William Charnoke* of London; Ellen, mar. to *John Sutton* of Wisbich, co. Norf.; Katherin and Alice, unm.

JOHN KENE of North Cove, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, eldest da. to *William Cooke* of Linsted, co. Suff., Gent., and by her hath issue,—John Kene, son and heir; Nicholas Kene, second son; and Anne.

*KITSON of Hengrave.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Paly of six Argent and Azure, on a chief Gules three bezants* (Dovington). 2 and 3, *Argent a chevron between three mullets Gules* (Pye).

JOHN DOVINGTON of ..., co. York, Esq., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of ... *Pye*, and by her had issue,—Margaret, da. and sole heir.

Margaret, da. and sole heir of John, first mar. to *Sir Thomas Kyton* of Hengrave, co. Suff., Kt., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Katherin, mar. to *Sir John Spencer* of Wormleyton, co. Warw., Kt.; Dorothe, mar. to *Sir Thomas Pakington* of Hampton Lovett, co. Wore., Kt.; Francess, mar. to *John, Lord Fitz Warren*, son and heir to John, Earl of Bath; Anne, mar. to *William Springe*, son and heir to *Sir John Springe* of Cockfield, co. Suff., Kt.

^o Though so written, clearly means Dovington; see Foster's *Yorkshire Visitations*, p. 38. *Notanda p. 213.*

THOMAS KYTSON, son and heir to Sir Thomas Kytson, mar. to his first wife, *Jane*, da. to *William, Lord Pugett*, which died sans issue;—after, the said Thomas Kytson mar. to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. to *Sir Thomas Cornwallys* of Brome, co. Suff., Kt.

KATHERIN, mar. to *SIR JOHN SPENCER*, hath issue,—John, son and heir; Thomas, second son; William, third son; Richard, fourth son.

DOROTHE, mar. to *SIR THOMAS PAKINGTON*, hath issue,—John, son and heir; Henry, second son; Robert, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Margaret; and Katherin.

FRANCES, mar. to *JOHN, LORD FITZ WARREN*, which died, his father living, hath issue,—John (altered to William *in orig.*), son and heir; Anne; and Dorothe.

After, the said Dame Margaret Kytson mar. to her second husband, *Sir Richard Longe* of Drayeott, co. Wilts, Kt., and hath by him issue, Henry, son and heir; Jane; Katherin; and Mary.

Thirdly, the said Dame Margaret mar. to her third husband, *the Right Hon. John Bourchier, Earl of Bath*, and had by him issue,—Lady Susan; and Lady Bridget.

KNIGHTON of Little Bradley.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Barry of eight Or and Azure, on a canton Gules a ton of the first* (Knighton). 2 and 3, Underhill, impaling Browne (*as in Visitations of Essex, Hart. Soc.*, p. 165).

CREST: *Out of a coronet Or two dragons' heads and necks in saltire proper.*

THOMAS KNIGHTON of Bayford, co. Hertf., Esq., mar. ..., da. and one of the heirs of *Thomas Underhill* of Harveys in Little Bradley, co. Suff., Esq., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son.

THOMAS KNIGHTON, son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Alys*, da. of ... *Bull*, of co. Hertf., and had issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; Anne, mar. to *Richard Hunte* of Ashien, co. Essex.

FRANCIS KNIGHTON, son and heir to Thomas, mar. ..., da. of *Sir Weston Browne* of Abbess Rodinge, co. Essex, Kt., and by her hath issue.

LAMBE of Trimley.

ARMS: *Sable, on a fess Or between three cinquefoils Ermine, a lion passant Gules between two mullets of the field.*

CREST: *A demi lion rampant Gules, holding in the dexter paw a mullet Sable.*

JOHN LAMBE of Trimley, co. Suff., mar. ..., da. of ..., and by her had issue,—John, son and heir; RICHARD, second son; Cecylle, mar. to *Richard Hare* of Fawknam (Falkenham), co. Suff.; Alys, mar. to *Roger Hungate* of Trimley.

RICHARD LAMBE, second son to John Lambe of Trimley, mar. *Aynes*, da. of *Thomas Forde* of Trimley, and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Thomas, second

son ; Edmond, third son ; Cecytle, mar. to *William Markant* of Fawkenam ; Elizabeth, mar. to *Richard Symond* ; Cecytle, the younger, mar. to *Edmond Knapp*.

THOMAS LAMBE of Trimley, son and heir to Richard, mar. *Winifred*, da. to *William Grislinge* of London, and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir ; Edward, second son ; Henry, third son ; Elizabeth ; and Frances.

LANYE of Cratfield.

ARMS : Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Or*, on a bend between two fleurs de lis *Gules* a lion passant of the field (Lanye). 2, *Or*, a chevron engrailed *Gules* between three cinquefoils *Azure*, on a chief of the second a lion passant *Argent* (Cooke). 3, Bohun ; impaling, *Sable* a chevron *Ermine* between three Catherine wheels *Argent* (Aslake).

CREST : A mermaid *Argent*, tail and lair *Or*, tied round the temple with two ribbons of the first and *Vert*, holding in her dexter hand a hawk's bell of the second hung to two strings of the first and third.

RICHARD LANYE of London, Gent., mar. *Margaret*, eldest da. and one of the heirs of *Robert Cooke* of Cratfield, co. Suff., Gent., and *Agnes* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *Edmond Bohun* of Fressingfield in the said co., Esq., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir ; Richard, second son ; Francis, third son ; Anne, mar. to *Edward Wyllaye* of (Bishop) Stortford, co. Hertf. ; Faith, mar. *William Sherman* of London.

JOHN LANYE of Cratfield, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to Richard and Margaret, mar. to his first wife, *Katherin*, da. to *Anthony Taxley* of Mellis, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir ; James, second son ; Thomas, third son ; Benjamin, fourth son ; Anne, unm. ;—after, the said John Lanye mar. to his second wife, *Elizabeth Blennerhassett*, da. to Sir *William Aslake* of Norf., and as yet hath no issue.

LATYMER of Freston.

ARMS : Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure* a chevron between a cinquefoil pierced and three cross crosslets in chief and four in base *Argent* (Latymer). 2 and 3, Quarterly, one and four, *Sable* a fess wavy between three wolves' heads couped *Or* (Wolverstone) two and three *Argent*, on a chevron *Sable* three cinquefoils (Freston).

WILLIAM LATYMER of Freston, co. Suff., Gent., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *Thomas Wolverstone* of Freston, Gent., son and heir to Roger Wolverstone and of *Margaret* his wife, da. and heir of *Thomas Freston* of Freston, Esq., and the said William and Elizabeth had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM LATYMER of Freston, son and heir to William, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Edward Bokinge* of Ashebokinge, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir ; Roger, second son ; William, Dean of Peterborough, third son ; Cecytle, mar. to *Roger Aldred* of Lopham, co. Norf. ; and Elye.

EDWARD LATYMER of Freston, son and heir to William, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Christopher Thwagts* of Manningtree, co. Essex, and by her had issue,—CHRISTOPHER, son and heir; Anne, mar. to *Nicholas Bohun* of Chelmondestone; Cecylle, mar. to *John Franke*; Margaret, mar. to *Anthenge Clare*; Justin, mar. to *Francis Themelthorpe*.

CHRISTOPHER LATYMER, son and heir to Edward, mar. Eliza, da. of *Richard Wingfield*, and by her hath issue, Anne.

*LUCAS of *Saxham*.

ARMS: Quarterly of 6, 1 and 6, *Argent*, a *fess* between six *annulets* *Gules* (Lucas).
 2, *Gules*, on a *bend* *Argent* seven *billets* *Sable*, 1, 2, 1, 2, 1 (Morieux).
 3, *Gules* a *chevron* *Ermine* between three *eagles' heads erased* *Or* (Geddinge). 4, *Azure*, three *chevronels* *Or* (Aspall). 5, *Argent* a *fess* between two *chevrons* *Gules* (Peché) impaling JERMYN.

CREST: A dragon's head *Gules* out of a coronet *Or*.

THOMAS LUCAS of *Saxham*, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of ... *Keymes* of Wales by Ragland Castle, and by her hath issue,—JASPER, son and heir; HENRY second son (*see the next pedigree*); John, third son.

JASPER LUCAS, son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Margery*, da. and heir of *Robert Geddinge*, and by her hath issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Margaret, mar. to *Humfrey Conisby*; Jane, mar. to ...

THOMAS LUCAS, son and heir to Jasper and Margery his wife, mar. *Mary*, da. to *Sir Thomas Jermyn* of Rushbroke, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Clement, second son; and Anne.

LUCAS of *Bury St. Edmund's*.

ARMS: Lucas quartering Morieux, a *creseent* for difference.

THOMAS LUCAS of *Saxham*, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of ... *Keymes* of Wales by Ragland Castle, and by her hath issue,—JASPER, son and heir (*see the previous pedigree*); HENRY, second son; John, third son; Anne, mar. to *Sir Thomas Barnarliston* in co. Suff., Kt.; and Lettys Lucas, sister to Anne, mar. to *John Greenfield* of Exeter, co. Devon, Esq.

HENRY LUCAS, second son to Thomas, mar. to his first wife, *Mary*, da. to *Edward Greene* of *Bury St. Edmund*, and by her had issue,—EDMOND, son and heir; Thomas, second son; John, third son; Clement, fourth son; Henry, fifth son; Gabryell, sixth son; Edward, seventh son; William, eighth son; Jasper, ninth son; Mary, mar. to *Edward Slegg* of *Comberton*, co. Cambs., Gent.; and Katherin, unm.;—after, the said Henry mar. to his second wife, *Algee*, da. of *Symon Bradocke* of *Horam*, co. Suff., Gent., and by her had issue,—Francis; Henry; Thomas; Martha, unm.

EDMOND LUCAS (of *Bury St. Edmund's*), son and heir to Henry Lucas, second son to Thomas Lucas, of *Saxham*, mar. *Frances*, da. of *Sir Thomas Nevill* of Essex, and of Dame *Mary* his wife, da. and coheir of *Sir Thomas Teye* of *Owld Howlte* in Essex, and by her hath issue.

***MARTIN of Long Melford.**

ARMS: *Argent, a chevron between three maces Sable within a bordure engrailed Gules*
 (Martin) impaling *Or four bends Azure (Forth).*

CREST: *A marten passant proper.*

RICHARD MARTIN of Long Melford, co. Suff., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of ... (Mountford, Vis. of 1612), and had issue,—ROGER, son and heir; Lawrence, second son; John, third son.

ROGER MARTIN, son and heir of Richard, mar. *Alys*, da. of ... Ford (Forth) of Hadley, and by her had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir.

RICHARD MARTIN, son and heir of Roger, mar. to his first wife, *Anne*, da. of ... Edon of London, and by her had issue,—ROGER;—after, he mar. to his second wife *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Crane* of Chilton, and by her had *no issue*.

ROGER MARTIN, son and heir to Richard, mar. *Ursula*, da. of *Sir Thomas Jermyn* of Rushbroke, co. Suff., Kt., and hath by her issue Roger; William; Richard; and Mary.

MELL of Bramfield.

ARMS: *Or, a fret Gules interlaced by an annulet Azure all within a bordure of the first charged with twelve bezants.*

JOHN MELL of Bramfield, co. Suff., Gent., mar. ... da. of ... *Elingham* of Elingham, co. Norf., and by her had issue,—John, son and heir; Robert, second son; WILLIAM, third son; and others.

WILLIAM MELL of Bramfield, co. Suff., Gent., third son and heir to John, mar. to his first wife, ... da. of ... *Dunmowe*, and by her had issue,—William, son and heir; after, the said William mar. to his second wife, *Ellen*, da. to *John Wolsey*, and by her had issue,—John Mell, second son of William.

WILLIAM MELL of Bramfield, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Dorothe*, da. to *John Gillett*, and by her had issue,—Roger Mell, son and heir; Nicholas, second son; Philip, third son; Ellen and Anne, unm.

MOORE of Stansted.

ARMS: *Or, a chevron engrailed Ermine between three Moors' heads couped at the shoulders Sable wreathed about the temples Argent and Gules the ends of the wreath tied in knots.*

CREST: *A wolf's head erased Gules gorged with a collar Sable spiked and ringed Or.*

JOHN MOORE of Stanstead, co. Suff., Gent., mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... *Poley* of Badley, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—RICHARD Moore, son and heir; Anne, mar. to *William Baker* of Bury St. Edmond; ..., mar. first to *John Gipps* of Horinger; after to ... *Forde* of Nowton.

RICHARD MOORE, son and heir to John Moore, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Francis Payton* of Bury St. Edmond, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—CHRISTOPHER Moore, son and heir; and Anne, mar. to *Thomas Kebble* of Brockleye.

CHRISTOPHER MOORE of Stansted, co. Suff., Gent., mar. *Atys*, da. of *John Harte* of Stoke Ferry, co. Norf., and by her hath issue,—Anne and Alys.

NEWTON of Braisworth.

ARMS: *Argent, a lion rampant Sable, charged on the shoulder with a cross patée of the field* (Newton) impaling quarterly 1 and 4, Wingfield; 2, Bovill; 3, Gawsell quartering Warren, as under Wingfield.

THOMAS NEWTON of Swell, co. Somerset, mar. *Pleasans*, da. and one of the heirs of ... *Boyes* of Harrow Hill, co. Midd., Gent., and by her had issue,—ALEXANDER, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *William Rochester* of Terling, co. Essex, Esq.; Mawde, mar. to *John Beede*.

ALEXANDER NEWTON of Braisworth, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Anne*, da. of *Sir Humphrey Wingfield* of Brantham, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath issue,—Richard, which died young.

NICHOLLS (NYCOLLS) of Brundish. **Southwolde* clearly means Southwold, not Southwold.

ARMS: *Gules, a chevron between three trefoils slipped Or, a crescent for difference.*

GEORGE NYCOLLS of *Southwolde*, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Alys*, da. of ..., co. ..., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN NYCOLLS of Tannington, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to George, mar. ..., da. of ..., and had issue,—George, son and heir; ROBERT, second son; John, third son.

ROBERT NYCOLL of Brundish, co. Suff., Gent., second son to John, mar. *Anne*, da. to *John Colbye* of Brundish, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Lewes, second son; Erasmus, third son; Isabel, mar. to ..., in co. Suff.; Anne, mar. to ... *Chetwynd* of Shropshire; Dorothy, mar. to ... *Goldingham* of Banham, co. Norf., Gent.

JOHN NYCOLLS of Brundish, Gent., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Cecyll*, da. to *Walter Merell* of Maningtree, co. Essex, and by her had issue,—William, son and heir; John, second son; Anne; Susan; Jane; Dorothe.

NOONE of Martlesham.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Or, a cross engrailed Vert* (Noone); 2, *Argent, a fess Gules between six fleurs de lis Sable* (Barr of Kent); 3, *Sable a lion rampant Argent* (Verdowne, Verdon) impaling Jermyn.

SIR IMBERT NOONE of Shelfhanger, co. Norf. Kt., mar. ... da, and heir of *John Verdon* (Verdon) of Martlesham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—EDMOND, son and heir.

EDMOND NOONE, son and heir to Sir Imbert, mar. ..., da. of ..., and by her had issue,—SIR HENRY, son and heir.

SIR HENRY NOONE of Shelfhanger, Kt., son and heir to Edmond, mar. *Thomasine*, da. to ... *Tyrrell* of ... in Essex, Esq., and by her had issue,—HENRY, son and heir.

HENRY NOONE of Shelfhanger, Esq., son and heir to Sir Henry, Kt., mar. *Ursula*, da. to ... *Ransbury*, and by her had issue,—HENRY, son and heir.

HENRY NOONE of Shelfhanger, co. Norf., Esq., son and heir to Henry, mar. ..., da. of ... *Darbye* of Cheshire, and by her had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; Margaret, mar. to *Lewis Wingfield* of Hampshire.

HENRY NOONE of Shelfhanger, co. Norf., Esq., son and heir to Henry Noone, mar. *Elizabeth*, eldest da. to *Sir John Wingfield* of Letheringham, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; Mary; Olyffe; mar. to *John Edmonds*.

FRANCIS NOONE of Martlesham, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Henry, mar. *Anne*, fourth da. of *Sir Thomas Jermyn* of Rushbroke, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Pelsse* of Clopton, co. Suff.; Beatrice, unm.

THOMAS NOONE, son and heir to Francis Noone.

NORTON of Halesworth.

EGBERT CONYERS, mar. and had issue,—ROGER, son and heir.

ROGER CONYERS, son and heir to Egbert, mar. *Margaret*, da. and only heir to *Richard Norton*, and so changed his name from CONYERS to NORTON, and had issue,—*Adam*, son and heir.

ADAM NORTON, son and heir to Roger, mar. *Alys*, da. and heir of (Ralph) *Nunwyke*, and had issue,—Sir Richard Norton, Kt., son and heir, of whom Richard Norton, is descended that mar. the da. of *Richard, Lord Latimer*; and *John*, second son.

JOHN NORTON, second son of Adam, mar. and had issue,—ANTHONY, son and heir.

ANTHONY NORTON, son ^{and} heir to John, mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir, who went into Suffolk and there died.

THOMAS NORTON, son and heir to Anthony, mar. and had issue,—ANDREW, son heir.

ANDREW NORTON, son and heir to Thomas, mar. and had issue,—WALTER, son and heir.

WALTER NORTON of Halesworth, co. Suff., son and heir to Andrew, mar. *Jone*, da. of ... *Purrett*, and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT NORTON of Halesworth, son and heir of Walter, mar. *Marie*, da. to *Richard Copcott* of Pirton in co. Hertf., and by her had issue,—WALTER, son and heir; William, second son; Richard, third son; Francis, fourth son; George, fifth son; *Jone*.

WALTER NORTON of Halesworth, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Katherin*, da. to *Sir Henry Bedingfild*, Kt.

(See the Vis. of 1612, also the Pedigree of Norton in Plantagenet-Harrison's *History of Yorkshire*, vol. i, 108, in which Roger Conyers is said to be son of *Adam Conyers*).

ORFORD, TOWN OF, Arms.

ARMS: *Argent, a tower triple towered Or issuing from the hull of a ship Sable.*

This is the common seal appertaining to the Corporation of the town of Orford, granted first to them by King Edward the Third, and so from King to King, ratified and confirmed, as may appear by their Letters Patent from the Queen's Majesty that now is, bearing date the 10th day of February in the second year of Her Majesty's reign.

*PAYNE of Hengrave.

ARMS: *Argent, on a jess engrailed Gules between three martlets Sable, as many muscles Or within a bordure also engrailed of the second charged with fourteen bezants.*

CREST: *A wolf's head erased Azure bezantée.*

THOMAS PAYNE of Market Bosworth, co. Leic., Kt., mar. *Maryaret*, da. of *Sir Thomas Pultney*, Kt., and by her hath issue,—Robert, son and heir; William, second son; EDMOND, third son.

EDMOND PAYNE, third son to Sir Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Robert Walton* of Leic., and by her hath issue,—WILLIAM PAYNE, son and heir; with others.

WILLIAM PAYNE of Hengrave, co. Suff., son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Margery*, da. of *Thomas Ashe* of Thurlow, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; John, second son; Thomas; NICHOLAS; George; Edward; ANTHONY; Agathe, mar. to *John Pratt* of Dunton, co. Cambs.; Elizabeth, mar. to *Oliver Sparrow* of Chedber, co. Suff.; and Agnes, mar. to *Henry Gatewarle* of Spynney, co. Cambs.; Anne, mar. to *John Cookfoote* of Radwinter, co. Essex.

HENRY PAYNE, son and heir to William Payne, maried.

*PAYTON of Bury St. Edmund's.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable a cross engrailed Or in dexter chief a mullet Argent* (Payton). 2 and 3, *Argent three piles wavy meeting at the base Gules* (Gernon).

THOMAS PAYTON of ..., co. Suff., Esq., mar. ..., da. of ..., and by her had issue,—FRANCIS.

FRANCIS PAYTON, son and heir to Thomas Payton, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to ..., and hath issue,—CHRISTOPHER Payton, son and heir; EDMOND, second son; Anne, mar. to *Richard Moore*; Elizabeth, died *sans issue*.

CHRISTOPHER (of Bury St. Edmund's), son and heir to Francis, mar. *Jone*, da. to *Thomas Mildmay* of Essex, and hath issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Christopher; Henry; Francis; Anne; Elizabeth; Rose^o; Mary; Margaret; Martha.

THOMAS PAYTON, son and heir to Christopher Payton, of Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suff., Esq., mar. Lady *Cecil*, da. to *John Bourchier*, Earl of Bath.

EDMOND PAYTON, second son to Francis, mar. to his first wife, *Joyce*, da. and heir to *Nicholas Grantham* in co. Linc., Esq., and by her had no issue;—after, the said Edmond mar. to his second wife, *Anne*, da. to ... *Pownes* (Poyntz), and by her hath issue, *Susan*.

② *Rose Payton* mar. *Thomas Lewager* and had *Edward, Elizabeth & Mary*.
Harl. MS. 1560, 104¹

PETYT of Shipmeadow.

Rotunda p. 213.

ARMS: *Ermine, a chevron Gules between three cock pheasants' heads erased Azure.*

CREST: *A demi swan displayed Argent, beaked Gules, between two battle ares Vert.*
("An untrue informacon," Harl. MS. 1177).

ROBERT PETYT of Canterbury, co. Kent, Esq., mar. and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT PETYT of Lowth, co. Linc., Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN PETYT of Blofield, co. Norf., Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Anne*, bastard da. to the Lord Segrave, and by her had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; Robert, second son.

EDWARD PETYT of Cawston, co. Norf., Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Agnes*, second da. and one of the heirs of *William Cooke* of Lowdham, co. Norf., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Edmond, second son; and six da. which died all sans issue.

THOMAS PETYT of Shepemedow, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Edward, mar. *Jane*, da. and heir of *William Cannon* of Stoke by Ipswich, and by her had issue—Robert Petit, son and heir.

ROBERT PETYT of Shepemedow, Gent., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Mary*, da. to *Edward Dornes* of Worlingham, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; John, second son.

PLAYTER of Soterley.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, three bendlets wavy Azure* (Playter). 2, *Argent a chevron Salle between three mullets pierced Gules* (Dennys). 3, *Vert a lion rampant Argent, ducally crowned Or* (Bryseworth) impaling JERMYN.

CREST: *A hawk regardant Argent, winged Azure, belled Or.*

THOMAS PLATER of Thorndon, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Anne*, sister and heir to *Roger Dennys* of Tanington, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Edmond, third son; John, fourth son; and Agnes.

WILLIAM PLATER of Sotterley, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Thomas and Anne, mar. *Jane*, da. to *Sir Edmonde Jenney* of Knotishall, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—CHRISTOPHER, son and heir; William, second son; Robert, third son; George, fourth son; Edward, fifth son; Mary, mar. to *John Tyney* of Witfourthe (l Witchford), co. Cambs., Esq.; Anne, mar. to *Robert Higham* of ..., co. Essex, Gent.; Margaret, mar. to *Richard Clopton* of Long Melford, co. Suff., Gent.

CHRISTOPHER PLATER of Sotterley, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Dorothy*, da. of *William Aslake* of Ellow, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son; Frances, third son; Jane, mar. to *George Hereye* of Owlton, co. Suff., Gent.; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Sage* of Thorpe, co. Norf.; Frances, died young;—after, the said Christopher mar. his second wife, *Anne*, da. to *William Reade* of Beecles, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—Augustin; Francis; Henry; Margaret, mar. *John Throgmorton* of Claxton, co. Norf., Esq.; Anne, mar. *Gabriel Kent* of Horeham, co. Suff., after to (Robert) *Stanton*; Dorothe, mar. to *Francis Cudlton* of Weston, co. Suff., Gent.; Thounasin, unm.

THOMAS PLATER of Sotterley, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Christopher, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Sir John Jermyn* of Rushbroke, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Thomas, second son; John, third son; George, fourth son; Henry, fifth son; Frances, unm.

WILLIAM PLATER, son and heir to Thomas mar. *Thomasin*, da. to *George Duke of Brampton*, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir.

²Should be *Sir Thomas Jermyn*.

*POLEY of Boxted.

ARMS: Quarterly of 8, I and 8, *Or*, a lion rampant *Sable* (Poley); 2, *Argent*, on a *bevel Sable* three *cross crosslets of the field* (Poley); 3, *Sable*, a *chevron engrailed Or* between three *mullets pierced Argent* (Badwell); 4, *Azure*, a *saltire between four billets Or* (Lyose); 5, *Or*, a *chevron between three leopards' faces Gules* (Hervy); 6, *Ermine*, on a *cross Gules* five *escallops Or* (Weyland); 7, *Gules*, three *fusils in fess Ermine* between as many *mantlets Argent* (Rokehill) impaling, *Or*, a *chevron between three fusils Ermines* (Shaa).

THOMAS POLEY of Codreth, co. Hertford, mar. to his first wife, *Maud*, da. and heir of *John Gislingham*, and by her had issue,—Richard (see next pedigree), son and heir; John, second son, a priest; Anne Poley, mar. to *Nicholas Lovell*, Gent.; Rose Poley, mar. to ... ;—the said Thomas Poley mar. to his second wife, *Anne*, da. and heir of *Thomas Badwell* of Boxted, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—THOMAS Poley; Anne and Abeline, died *sans issue*.

THOMAS POLEY, son and heir to Thomas and Anne his wife, mar. *Alice*, da. and one of the heirs of *Geoffrey Rokehill* of Wormingford, co. Essex, Esq., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN POLEY (of Wormingford), son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Aymes*, da. of *Sir*

Richard Whethill, Kt., and by her had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir; Anthony, second son; George, a priest and parson of Attleborough; Barbara, mar. to ... *Darell* of Kent; Jane, mar. to ... *Baker*.

RICHARD POLEY (of Boxted), son and heir to John, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Sir William Clopton* of Melford, eo. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—JOHN POLEY, son and heir; Richard; and Thomasin, mar. to *Thomas Cornewall* of Haverill, eo. Suff., Gent.

JOHN POLEY, son and heir to Richard, mar. *Margery*, da. to *John Blyant* of Ringshall, eo. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM POLEY, son and heir; Richard POLEY, second son; Gyles POLEY, third son; Cutberd POLEY, fourth son; Thomas POLEY, fifth son; Anne, mar. to *William Worlyche* in eo. Suff., Esq. [and Elizabeth, mar. to *William Hervey* of Ickworth].

WILLIAM POLEY, son and heir to John, mar. *Alice*, the da. and sole heir to *Edmond Shaa* of Horndon on the Hill, eo. Essex, Esq., and by her had issue,—John POLEY, son and heir; Anne; Mary; Martha; and Alyee.

POLEY of Badley.

THOMAS POLEY of Codreth, eo. Hertf., Esq., first mar. *Maud*, da. and heir of *John Gislingham*, and by her had issue,—RICHARD POLEY, son and heir; John POLEY, a priest, second son; Anne POLEY, mar. to *Nicholas Lovell*, Gent.; Rose POLEY;—the said Thomas POLEY mar. to his second wife *Anne*, da. and heir of *Thomas Badwell* of Boxted, and had issue,—Thomas POLEY.

RICHARD POLEY (of Stoke Ash), son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Margaret*, eldest da. to *Symon Blyant* of Thornham beside Stoke, and had by her issue,—SYMON, son and heir; John, second son.

SYMON POLEY, son and heir to Richard, mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Edmond Alkoke* of Badley, eo. Suff., Esq., and had by her issue,—HENRY, son and heir; Edmond, second son.

HENRY POLEY (of Badley), son and heir to Symon, mar. *Constance*, da. and heir of *William Geddinge* of Icklingham, eo. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—EDMOND, son and heir; WILLIAM (see next pedigree), second son.

EDMOND POLEY, son and heir to Henry, mar. *Myrabell*, da. to *John Garneys* of Kenton, eo. Suff., Esq., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Thomas, second son; EDMOND, third son (see pedigree of POLEY of Columbine Hall in the Vis. of 1612); Richard, fourth son; Henry, fifth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Altham* of Brome; Dorothe, mar. to *Edward Walker*, eo. Som'set, Esq.; Margaret, mar. to *Robert Knapp* of Needham; Anne, mar. to ... *Ketylborow*; Constance, mar. to *Nicholas Crispe*; Margery, mar. to *Thomas Blunte* of Kythermynster (Kidderminster), eo. Wore.; Jane, mar. to *John Dunkin*; Myrabell, mar. to *William Boyse* of Nettelstead.

JOHN POLEY, son and heir to Edmond, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Thomas, Lord Wentworth*, and by her had issue,—EDMOND, son and heir; Richard, second son; Thomas, third son; Susan; Margaret; Myrabell; Mary; and Martha. [The said Margaret mar. to *Thomas Palmer* of Wingham, eo. Kent, Esq.]

POLEY of (?) Stowmarket.

ARMS: *Poley, impaling, per pale Or and Azure a chevron between three eagles displayed all countercharged on a chief Gules as many lozenges Ermine (Fayre).*

SYMOND POLEY, son and heir of Richard Poley, mar. ... da. and heir of *Edmond Alkoke*, and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; one Edmond, second son.

HENRY POLEY, son and heir to Symond, mar. *Constance*, da. and heir of *William Gedlinge* of Icklingham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—Edmond, son and heir (*see last pedigree*); and WILLIAM, second son.

WILLIAM POLEY, second son to Henry, mar. *Katherin*, da. of ... *Larke* of Thetford, co. Norf., Gent., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, da. and heir; Constance, mar. to *Bryse Rokecole* of Euston, co. Suff., and died *sans issue*; Margaret, mar. to *Stephen Heywarde* of Bury.

THOMAS POLEY, son and heir to William, mar. *Julyan*, da. and heir of *John Fayre* of London, Esq., and widow of *Thomas Spring* of Pakenham, co. Suff., Esq.

RADCLIFFE, RATCLIFE, RATTLYFFE of Hundon.

ARMS: *Argent, a bend engrailed Sable, at the upper end a crescent Or, charged with a torteau, impaling Rookwood.*

CREST: *A bull's head erased, Sable, armed Or, ducally gorged, lined and ringed Argent, charged with a torteau on a crescent as in the Arms.*

JOHN RATTLYFFE of co. Lanc., mar. ... da. of ... *Dalton* in co. Lanc., and had issue,—Richard, son and heir; Robert, second son; Roger, third son; Radolphe, fourth son; CHARLES, fifth son; a da. mar. to *Lewisse* ... (*Leticise*).

CHARLES RATLYFFE of Hundon, co. Suff., Gent., fifth son to John Rattlyffe of co. Lanc., mar. *Agnes*, da. to *Hugh Danyell* of Stoke, co. Suff., Gent., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Charles, second son; Jane, mar. to *William Malbone*, merchant, of London; Margaret and Ellen; Phillip, mar. to *Nicholas King* of Hundon.

JOHN RATLYFFE, son and heir to Charles, mar. *Frances*, da. to *Robert Rokewode* of Lenham (Lavenham) in co. Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—Robert, son and heir; John second son.

REDE of Beccles and Weston.

ARMS: *Azure, on a bend wavy Or three Cornish choughs Sable within a bordure engrailed Argent, charged with a torteau and a hurt alternately.*

CREST: *A buck's head erased Argent, attired Or, between two palm branches Vert leaved of the last, charged on the neck with three bars gemelles of the second.*

JOHN REDE, Mayor of Norwich, mar. *Jone*, da. of ... *Luillone*, and by her had

issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Thomas, a priest, second son; Edward, third son; Edmond, fourth son; and four da's.

WILLIAM REDE of Beecles, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John Rede, mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... *Turley* of Catton, co. Norf., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; William, second son; Jane, mar. to *Robert Daunly* of Ipswich, co. Suff.; Anne, mar. to *Christopher Playter* of Soterley, co. Suff., Esq.; Margery, mar. to *Clement Pagrave* of Bermyngham, co. Norf., Gent.; Elizabeth, mar. to *Augustin Steuarle* of Norwich, co. Norf.; Ellen, mar. to *Robert Miller* of Lynn, co. Norf.; and Margaret, mar. to *John Barney* of Reedham, co. Norf.

THOMAS REDE of Beecles, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Margaret*, da. to *Nicholas Quyn*, and by her hath no issue;—After, the said Thomas mar. to his second wife, *Elye*, da. to *John Goldingham* of Belsted, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue;—JOHN, son and heir; Frances, mar. to *William Drake* of Hardley, co. Norf., Alice, mar. to *Roger Roser* of Hacheston in Suff.

JOHN REDE of Weston, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Ursella*, da. to *William Cooke* of Linsted in Suff., Gent., and by her hath issue,—Thomas Rede, son and heir; Elizabeth; *Elye*; and Dorothe.

REEVE of Bury St. Edmunds.

ARMS: *Argent, on a fess engrailed Sable, between three escallops Azure, as many eagles displayed Or, a mullet for difference.*

ROGER REEVE of Bury St. Edmond, co. Suff., Esq., Gent., mar. *Margaret*, da. to ... *Cooke*, and had issue,—John, son and heir; Edmond Reeve, second son, a priest; EDWARD, third son.

EDWARD REEVE of Bury St. Edmond, Gent., third son to Roger Reeve, mar. *Margaret*, da. to *William Coo* of Boxford, co. Suff., and had issue,—Edward son and heir; Roger, second son; Clement third son; ROBERT, fourth son; William, fifth son; Margaret, mar. to *George Fawcon* of Bury St. Edmond; Jane, mar. to *Robert Samon* of Bury St. Edmond; Anne; Dorothy; Mary; and Susan.

EDWARD, son and heir to Edward.

REIGNOLDE of Shotley.

ARMS: *Argent, a chevron chequy Gules and Azure between three crosses patée fitchée Vert, on a chief inbattled Sable as many mullets pierced Or, a martlet for difference, impaling Wentworth quartering Dronsfield, Mirfield and Bissett. (See Foster's 'Visitations of Yorkshire,' p. 378).*

CREST: *A fox's head erased Sable, gorged with a collar Or, charged with three torteaux on the neck a martlet for difference.*

ROBERT REIGNOLDE of Barfield (? East Bergholt), co. Suff., Esq., mar. to his first wife, ... sister to *Sir John Breuse* of Wenham, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue, which died;—after the said Robert Reignolde mar. to his second wife, ... the da. of

... *Mackwilliam*, and by her had issue,—Edward, son and heir;—thirdly, the said Robert, mar. to his third wife, ... the da. of ... *Spilman*, and by her had issue,—Henry, second son; Philip, third son; Katherin, first mar. to ... *Warner* of Dedham, after to *Martin Brocne*;—fourthly the said Robert mar. to his fourth wife, *Marye*, da. of ... *Waller* of Ipswich, and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, fourth son; Humphrey, fifth son; John, sixth son; Mary, mar. to *John Welman*.

WILLIAM REIGNOLDE of Shotfley, co. Suff., Gent., fourth son to Robert by the da. of Waller, mar. *Barbara*, da. of *Roger Wentworth* of Ellmesall, co. York, and by her had issue,—William, son and heir.

ROUS, ROWSE of Dennington.

ARMS: Quarterly of 8, 1, *Sable a fess lancetée Or between three crescents Argent* (Rous); 2, *Ermine, on a bend cotised Sable three crescents Argent* (Hubberd); 3, *Gules, a fess nebulee Argent between three plates* (Le Wafre); 4, *Argent, a fess Azure between three bears' feet coupe reversed Sable* (Clowtinge); 5, Quarterly, *Gules and Or, in the first quarter an engle displayed of the second* (Phillipe); 6, *Vert an inescutcheon within an orle of eight martlets Argent* (Erpingham); 7, *Sable, a chevron between three roses Argent* (Royse); 8, *Chequy Or and Azure, a fess Ermine* (Spriggey) impaling Quarterly, 1, *Gules, three mullets Argent* (Hansard); 2, *Gules, a cross flory and an escutcheon in the dexter chief Argent*; 3, *A saltire engrailed*; 4, *An eagle displayed within a bordure engrailed*.

CREST: *A bunch of bay leaves piled in the form of a cone Vert.*

PETER LE ROWSE of Dennington, co. Suff., Gent., mar. ... da. and heir of *John Hubberd* of Dennington, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM LE ROWSE, son and heir to Peter, mar. *Katherin*, da. and sole heir to *Walter le Wafre* of Dennington, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM LE ROWSE, son and heir to William, mar. *Avelyn*, da. and heir to *John Cloetinge* of Laxfield, co. Suff., and *Elizabeth* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir William Phillippe* of Dennington and of *Jutyan* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *Thomas Erpingham*, Kt., which William and Avelyn had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT LE ROWSE, of Dennington, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Margaret*, da. and heir of *Richard Royse* of North Walsham, co. Norf., son and heir to *Roger Royse* and of ... his wife, da. and heir of *Lawrence Spriggey* of Munesle (Mundesley), co. Norf.; which Robert and Margaret had issue,—REIGNOLDE, son and heir.

*REIGNOLDE ROUSE of Dennington, Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, sister to *John Denston* of Denerdiston in co. p'dict., Esq., and by her had issue,—

* Weever, in his "Funeral Monuments," p. 782, gives the following inscription as in Dennington church:—*Raynold Rowse son and heyre of Robert Rowse, and Elizabeth Denston his wye, which dyed in Anno M.CCCCLXIII.*" It may be, therefore, that Robert's son and heir, who mar. *Eliz.* Denston, was *Robert*, instead of *Reynolde*, and that he had a son *Raynold*, who died young, and is not noticed in the Pedigree.

HENRY, son and heir; Thomas, second son (*see next pedigree*); John, third son; Edward, fourth son; William, fifth son; Homfrey Rowse, sixth son (*see Vis. of 1612*); Anne, mar. to *Thomas Fastolfe* of Pettaw in co. Suff., Esq.

HENRY ROWSE of Dennington, Esq., son and heir to Reignolde, mar. *Agnes*, da. of ... *Denton*, co. Oxford, Esq., and by her had issue,—Sir WILLIAM, son and heir; Edmond, second son; ..., mar. to ... *Bacon* of Hessett, co. Suff., Esq.

SIR WILLIAM ROWSE of Dennington, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir to Henry, mar. *Alys*, da. to *Sir John Sulyarde* of Wetherden, co. Suff., Kt., Lord Chief Justice of England, and by her had issue,—Sir ANTHONY, son and heir; Edmond, second son; George, third son; Alys, mar. to *Thomas Garneys* of Beccles, co. Suff., Esq.; Anne, mar. to *Christopher Goldingham* of Belsted, co. Suff., Esq.

SIR ANTHONY ROUS of Dennington, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir to Sir William, mar. *Agnes*, da. to *Thomas Blennerhassett* of Frense, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son.

THOMAS ROWSE of Dennington, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Sir Anthouy, mar. to his first wife, *Katherin*, da. and heir of *Giles Hansard* of co. Line., and by her had no issue;—after, the said Thomas mar. to his second wife, *Anne*, da. to *Sir Nicholas Hare* of Brusyward, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—Margaret.

Crauford
ROUS of *Granford*.

ARMS: Quarterly of 9, I to 8 inclusive as in the last pedigree; 9, *Gules*, three battle axes *Argent* (*Lewston*) impaling Quarterly 1, *Or*, three crescents *Gules* (*Woodhull*). 2, *Argent*, a lion rampant *Gules* (*Lyons*). 3, *Argent*, fretty *Sable* a fess *Ermine*, on a chief *Gules* three leopards' faces *Or*. 4, Quarterly *Argent* and *Gules* four crosses patée counterchanged (*Chetwode*). **The 3rd quartering should be - Sable pretty Or a fess Ermine on a chief Argent three leopard faces of the second.*

CREST: As in the last Pedigree.

Notanda Je 214.

THOMAS ROUS of Crauford, co. Suff., Gent., second son to Reignolde, mar. *Anne*, da. to *John Symond* of Essex, and by her had issue,—William, son and heir, which died *sans issue*; EDWARD, second son.

EDWARD ROUS of Crauford, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Alys*, da. and one of the heirs of *Robert Lewston* of Wimbleton, co. Surrey, Gent., and of *Alys* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *John Vause* of Devonshire, which Edward and *Alys* his wife had issue,—Thomas Rous, son and heir; John Rous, second son; Reignold, third son; George, fourth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Henry Whypell* (*Whipple*); Dorothy, mar. to *William Reigmolle* of Heveningham (Heveningham), co. Suff.; Margaret, mar. to *William Arnold* of Cromer in co. Suff. (Norf.)

THOMAS ROUS of Crauford, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to Edward, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Folke Woodhull* of Warkworth, co. Northants, Esq., and by her had issue,—Katherin.

RUSHE of *Chapmans.*

ARMS: *Gules, on a fess Or between three horses courant Argent, as many hurts (Rushe); impaling quarterly, 1 and 4, Cutler; 2, Worthington; 3, Mymyne.*

SIR THOMAS RUSHE of *Chapmans*, co. Suff., Kt., mar. ... da. of ..., co. ..., and by her had issue,—Arthur, son and heir; and ... mar. to *Thomas Atverd* (see note to *Alveril in Bamburgh pedigree*) of Ipswich.

ARTHUR RUSHE of *Chapmans*, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Sir Thomas Rushe, mar. *Mary*, da. of *Sir Anthony Wingfield* of *Letheringham*, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—*ANTHONY*, son and heir; *Margaret*, which died *sans issue*.

ANTHONY RUSHE of *Chapmans*, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Arthur Rushe, mar. *Eleanor*, da. of *Nicholas Cutler* of *Eye*, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—*Anthony*; *Francis*; and *Eleanor*.

RYVETT of *Bricet.*

ARMS: *Per pale, Argent, and Sable, on a chevron between three maces as many martlets all counterchanged.*

CREST: *An arm erect couped at the elbow, per pale Argent and Sable, in the hand proper a broken sword of the second hilt and pomme Or.*

THOMAS RYVETT of *Stowmarket*, co. Suff., Gent., mar. *Jone*, da. of *Thomas Raven*, and had by her issue,—*JAMES*, son and heir; *Thomas*, second son; *John*, third son; *William*, fourth son; and *Myrable*, mar. to *William Burd*, Esq., Customer of London.

JAMES RYVETT of *Bryssel (Bricet)*, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Dorothe*, da. of *John Goone* in co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—*Thomas Ryvett*, son and heir; and *Susan*.

SCOTT of *Leyston.*

ARMS: *Scott quartering Swinborne and Crest as under Scott in the Visitations of Essex, Harl. Soc., p. 287.*

WILLIAM SCOTT of *Stapleford Tawney*, co. Essex, Esq., mar. *Margery*, da. and one of the heirs of ... *Swinborne* of ..., and by her had issue,—*John*, son and heir; *William*, second son; *Edward*, third son; *John*, fourth son; *George*, fifth son; *Hugh*, sixth son; which *William*, *Edward*, *John* and *George* died *sans issue*; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *Thomas Fenne* of Essex.

HUGH SCOTT, sixth son to William, mar. *Kinborough Henwick* of *Chipping Ongar*, co. Essex, and by her had issue,—*GEORGE*, son and heir; *Dorothe*, mar. to ... *Squire* of London; *Rosamond*, first mar. to *William Mylles* of London, after to *William Newton* of London; *Katherin*, mar. to *John Basse* of *Westhall*, co. Suff.

GEORGE SCOTT of Leyston, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Hugh, mar. *Mawle*, da. to *Thomas Pigott* of Abington, co. Cambs., Esq., and by her hath issue,—William, son and heir; Robert, second son; and Anne;—after, the said George mar. to his second wife, *Johan Browne*, da. to *Richard Justice* of Swallowfield, co. Berks, and by her as yet hath *no issue*.

SEKFORD of *Sekford*.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Ermine*, on a fess *Gules*, three *escallops* *Or* (*Sekford*).

2 and 3, *Argent*, a fess *Gules* between three *bugle horns* *Sable*, furnished *Or* (*Hunter*).

CREST: A cock's head per pale *Or* and *Vert*, combed and wattled *Gules*.

SIR JOHN SEKFORD of Sekford in the parish of Bealing Magna, co. Suff., Kt., mar. ..., the da. of ..., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

SIR JOHN SEKFORD of Sekford, Kt., son and heir to Sir John, mar. ..., da. of ..., and by her had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir.

SIR GEORGE SEKFORD, Kt., son and heir to Sir John, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Sir Thomas Jermyn*, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—GEORGE Sekford, son and heir.

GEORGE SEKFORD of Sekford, Esq., son and heir to Sir George, mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... *Goldingham*, and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Elenor, mar. to *John Manroke*; Christian, mar. to *Robert Warner*.

THOMAS SEKFORD of Sekford, Esq., son and heir to George, mar. *Margaret*, da. to *John Purrye* of Aylsham, co. Norf., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Cycelle, mar. to *Thomas Felton* of Playforde.

THOMAS SEKFORD of Sekford, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Sir John Wingfield* of Letheringham, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; Thomas, second son; JOHN, third son (*see next Pedigree*); Anthony, fourth son; Humfrey, fifth son; Henry, sixth son; Thomas, seventh son; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Gorbold* of Fressingfield; Elizabeth, first mar. to *Anthony Girling*, after to *John Purpott*.

FRANCIS SEKFORD, son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Ellen*, da. to ... *Whittington* of co. ..., and by her had issue,—Charles, son and heir; and Katherine.

SEKFORD of *Little Bealings*.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1, Sekford and Hunter, as under the last Pedigree, a mullet for difference, impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules*, three cranes *Argent* (*Cranwell*). 2 and 3, *Barry* of eight *Argent* and *Gules*.

CREST: As under Sekford a mullet for difference.

JOHN SEKFORD of Little Bealings, co. Suff., Gent., third son of Thomas Sekford of Sekford, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Agnes*, da. to ... *Cranwell* of Cranwell Hall, co. Linc., Esq., and by her hath issue,—John Sekforde, son and heir.

*SMYTH of Cavendish.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron Gules between three cross crosslets Sable* (Smyth); 2 and 3, *Argent, on a chevron between three lions' gambes erased Sable, an annulet of the field* (Breknoke).

JOHN SMYTH of Cavendish, co. Suff., Gent., second son to John, of the same place, Esq., mar. ... da. and heir of ... Breknoke of co. Bucks, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Margaret, mar. to ... *Barnard*.

JOHN SMYTH, son and heir to John, mar. *Agnes*, da. of *John Raye*, of Denston, and had issue, JOHN, son and heir; Thomas, second son; George, third son; Lyonell, fourth son; *Anne* Smyth, mar. to *Henry Turner* of Blunts Hall, in Little Wratting, co. Suff., Esq.

JOHN SMYTH of Cavendish, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John Smyth, mar. to his first wife, *Anne*, da. to *William Britton* of London, and by her hath issue,—GEORGE, son and heir; John, second son; Thomas, third son; Agnes, mar. to *John Gardiner* of Collombyn Hall, co. Suff., gent.; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Holyer* of Waldingsfield Parva, co. Suff., Gent.; Mary, and Sara, unm.;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, da. of ... *Bucke* and widow of *Frarye (Frederick) Tydney*, and by her hath *no issue*.

GEORGE SMYTH, son and heir to John Smyth, mar.

SMYTH of Denston.

ARMS: Quarterly, *as in the last pedigree, a crescent for difference*.

JOHN SMYTH of Cavendish, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Agnes*, da. of *John Raye* of Denston, and had issue,—John, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; George, third son; Lyonell, fourth son; Anne, mar. to *Henry Turner* of Blunts Hall in Little Wratting, co. Suff., Esq.

THOMAS SMYTH of Denston, second son to John, mar. *Katherin*, da. of *John Morse* of Aylesford, co. Kent, and hath by her issue,—Thomas, son and heir; John second son; Henry, third son; Lora; Anne; Katherin; Elizabeth, Susan.

SMYTHE of Halesworth.

ARMS: Quarterly, *Per pale indented Gules and Azure, in the second and third quarters a greyhound's head erased Or collared of the first bezantée, on a bend of the third three escallops Sable* (Smythe) impaling Crane.

NICHOLAS SMYTHE of Halesworth, co. Suff., mar. *Jone*, da. of *William Worliche* of Halesworth, and by her had issue,—JOHN Smythe, son and heir; William, second son; Francis, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Nicholas, fifth son; and Marye Smythe.

JOHN SMYTHE of Halesworth, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to Nicholas Smythe, mar. *Agnes*, da. to *Robert Crane* of Chilton, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue.

SOMERSET of Badmondisfield.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Or*, on a fess *France and England quarterly*, within a bordure gobony *Argent and Azure* (Somerset); 2 and 3, *Quarterly, one and four, Gules a pair of wings conjoined in base* *Or* (Bowles); *two and three, quarterly per fess indented Azure and Argent* (...) impaling quarterly, 1 and 4, *Vair, Gules and Ermine* (Gresley); 2 and 3, *Sable, a lion rampant Argent collared Or* (Wastnes).

CREST: *On a cap of maintenance Gules, turned up Ermine a panther statant gardant Argent, spotted Gules and Azure, fire issuing from the mouth and ears proper.*

SIR GEORGE SOMERSET, Kt., second son to Charles, Earl of Worcester, mar *Mary*, da. and heir of *Sir Thomas Bowlayes* (Bowles) of Penhow, co. Monmouth in Wales, and by her had issue,—CHARLES, son and heir; William, second son; Anne, mar. to *Edward Barrett* of Avely, co. Essex, Esq.

CHARLES SOMERSET of Badmondisfield (in Wickhambrook), co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Sir George Somerset, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Sir George Gresley* of Colton, co. Stafford, Kt., and by her hath issue,—George, son and heir; Charles second son; Mary.

SOUTHWELL of Barham.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, three cinquefoils pierced Gules each charged with five bezants* (Southwell); 2 and 3, *Quarterly, one and four, Gules, two crosses palee between two flanches chequy Argent and Azure; two and three, Azure, a bend Argent impaling Azure a lion rampant Argent guttee Purpure* (Foster).

CREST: *A demi Indian goat rampant Argent, armed, eared and ducally gorged Gules, and charged on the body with three annulets in pale of the last.*

JOHN SOUTHWELL, mar. the da. of ... *Samon alias Pride*, and by her had issue,—Robert, son and heir; JOHN, second son.

JOHN SOUTHWELL of Ipswich, second son to John, mar. *Jone*, da. of *William Cursor* of Brightwell, and by her had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT SOUTHWELL of Barowham (Barham), co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Cecille*, da. of ... *Sherington* of Craneworth, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue, JOHN, son and heir; William, second son, which died *sans issue*; Elizabeth, mar. to *Symon Sampson* of Kersey, co. Suff.

JOHN SOUTHWELL of Barowham, Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Robert Foster* of Birch, co. Essex, Gent., and by her had issue,—John, son and heir; Thomas, second son; William, third son; Elizabeth; *Cecyille*, mar. to *John Checke* of Debnam, co. Essex, Gent.; Frances; Margaret; Gracie; and Prudence.

SOUTHWOLD, TOWN OF, *Arms of.*

ARMS: *Two arrows in saltire, enfiled by a ducal coronet.*

CREST: *A bust of a man affrontée couped at the breast vested and regally crownd,*

These are the armes belonginge and apperteynyng to the Towne and Corporacion of Southowle, at w^h time were Baylyffs, HENRY BOWLDON and WILLIAM GENTELMAN.

Two arrows in saltire, enfiled by a ducal coronet between two dolphins embow'd.

This is the common Seale used by the Baylyffs in theire office for the Tyme beinge.

SPENCER of Naunton Hall in Rendlesham.

ARMS: Quarterly, *Argent and Gules, in the second quarter a fret Or, over all on a bend Sable, three mullets of the first, within a bordure counterchanged of the second and first (Spencer); impaling quarterly, 1, Azure, a chevron between six rams accosted coulter tripping two, two, and two Argent (Harman); 2, Argent, on a chevron Gules, between three lions' faces Sable, a mullet Or; 3, Or, three chevrons Gules, each charged with as many fleurs-de-lis of the field (Fitz Ralph); 4, Sable, three murtlets Argent (Naunton).*

LEONARD SPENCER of Norwich, mar. *Cecylle*, da. to ... and by her had issue,—John Spencer, son and heir; JAMES, second son; and Elizabeth, first mar. to *Robert Palmer* of Lynn, co. Norfolk, after to *Edmonde Eden*.

JAMES SPENCER of Naunton Hall (in Rendlesham), co. Suff., Gent., mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. to ... *Andrews* of Stowmarket, and by her had issue,—LEONARD, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Eden* of Blofeld, co. Norf.,—after, the said James mar. to his second wife, *Elizabeth Russell*, da. to *Christopher Harman* of Rendlesham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—Henry, William, and Edward;—after, the said James mar. to his third wife, *Elizabeth Bekeswell*, da. to *George Bokenham* of Snetterton, co. Norf., Esq. (*Elizabeth*, da. to *George Bokenham*, widow of *John Shordich* alias *Bekewell*, according to the Vis. of Norf., 1563, vol. i, p. 223), and by her hath issue, Leonard; George; and James.

LEONARD SPENCER, son and heir of James, mar. *Agnes*, da. to *John Bekeswell* of Bekeswell, co. Norf., Gent.

*SPRINGE of Lavenham.

ARMS: *Argent, on a chevron between three mules Gules, as many cinquefoils Or each charged with five torteaux, a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

CREST: *A demi antelope quarterly Argent and Sable.*

THOMAS SPRINGE of Lenham (Lavenham), mar. to his first wife, ... da. of ... *Apulton*, and had by her issue,—Sir John, son and heir; ROBERT, second son; ...

mar. to *Sir Thomas Jermyn, Kt.*; (Rose), mar. to (*Thomas*) *Guybon* of Lynn, co. Norf. (See Vis. of Norf, 1563, vol. i, p. 181).

ROBERT SPRINGE, second son to Thomas, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Thomas Eden* of London, and had by her issue,—Thomas, son and heir; NICHOLAS, second son; Jeremye, third son; Robert, fourth son; John, fifth son; Stephen, sixth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Jenney* of Norf.; Dorothe, mar. to *William Humberston*; Mary, mar. to *Charles Cleare* of Stokesby, co. Norf., Esq.; Bridgitt, mar. to ... *Thucaytes* of Hardingham, co. Norf.; Frances, mar. to *Robert Ashfelde* of Stowlang-loft, co. Suff.

NICHOLAS SPRINGE of London, second son to Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *William Risebye*, and hath issue by her,—Thomas; William; and Robert; Elizabeth; Dorothe; Anne; Margaret; Frances; Mary; Julyan; Jone; and Margery.

STAYNINGE of Earl Soham.

ARMS: *Argent, a reremouse displayed Sable* (but the coat, to be complete, should bear “*on a chief Gules three pales of the field*”; without this addition the coat is that of Baxter. See Vis. of Somersetshire, *Harl. Soc.*, p. 103.

THOMAS STAYNINGE of Irlsome (Earl Soham), co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Frances*, Countess of Surrey, da. to *Earl of Oxford*, and by her hath issue,—Henry, son and heir; Mary.

(*Note.* This Frances was the da. of John de Vere, 15th Earl of Oxford, and was the widow of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey. See *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England*, vol. iii, p. 594).

STOTEVILL of Dalham.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Per pale Argent and Sable, a saltire Ermines and Ermine* (Stotevill); 2, Quarterly, one and four, *Vert, three boars' heads couped Sable* (Borley); two and three, *Argent, a lion rampant Sable, charged on the shoulder with a mullet Or* (Walkfare); 3, *Gules, six annulets, three, two, one, Or* (Underhill) impaling *Or three pigeons Azure collared Argent* (Bird). CREST: *Paly of six, Ermine and Ermines shaped like a plume of feathers.*

THOMAS STOTEVILL of Dalham, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Edith*, da. of ... *Heath* of Suff., and by her hath issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS STOTEVILL, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Maude*, da. of ... *Dracott*, and by her had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir.

RICHARD STOTEVILL, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Grace*, da. and one of the heirs of ... *Borley* and of his wife, da. and heir of ... *Wullfare* of Isleham, co. Cambs., Esq., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Sebastian, second son; Margery, a nonne in Crabhouse, co. Norf.; Jane, mar. to ... *Bennett*; ... mar. to ... *Elton*; and another, mar. to ...; Mary, mar. to ... *Gryme*.

THOMAS STOTEVILL, Esq., son and heir to Richard, mar. *Margarett*, da. to *Thomas Underhill* and *Thomus* in his wife, the which was da. and one of the heirs of *Henry Caldebeke*, who was first mar. to *John Turner*, by whom she had *no issue*, and the said Thomas Stotevill had by her issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Elizabeth, a nun in Denny, co. Cambr.

THOMAS STOTEVILL of Dalham, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. Anne, da. and one of the heirs of *Edewal Bird* of Gazeley, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Edward, second son; Henry, third son; Charles, fourth son; Margaret, mar. to *Anthony Archer*; Elizabeth, mar. to *Roger Bell*; Grace, mar. to *Thomas Gryme*; Mary, mar. to *James Bright* of Sall, co. Norf.

THOMAS STOTEVILL, son and heir to Thomas.

SULYARD of Wetherden.

ARMS: Quarterly of 8, 1, *Aryent*, a chevron *Gules* between three pheons *Sable* (Sulyard); 2, *Azure*, three bars nebliée *Or* (Faynford); 3, *Gules*, on a chief *Aryent*, two mullets pierced *Sable* (Bacon); 4, *Gules*, a chevron *Or* between three lions rampant *Aryent* (Goode); 5, *Argent*, on a bend cotised *Sable*, three mullets of the field (Andrewes); 6, *Ermine*, on a cross *Gules*, five escallops *Or* (Weyland); 7, *Gules*, a rose *Or* (Burnavill); 8, *Argent*, on a cross *Sable*, five bezants (Stratton) impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Ermine* an eagle displayed *Gules* (Bedingfield); 2 and 3, *Paly bendy Argent and Gules* (Sydenham).

Another shield: *Gules*, a chevron *Or* between three lions' faces *Argent* (Carvell).

... SULYARD of Eye, co. Suff., Esq., mar. ... da. and heir of ... *Fayreforde* (should be *Faynforde*), and by her had issue,—Sulyard, son and heir.

... SULYARD, son and heir to ..., mar. ... da. and heir of ... *Bacon* of ..., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM SULYARD, son and heir, to ... of Eye, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Jone*, da. and heir to ... *Goode* of Wilbye, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—JOHN SULYARD, son and heir.

JOHN SULYARD of Eye, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Alys*, da. of *Sir John Barington* of Essex, Kt., and by her had issue,—JOHN SULYARD, son and heir.

SIR JOHN SULYARD, Kt., Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, son and heir to John Sulyard of Eye, co. Suff., mar. to his first wife *Agnes*, da. and heir of ... *Hungate* of co. York, Esq., and by her hath issue,—Edward Sulyard, son and heir; and Elizabeth Sulyard, mar. to *John Garneys* of Kenton, co. Suff., Esq.;—after, the said Sir John Sulyard, Kt., Lord Chief Justice, mar. to his second wife, *Anne*, da. and one of the heirs of *John Andrewes* of Baylam, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—ANDREW, second son; JOHN, third son; ANNE, mar. to *Roger Apulton* of Dartford, co. Kent, Esq.; *Alys*, mar. to *Sir William Rouse* of Dennington, co. Suff., Kt.; Elizabeth, mar. to *Sir Edewal Baynton* of Bromham, co. Wilts, Kt.

ANDREW SULYARD, second son to Sir John Sulyard, mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *John Lyston*, which died *without issue*.

JOHN SULYARD of Wetherden, co. Suff., Esq. (third son and heir to Sir John Sulyard, Kt., Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and *Anne* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *John Andrewes* of Baylam and of *Elizabeth* his wife, da. and heir to *John Stratton* of Suff., which John Andrewes was son and heir to James Andrewes which mar. *Alys*, da. and one of the heirs of *John Weyland*, son and heir to William Weyland which mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir William Burnarill*, Kt.,) mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Robert Baker* of Wetherden, and by her had issue,—SIR JOHN, son and heir.

SIR JOHN SULYARD of Wetherden, Kt., son and heir to John Sulyard, mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. to *Sir Edmond Bedingfield*, Kt., and by her had issue, *Francess*, mar. to *Thomas Gurneys* of Kenton, co. Suff., Esq.;—after, the said Sir John Sulyard mar. to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. to *Sir John Jerningham* of Somerlayton, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath issue,—*Edward*, son and heir; *Thomas*, second son; *Anne*, mar. to *John Tyrrell*, son and heir to Sir John Tyrell of Gyppinge; and *Margaret*, unm.;—thirdly, the said Sir John Sulyard mar. to his third wife, *Alys*, da. of *Humphry Curvell* of Wygnall, St. Mary's, co. Norf., Esq.

TALMACHE of Helmingham.

ARMS: Quarterly of 8, 1 and 8, *Argent*, a *fret* *Sable* (Talmache); 2, *Ermine*, a bend *gobony Sable and Argent* (Curson); 3, *Argent*, three *wolves' heads couped Gules* (Visdeleuw); 4, *Argent*, a *fess* between two *chevrons Gules* (Spise); 5, *Argent*, on a *chevron per pale Gules and Azure* three *escallops of the field* (Jocc); 6, *On a lion rampant Azure double queued, within a bordure Gules* (Creke); 7, *Gules*, a *fess Ermine* between three *round buckles Or* (Soterly) impaling Wentworth quarterly of 8, the first 8 of the shield of 20 quarterings under Wentworth of Nettlested.

CREST: *A horse's head erased Gules between two wings expanded Or pelletée*.

JOHN TALMACHE of Bentley, co. Suff., mar. ..., da. of ... *Louth* of Sawtrey, co. Hunts., Gent., and by her had issue,—LYONELL, son and heir; *Hugh*, second son; *Robert*, third son; *Oliver*, fourth son; *William*, fifth son; *Katherine*, mar. to ... *Trentayle* (*Trewtayle in orig.*) in co. Line.; *Jone*, mar. to *Edmond Bokinge* of Bokinge Ashe, co. Suff., Gent.; *Anne*, mar. to *Sir Thomas Pargiter* of London; *Jone*, a nonne of St. Ellen's in London.

LYONELL TALMACHE of Helmygam (Helmingham), co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to *John*, mar. *Elith*, da. and heir of *Joice He'mygam* in co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—*William*, *John*, and *James*, which died all three *sans issue*; LYONELL, son and heir; *Robert*, fifth son; *Elizabeth*, mar. first to *Edmond Purye*, after to *John Crakenell*; *Anne*, mar. to *Robert Kneett* of Buckenham, co. Norf., Gent.

LYONELL TALMACHE of Helmygam, Esq., son and heir to Lyonell, mar. *Dorothe*, da. of *Sir Richard Wentworth* of Nettlested, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—Humfrey and Thomas, which died *sans issue*; LYONELL, third son and heir; Edith, mar. to *John Jermyn* of Debden, co. Suff.; Cecil.

LYONELL TALMACHE, son and heir to Lyonell, mar. *Susan*, da. to *Sir Ambrose Jermyn* of Rushbroke, co. Suff., Kt.

TASBURGH of Ilketshall.

ARMS: *Argent, a chevron Sable between three pilgrims' staves with pouches hanging on them of the second, garnished Or a crescent for difference, impaling Harman as under Spencer.*

Commences as in the next pedigree and continues thus:—

EDWARD TASBURGH of St. Andrews, in Ilketshale, co. Suff., Gent., second son to John Tasburgh, mar. *Rose*, da. to *George Harman* of Ipswich, and by her had issue,—Edward, son and heir; Elizabeth, and Anne, unm.

TASBURGH of South Elmham.

ARMS: Quarterly, I and 4, TASBURGH without the difference; 2 and 3, *Per fess Argent and Sable, three pales counterchanged* (Neche) impaling *Or, three escallops in bend Sable colised Gules* (Tracy).

JOHN TASBURGH of St. Peter's, in South Elmham, co. Suff., Gent., mar. ... da. of ... *Neche*, and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS TASBURGH of St. Peter's, Gent., son and heir to John, mar. ... da. of ... *Pulvertoft*, in co. Linc., Gent., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN TASBURGH *ut supra*, Gent., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Olyffe*, da. to *John Everard* of Cratfield, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue, JOHN, son and heir; EDWARD, second son (*see last pedigree*).

JOHN TASBURGH of St. Peter's, *ut supra*, Gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Alice*, da. and heir to ... *Dilney* of Garboldisham, co. Norf., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Owen, second son; William, third son; *Olyffe*, mar. to *George Bateman* of Flixton, co. Suff., Esq.; Susan, mar. to *Richard Alington* of Westley, co. Cambs., Gent.;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife, *Elizabeth Tracye*, da. to *John Dary* of Norwich, and by her had issue, Thomas.

JOHN TASBURGH of St. Peter's, in South Elmham, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *John Tracye* of Norwich, and by her had issue—a da. named Frances.

TASSELL of Bury St. Edmund's.

ARMS: *Argent, on a fess Sable between three eagles displayed Azure, as many crescents of the field.*

CREST: *An eagle's head erased purfled Or holding in the mouth a pine branch Vert, fructed Gules.*

MOTTO: "Tout en fayet."

WILLIAM TASSELL of Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Alice*, sister to Sir Thomas *Jernyn* of Rushbroke, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Anne, mar. to *John Jernyngham*, second son to Sir John Jernyngham, Kt.; Margaret, mar., first to *Thomas Blage* of Northwold, co. Norf.;—after, she mar. to *Hugh Gardynier* of March, in the Isle of Ely, co. of Camb.

WILLIAM TASSELL of Bury St. Edmund, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to William Tassell, mar. to his first wife, *Margaret*, da. to *Roger Reeve* of Bury St. Edmund, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue;—after, the said William mar. to his second wife, *Margery Downes* da. to *Roger Baker* of Bury St. Edmund's, and as yet hath *no issue*.

TURNOR of Little Wratting.

ARMS: Quarterly, of 6 and 1, *Ermynes*, on a cross quarter pierced Argent, four mill rinds Sable (Turnor); 2, *Chequy*, Gules and Or, a chief per pale Sable and Argent (Gifford); 3, *Gules* a fess wavy *Ermine* (Notbeame); 4, *Argent* a fess between two chevrons Gules (Peche); 5, *Gules*, a chevron engrailed, Argent (Hinkley); 6, *Argent* on a chevron between three crocs Sable as many *cinqe foils* of the field (CALDEBEKE), impaling Smyth quartering Breknoke.

CREST: *A lion passant Argent, holding in the dexter paw a mill rind sable.*

HENRY TURNOR of Haverhill, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Jane*, da. and heir of *William Gifford* of Haverhill, Gent., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN TURNOR of Haverhill, son and heir to Henry, mar. *THOMASIN*, da. and one of the heirs of *Henry Caldebeke*, and of *Cycell* his wife, da. and heir of *John Hinkley*, and of *Margaret* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir Thomas Notbeame* and of *Katherin* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir Gilbert Peche*, Kt., and the said John Turnor had by her the said Thomasin his wife,—HENRY, son and heir; and John, second son.

HENRY TURNOR of Haverhill, son and heir to John, mar. *Anna*, da. of *John Newporte* of co. Hertf., Esq., and hath issue,—HENRY, son and heir; William, second son; Thomasin, mar. to ... *Grene*; Margaret, mar. to *John Waterhouse* of Berkhamstead, co. Hertf.

HENRY TURNOR of Little Wrattinge, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John Turnor of Haverhill, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Bartholomew Brokesbye* in co. Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—HENRY, son and heir; Bartholomew, second son; Edward, third son; William, fourth son.

HENRY TURNOR of Little Wrattinge, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Henry, mar. *Anne*, da. to *John Smythe* of Cavendish, co. Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son; Robert, third son; Stephen, fourth son; William, fifth son; Richard, sixth son; Elizabeth; Anne; and *Jone*.

THOMAS TURNOR, son and heir to Henry Turnor, Esq., mar. *Anne*, da. to *Sir Clement Higham* of Barrow, co. Suff., Kt.

TYLNEY, TILNEY of Shelley.

ARMS: Quarterly of 8, 1, *Azure a chevron between three grifins' heads erased Gules armed Or* (Tylney); 2, *Azure three crescents Argent* (Thorpe); 3, *Quarterly, one and four, a cross engrailed within (should be quarterly Or and Gules) a bordure Sable charged with eight bezants* (Rochford), two and three, *an eagle displayed*; 4, *Argent three fleurs de lis between six cross crosslets Sable*; 5, *Barry of eight, Argent and Gules, a bend engrailed Sable*; 6, *Sable, a fess between two chevrons Or*; 7, *Azure, three chevrons Or* (Walden); 8, *Azure, a fess between three mulets Sable* (Barrett) [impaling *Argent, a fess Gules between three Cornish choughs proper* (Fremingham.)]

SIR PHILIP TYLNEY of Shelley, co. Suff., Kt., mar. to *Margaret*, da. to ... *Brewse* of Wenham, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Philip, second son;—after, the said Sir Philip Tylney mar. to his second wife, *Jone*, da. of *Thomas Teye* of Lanecellot (Layer) de la Haye, co. Essex, and by her had issue, Edimond, third son;—Thirdly, the said Sir Philip mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of ... *Jeffrey* of Stansfield, co. Suff. (by *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Glenham* and *Elleuor Branlon*, Harl. MS. 1449, fo. 75), and by her had issue,—Katherin, mar. to ... *Baker*; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *Peter Clarke*; *Anne*, mar. to *John Hubberd* of Norf. (As to these marriages of Sir Philip, see *East Anglian*, vol. i, pp. 95, 96).

THOMAS TYLNEY of Shelley, Suff., Esq., son and heir to Sir Philip, mar. *Margaret*, da. and heir of ... *Barrett*, and by her had issue,—*Frayrye* (FREDERICK vel FRERE) Tylney, son and heir; *Emerye*, second son; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *Richard Forde* (Forth) of Hadley; *Anne*, mar. to ... *Wakefield*.

FRAYRYE (FREDERICK vel FRERE) TYLNEY of Shelley, Esq., son and heir to Thomas,

mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... *Bucke* of Melford, co. Suff., and by her had issue, **PHILIP**, son and heir.

PHILIP TYLNEY of Shelley, Esq., son and heir to *Frayrye Tylney*, mar. *Amy*, da. to *Francis Fremingham* of Crowshall, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue, *Charles*, son and heir.

TYRRELL of Gipping.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1. Tyrrell, 2. Coggeshall, 3. Borgatt, 4. Flambert, and CREST of Tyrrell (*as in Vis. of Essex, Harl. Soc.*, p. 314), impaling *Per pale Gules and Sable, on a cross engrailed Argent five lozenges Purpure, on a chief Or three eagles' legs erased a la quise Azure* (Mondaye).

WILLIAM TYRRELL of Gippinge, co. Suff., Esq., third son to Sir Thomas Tyrrell of Heron, co. Essex, Kt., mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Robert Dareye* of Essex, and by her had issue,—**SIR JAMES**, Kt.

SIR JAMES TYRRELL of Gippinge, Kt., son and heir to William Tyrrell, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Sir John Arundell*, and by her had issue,—**SIR THOMAS**, of Gippinge, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir; *James*, second son; *Anne*, mar. to *Sir Richard Wentworth* of Nettlested, co. Suff., Kt.

SIR THOMAS TYRRELL of Gippinge, Kt., son and heir to Sir James, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Christopher, Lord Willoughby*, and by her had issue,—**SIR JOHN**, Kt., son and heir; *Anne*, mar. to *Sir John Clere* of Ormesby, co. Norf., Kt.

SIR JOHN TYRRELL of Gippinge, son and heir to Sir Thomas Tyrrell, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir John Mondaye*, Kt., and Mayor of London (1522), and by her had issue,—*JOHN*, son and heir; *THOMAS*, second son; *Edmond*, third son; *Charles*, fourth son; *George*, fifth son; *James*, sixth son; *Vincent*, seventh son; *Anne*; *Margaret*; *Jane*; and *Alys*.

JOHN TYRRELL, son and heir to Sir John Tyrrell, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Sir John Sulyard* of Wetherden, co. Suff., Kt.

VERE of Stradbroke.

ARMS: Quarterly, *Gules and Or, four mullets within a bordure, all counterchanged* impaling *Quarterly, Or and Gules, within a bordure engrailed Sable* (Huntingfield).

Veere impaling *Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three mallets Sable (Jervys); 2 and 3, Sable, a fess dancettée between three mullets Argent.*

HENRY VEERE of Blakenham, co. Suff., mar. *Margaret*, da. to *John Gouse* (?Gowsell or Gawsell), and by her had issue,—*JOHN*, son and heir; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *John Clarke* of Ipswich.

JOHN VEERE of Stradbroke, co. Suff., Gent., mar. to his first wife, *Jane*, da. of *Thomas Huntingfield*, and by her had issue,—Richard, son and heir; Anne, and Elizabeth;—After, the said John, mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, da. of ... *Jervys* of Suff., and by her had issue,—John; Mary; Anthony; Thomasin; and Margaret;—thirdly, the said John mar. to his third wife, *Jane*, da. of ... *Moynge* of ... in co. Linc., and by her as yet hath *no issue*.

WALDEGRAVE, WALGRAVE of *Smallbridge*. JERMYN, of *Rushbroke*.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Waklegrave*; 2, *Mountchancy*, quartering *Creke* and *Vaney*; 3, *Fraye*, impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Drury*; 2, *Fresell*; 3, *Saxham*.

(All these coats are blazoned in *The Essex Visitations*, Harl. Soc.)
Jermyn, impaling Drury and others *as above*.

ANNE DRURYE, da. of Sir Robert Drurye of Hawsted, co. Suff., Kt., first mar. to *George Walgrave* of *Smallbridge*, co. Suff., Esq., and had by him issue,—Sir William Walgrave, Kt., son and heir; *George Walgrave*, second son; *Edward Walgrave*, third son; *Anne*, mar. to *Henry Bures* of *Acton*, co. Suff., Esq.; *Fillys*, mar. to *Thomas Higham* of *Higham*, and heir to *John Higham*; after the said *Anne*, mar. to her second husband *Sir Thomas Jermyn* of *Rushbroke* in co. Suff., Kt., and had by him, *JOHN Jermyn*; and *Thomas*.

JOHN JERMYN, mar. to *Mary*, da. to *Lyonell Talmache* of *Helmingham*, co. Suff., Esq.

WALLER of *Wortham*.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent*, a *bend engrailed cotised Sable* (*Waller*); 2 and 3, *Argent*, a *chevron betwee three cross crosslets fitché Azure* (*Shardelowe*) impaling *Yaxley* quartering *Blodgett*.

THOMAS WALLER of *Parham*, co. Suff., mar. ... da. of ... *Hotofte* of *Colombyn Hall*, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—*JOHN*, son and heir.

JOHN, son and heir to *Thomas*, mar. to his first wife, *Margaret*, da. to *John Thorolde* of *Thornham*, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—*GEORGE*, son and heir; *John*, second son; *Jane*, mar. to *Thomas Sherman* of *Yaxley*, co. Suff.;—after, the said *John* mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, da. of *William Kempe*, and by her had issue,—*Arthur*; and *Owen*.

GEORGE WALLER (of *Wortham*), son and heir to *John*, mar. *Mary*, da. of *Anthony Yaxley* of *Melles*, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—*John*, son and heir; *Anne*; *Sythe*; and *Millicent*.

**WARBURTON of Melford.*

ARMS: Quarterly of 6, 1, *Argent, a chevron between three Cornish choughs Sable* (Warberton); 2, *Gules a fret Or* (Audley, according to Dr. Howard, Dutton); 3, *Argent two chevrons and a canton Gules* (Fittion); 4, *Azure a garb Or between two bezants* (Dynley, according to Dr. Howard, Grosvenor); 5, *Argent an inescutcheon within an orle of eight mullets Sable* (Winnington); 6, *Sable a cross patonce Argent* (Pulford), over all a label of three points *Azure* for difference, impaling Crane.

CREST: *A Saracen's head affrontée couped at the shoulders, proper, wreathed about the temples Argent and Gules issuing therefrom three Ostrich feathers Or, a label of three points Azure.*

SIR JOHN WARBERTON of Arley, co. Chesh., Kt., mar. *Jane*, da. of *Sir Thomas Stanley* of Howte (? Houghton), co. Lanc., Kt., and by her had issue,—*Peyrse*, son and heir; *JOHN*, second son.

JOHN WARBERTON, second son of Sir John Warberton, mar. *Eme*, da. of ... *Golborne* of Overton, co. Chesh., Esq., and by her hath issue, *JOHN*, son and heir; *Richard*, second son; *Peter*, third son; *Anne*; and *Jane*.

JOHN WARBERTON of Melford, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to *John Warberton* of Goore (? Hoose, parish of Great Kirby), co. Chesh., Esq., mar. *Bridget*, da. to *Robert Crane* of Chilton, co. Suff., Esq.

WARREN of Newton.

ARMS: *Argent, a fess chequy Or and Azure between three talbots passant Sable.*

CREST: *A demi grey-hound salient Ermine collared counter-compony Or and Azure.*

WILLIAM WARREN of Newton, co. Suff., mar. *Bridget*, da. of ... *Odyam*, and by her had issue,—*JOHN*, son and heir; *Jone*, mar. to ... *Herne* of Sudbury.

JOHN WARREN of Newton, son and heir to *William Warren*, mar. *Dorothe*, da. of *Robert Forthe* of Hadley, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—*ROGER*, son and heir; *Christian*, mar. to *Thomas Arbalaster*; *Joan*, mar. to ... *Phillippe* of London; *Agnes*, mar. to *Arthur Vesye* of Hadley; *Anne*, mar. to *William West* of Ipswich.

ROGER WARREN of Newton, Gent., son and heir to *John*, mar. first, *Barbara*, da. of *John* ... of Wantisden, co. Suff., and by her hath issue,—*Roger*, son and heir; *Francis*, second son; *Dorothe*; and *Barbara*;—after, the said *Roger* mar. to his second wife, *Mary*, half da. to *Sir John Cornwallys* of Brome, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath issue,—*Thomas*; and *Beatrice*.

WENTWORTH of Nettlested.

ARMS: Quarterly of 20, as under Wentworth in the *Vis. of Essex* 1612, *Harl. Soc.*, vol. xiii, p. 312, but the fifth quartering is stated to be that of Poynton instead of Fitz Warren; and the sixth quartering is *Azure, three lucies haurient Argent, two and one, as many cross crosslets Or, one and two*; in the ninth quartering the bend is charged at the upper end with *a mullet*; in the fourteenth quartering *the leopards and bordure are Argent*, instead of *Or*; in the nineteenth quartering the *mullet is Sable*, instead of *Gules*.

Quarterly of 15, the first five as above, WENTWORTH bearing *a crescent on a crescent for difference*; 6, Howard; 7, Tyrrell; 8, Helliam; 9, Inglishe; 10, Swynburne (*the field Azure*), as in the shield of 24 quarterings under WENTWORTH in the *Vis. of Essex* 1612, mentioned above; 11, *Argent, three pales wavy Gules*; 12, *Argent, a saltire Sable*; 13, *Argent, three Cornish choughs Sable*; 14, Parvis, as in the *Vis. of Essex* 1612, mentioned above; 15, *Argent, on a chevron Sable between three pellets each charged with a martlet of the field as many escallops Or* (Hamond of Kent).

SIR ROGER WENTWORTH, Esq., mar. *Margery, Lady Roose*, da. and heir to *Philip le Despenser* and *Elizabeth* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *Robert, Lord Tiptoft*, son and heir to *John, Lord Tiptoft*, which mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Bartholomew Baileysmer*, and the said Roger and Margerye had issue,—SIR PHILIP, son and heir; *Henry*, second son; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *John Calthorpe, Esq.*; *Margaret*, mar. to *Sir William Hopton, Kt.*; ... mar. to ... *Constable of Flamborow, co. York*.

SIR PHILIP WENTWORTH of Nettlested, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir to Roger, mar. *Mary*, da. of *John, Lord Clifford*, and by her had issue,—SIR HENRY, son and heir.

SIR HENRY WENTWORTH of Nettlested, Kt., son and heir to Sir Philip, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Sir John Saye, Kt.*, and by her had issue,—SIR RICHARD, son and heir; *Elizabeth*, first mar. to *Sir Roger Darcye of Danbury, Kt.*, after to *Sir Thomas Windham, Kt.*; *Margery*, mar. to *Sir John Seymer of Wiltshire* and mother to *Edward, Duke of Somerset*: *Dorothe*, mar. to *Sir Robert Broughton, Kt.*

SIR RICHARD WENTWORTH of Nettlested, Kt., son and heir to Sir Henry, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Sir James Tyrrell of Gippinge, co. Suff., Kt.*, and by her had issue,—*THOMAS*, son and heir; *Margery*, mar. to *Christopher Glemham, Esq.*; *Dorothe*, mar. to *Lyonell Talmache, Esq.*; *Thomasin*, mar. to ... *Pinder of Ipswich*.

THOMAS, LORD WENTWORTH, son and heir to Sir Richard Wentworth, first Lord Wentworth of Nettlested, Kt., mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Sir Adrian Fortescue*, and his heir, and of *Anne* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir William Stoner, Kt.*, and of *Anne* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir John Nevill, Marques Montacute*, and of *Isabel* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir Edmond Inglethorpe, Kt.*, which Sir William Stoner was son and heir of Thomas Stoner, which mar. the da. and heir of *Sir John Kirkby, Kt.*,

which Thomas was son and heir to Sir Ralphe Stoner, Kt., son and heir to Sir Edmond Stoner, Kt., son and heir of Sir John Stoner, Kt., which mar. the da. and heir of *Sir John Harnhull*, Kt.; and the said Thomas, Lord Wentworth, and Margaret had issue,—THOMAS, Lord Wentworth, son and heir: Henry, second son; Richard, third son; Philip, fourth son; John, fifth son; Edward, sixth son; James, seventh son; Roger, eighth son; Anne, mar. to *John Poley* of Badley, co. Suff., Esq.; Jane, mar. to *Sir Robert Wingfield* of Letheringham, co. Suff., Kt.; Mary, mar. to *William Candyshe* of Grimston, co. Suff., Esq.; Elizabeth; Margaret; Margery, first mar. to *John, Lord Williams* of Thame, after to *William Drury*; Jane, mar. to *Henry Cheney* of Sheppey, co. Kent, Esq. [and, after, *Lord Cheney* of Tuddington, co. Bedf.]; Katherin; and Dorothe.

THOMAS, LORD WENTWORTH, son and heir of Thomas, Lord Wentworth, mar. to his first wife, *Anne*, da. of *Sir John Wentworth* of Gosfield, co. Essex, Kt., and by her had no issue;—after, the said Thomas, Lord Wentworth, mar. to his second wife, *Anne*, da. of *Henry Wentworth* of ..., co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; HENRY, second son; and Elizabeth [mar. to *William Hynde*, son and heir to *Sir Francis Hynde*, Kt.]

WILLIAM, LORD WENTWORTH, son and heir to Thomas [mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *William Cecil, Lord Burghley*, and died both *sans issue*.]

HENRY [LORD WENTWORTH of Nettlested now lyvinge Ao. 1597, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Sir Owen Hopton*, Kt.]; (Harl. MS. 1177 further adds: This Henry dyed of the Plague at Sir James Harrington's at Exton).

WENTWORTH of Mendham.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, Wentworth, *with a crescent for difference*; 2, Pollington; 3, Tynsloe; 4, Ilton, as in the shield of 24 quarterings under Wentworth in the *Vis. of Essex* 1612, *Harl. Soc.*, vol. xiii, p. 312.

YOLCEY LE WENTWORTH of Woodhowse, co. York, Esq., mar. and had issue,—REMER, son and heir.

REMER WENTWORTHII of Woodhowse, Esq., son and heir to Yolcey, mar. and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT WENTWORTHII of Wentworth, co. York, Esq., son and heir to Remer, mar. and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM WENTWORTHII of Wentworth, Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *William Pollington* of Pollington co. York, Esq., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM WENTWORTHII, son and heir.

WILLIAM WENTWORTHII of Wentworth, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. ... da. and one of the heirs of *Walter Tynslow* of Ilton, and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM WENTWORTH of Wentworth, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Sir Thomas Reresbye*, Kt., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS WENTWORTH of Wentworth, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Jone*, da. to *Sir Richard Redman*, Kt., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM WENTWORTH of Wentworth, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. ... da. of *Sir Richard Fitz Williams*, Kt., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS WENTWORTH of Wentworth, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Beatrix*, da. to *Sir ... Woodrove* of Wolley, co. York, Kt., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Michael, second son; Thomas, third son; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Denman* of Retford, co. York, Esq.; Isabel, mar. to *Nicholas Wombwell* of Undercliffe Greinpe, co. York, Gent.; Beatrice, mar. to *Thomas Wyrrall* of Lovershall, co. York.

WILLIAM WENTWORTH of Wentworth, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Katherin*, da. to *William Beiston* of Cat Beiston, co. York, Esq., and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; *Jervys*, second son; Michael, third son; Margaret, mar. *Lancelot Mountford* of Kilnhurst, co. York; Myerell, mar. to *Christopher Mountford*, father to Lancelot; Beatrice, unm.

Jervys WENTWORTH of Mendham, co. Suff., Gent., second son to William, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Robert Garneys* of Kenton, co. Suff., Esq., and as yet hath *no issue* by her.

WINGFIELD of Letheringham.

ARMS: Quarterly of 14, 1, *Argent*, on a bend *Gules* cotised *Sable* three pairs of wings conjoined in lure of the field (Wingfield); 2, *Quarterly Or and Sable* (Bovill); 3, *Barry of six Or and Gules* a canton *Ermine* (Gawsell); 4, *Quarterly, one and four, Gules, a lion rampant Or* (Arundel) two and three, *chequy Or and Azure* (Warren); 5, *Quarterly Gules and Or* (Vero); 6, *Vert, a lion rampant Argent vulned on the shoulder Gules* (Bulbeke); 7, *Barry wavy of six Argent and Azure* (Sandford); 8, *Argent a fess between two bars gemelles Gules* (Badlesmere); 9, (Sergeaux); 10, *Gules, a bend between six cross crosslets Argent, a crescent for difference* (Howard); 11, *Gules, six escallops Argent, three, two, one* (Scales); 12, *Per pale Or and Gules a lion passant Argent*; 13, *Or a chevron Gules within a bordure engrailed Sable* (Stafford); 14, *Per chevron Sable and Argent in chief three leopards' heads Or* (Lichfield).

CREST: A cap per pale *Ermines* and *Argent* charged with a fess *Gules* between two wings expanded the dexter of the second, the sinister of the first.

SIR JOHN WINGFELDE, Kt., mar. the da. of ... *Honybote*, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; THOMAS, second son.

SIR JOHN WINGFELDE, Kt., son and heir to Sir John, mar. *Elenor*, da. of ... *Glanvyll, Earl of Suff.* (? Sir Gilbert de Glanvyll, Kt.; see Burke's *Dormant and*

Extinct Baronage, vol. i, p. 89), and by her had issue,—Elizabeth, da. and sole heir, mar. to *Michael de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk*.

SIR THOMAS WINGFELDE, Kt., second son to Sir John Wingfelde, mar. *Margaret*, da. and heir of *Sir William Bovill* of Letheringham, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

SIR JOHN WINGFELDE of Letheringham, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir to Sir Thomas Wingfelde, mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... *Hastings*, and by her had issue,—SIR ROBERT, son and heir.

SIR ROBERT WINGFELDE of Letheringham, Kt., son and heir to Sir John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir John Russell* in co. Worc., Kt., and by her had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

SIR ROBERT WINGFELDE of Letheringham, Kt., son and heir to Sir Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *Robert Garsell*, and of *Elizabeth*, his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *Richard, Earl of Arundel* and of *Alys* his wife, sister and heir to *John, Earl of Warren*; and the said Sir Robert had issue by the said *Elizabeth*,—JOHN, son and heir; Robert, second son; Richard, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Henry, fifth son; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *Sir William Brandon*, Kt.; Anne, mar. to *John Fremyngham*; *Katherin*, mar. to *John Bondvylle*.

SIR JOHN WINGFELDE of Letheringham, Kt., son and heir to Sir Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir John Fitz Lewes*, Kt., and of *Anne*, his wife, da. of *(John) Montague, Earl of Salisbury*, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Edward, second son; Henry, a priest, third son; John, fourth son; William, fifth son; Thomas, sixth son; Robert, seventh son; Walter, eighth son; Lewes, ninth son; Edward, tenth son; Richard, eleventh son; *Sir Humphrey*, twelfth son (*see Vis. of 1612*); Anne, mar. to *John Echingham*; *Elizabeth*, a nun at ...; *Katherine*, mar. to *Robert Brewe*; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *Francis Hall*.

SIR JOHN WINGFELDE of Letheringham, Kt., son and heir to Sir John, mar. *Anne*, da. of ... *Lord Aulley*, and by her had issue,—SIR ANTHONY, son and heir; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *Henry Noone* of Martlesham, co. Suff., Esq.; *Anne*, mar. to *Lewis Wynwoode*, Gent.; *Margaret*, mar. to *Thomas Sekford* of Sekford, co. Suff., Esq.

SIR ANTHONY WINGFELDE, Kt. of the Garter, son and heir to Sir John Wingfelde, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and one of the heirs of *George Vere, Earl of Oxford*, and *Elizabeth* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir John Howard*, Kt., which George was son and heir to *Richard Vere, Earl of Oxford*, and of *Alys* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Richard Sergeaux*, Kt., which Richard was son and heir to *Sir Aubrey de Vere*, son and heir to *John Vere, Earl of Oxford*, and of *Maud* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Bartholomew Barleesmere*, which John was son and heir to *Alphonse de Vere*, Kt., son and heir to *Robert Vere, Earl of Oxford* and *Alys* his wife, da. and heir of *Gilbert, Baron of Sandford*, which Robert was son and heir to *Hugh Vere, Earl of Oxford*, son and heir to *Robert Vere, Earl of Oxford*, and of *Isabel* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir Hugh, Viscount Bulbeck*, which Robert was son and heir to *Aubrey de Vere, Earl of Oxford*, son and heir to *Aubrey de Vere, Earl of Oxford*, which mar. *Maud*, the sister of *William the Conqueror*;

which said Anthony Wingfelde and Elizabeth had issue,—SIR JOHN, son and heir; Charles, second son; Richard, third son (see *Vis. of 1612*); Anthony, fourth son; Henry Wingfelde, fifth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *William Naunton* of Alderton, co. Suff., Esq.; Marye, first mar. to *Arthur Rushe* of Chapman's, co. Suff., Esq., after to ... *Roke*; thirdly to ... *Dareye*; Margaret, mar. to *Francis Some* of Wansden (Wantisden), co. Suff., Esq.

SIR ROBERT WINGFELDE of Letheringham, Kt., son and heir to Sir Anthony Wingfelde, mar. *Cecylly*, da. of *Thomas, Lord Wentworth*, and by her had issue,—Anthony Wingfelde, son and heir; Robert, second son; Thomas Wingfelde, third son; Marye; and Frances.

WR1GHT of Bury St. Edmund's.

ARMS: *Or, on a chevron Azure between three greyhounds courant Sable, as many trefoils Argent.*

CREST: *A buck's head erased Gules attired and guttée d'Or.*

THOMAS WRIGHT of Cusworth, co. York, Gent., mar. *Beatrix*, da. of *Robert Thomson* of Newton, co. York, and by her had issue,—JAMES, son and heir; John, second son; Thomas, third son; Margaret, mar. to *Sir William Gascoigne* of Cusworth, co. York, Kt.; Agnes, mar. to ... *Cartwright*.

JAMES WRIGHT of Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to Thomas Wright, mar. *Thomasin*, da. to *John Cage* of Bury St. Edmund's, and by her as yet hath *no issue*.

WRIGHT, alias REVE, of Thwaite.

ARMS: ROKEWODE.

EDWARD WRIGHT, alias REVE, of Thwaite, co. Suff., mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Edmond Singleton* of Mendelsham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Jane, mar. to *Geoffrey Warde* of ..., co. Norf.; Anne, mar. to *William Page* of Hessett, co. Suff., Gent.; and Elizabeth.

JOHN WRIGHT, alias REVE, son and heir to Edward, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Rokewode* of Coldham Hall in Stanningfield, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; THOMAS, second son (see *Vis. of 1612*); Bartholomew, third son; Elizabeth; Anne, mar. to *John Coggeshall* of Fornham St Genevieve, co. Suff., Esq.; Mary; and Thomasin.

EDWARD WRIGHT, alias REVE, son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Robert Crane* of Chilton, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; John, second son; Bridget; and Frances.

WYTHIPOOL of Ipswich.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Per pale Or and Gules* three lions passant gardant within a bordure all counterchanged (Wythipoll); 2, *Azure*, four bars *Or*, on a bend engrailed *Gules* three spear heads *Argent* (Gaunt); 3, *Azure*, a cross flory between four crosses pâtee *Or* (Forester), impaling *Per chevron engrailed Or and Sable* three pheons counterchanged (Hynde).

CREST: A demi mountain cat rampant garnant *per pale Or and Gules* guttee counterchanged.

ROBERT WYTHIPOOL of Wythipoll, co. Salop, mar. and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN WYTHIPOOL of Brystow (Bristol), son and heir to Robert, mar. *Alyson*, da. and sole heir of *John à Gaunt* of Cardiff, son and heir to John à Gaunt and *Margery* his wife, da. and heir to *John Forester*, son and heir to Richard Forester of Newton and *Julian* his wife, da. of *John le Kenne* of Exeter; which John Wythipoll and Alyson had issue,—John, son and heir; Richard, second son, a priest; Powle, third son; Ellen, mar. to ... *Thorne* of Bristow (Bristol).

POWLE WYTHIPOOL of London, Esq., third son to John, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Robert Curson* of Brightwell, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—Edmond, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *Emanuel Lucar* of London. (See Pedigree of *Lucar* in the *Visitation of Somersetshire*, 1623, *Harl. Soc.*, p. 71).

EDMOND WYTHIPOOL of Ipswich, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Powle Wythipool, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Thomas Hynde* of London, and by her hath issue,—POWLE, son and heir; John, second son; Bartholomew, third son; Edward, fourth son; Daniel, fifth son; Jeremy, sixth son; William, seventh son; Peter, eighth son; Ambrose, ninth son; Benedyke, tenth son; Benjamin, eleventh son; Anne; Alice; Anne; Marye; Martha; Elizabeth; and Frances.

POWLE WYTHIPOOL, son and heir.

YAXLEY of Yaxley.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Ermine*, a chevron between three mullets pierced *Gules* (Yaxley); 2, *Argent*, three bugle horns *Sable* garnished *Or* (Blodgett); 3, *Argent*, a cross *Sable* five bezants (Stratton).

JOHN HERBERD of Yaxley, mar. the da. and heir of ... *Blodgett*, in co. Suff., Gent., and had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir.

RICHARD HERBERD, *alias* YAXLEY, in co. Suff., Gent., mar. to his first wife, *Rose*, da. of ... *Goldwell*, and by her had issue, JOHN, son and heir (see next pedigree) Robert, second son; Alys, mar. to *Richard Pulvertaft* of Lincolnsh., Gent.; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Singleton* of Mendlesham, co. Suff., Esq.; Alys, mar. to *Robert Wallhall* of Ranson (? Brandeston or Thrandeston);—The said Richard Yaxley after mar. to his second wife, *Alys*, da. to ... *Lyard*, and by her had issue,—RICHARD.

RICHARD YAXLEY of Yaxley, co. Suff., Gent., son of Richard by his second wife, mar. *Jane*, da. and heir of *John Stratton* of Pluckley, co. ..., Gent., and by her had issue,—Thomas, a Priest; RICHARD, second son; Christopher, third son, a Priest; Francis, fourth son, a Priest; Anne, mar. to *Philip Bedingfield*; Alys, mar. to *Philip Smythe*.

RICHARD YAXLEY of Yaxley, co. Suff., Gent., mar. *Anne*, da. to *Roger Austen* of Erlesom (Earl Soham), co. Suff., and by her hath issue,—Francis Yaxley, son and heir.

YAXLEY of Mellis.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, Yaxley; 2 and 3, Blodgett as in last Pedigree, impaling *Argent a fess counter compony Or and Gules between three escutlops Azure* (Stokes).

JOHN HERBERD of Yaxley, mar. the da. and heir of *Richard Blodgett* of Yaxley, co. Suff., Gent., and had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir.

RICHARD HERBERD, *alias* YAXLEY of Yaxley, co. Suff., Gent., mar. to his first wife *Rose*, da. of ... *Goldicell*, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Robert, second son; and after, the said Richard mar. to his second wife *Alys*, da. of ... *Lyard*, and by her had issue,—RICHARD. (See last Pedigree).

JOHN HERBERD, *alias* YAXLEY, Sergeant at Law (chosen 10 Sept. 11 H. 7, 1496), son and heir to Richard, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *John Brome*, and by her had issue,—ANTHONY Yaxley, son and heir; Mary, mar. to *George Fastolf*; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Minsterchamber*.

ANTHONY YAXLEY, son and heir to John Yaxley, Sergeant at Law, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *John Garneys* of Kenton, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir; William, second son; Robert, third son; Mary, mar. to *George Waller* of Wortham; Katherin, mar. to *John Lanye* of Cratfield; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Sherman* of Yaxley; Anne, mar. to (*Thomas*) *Holbeach* of Lincolnshire.

RICHARD YAXLEY of Mellis, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Marygaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Robert Stokes* of Bickerton, co. York, Esq., and by her had issue,—William Yaxley, son and heir; John, second son; and Bridgett.

The Visitation of Suffolk, taken by Richard Cooke, *alias*
 Clarenceux King of Arms, A^o 1577.

The Original Visitation, in a tabular form, with many additions, apparently duplicate copies of many of the entries, is contained in MS. H 14, at the College of Arms. The same Visitation also appears in a narrative form in MS. G 14, being added to and placed at the end of the copy of the Visitation of 1561, contained in that MS. It is also contained in tabular form in Harl. MSS. 891 and 1560.

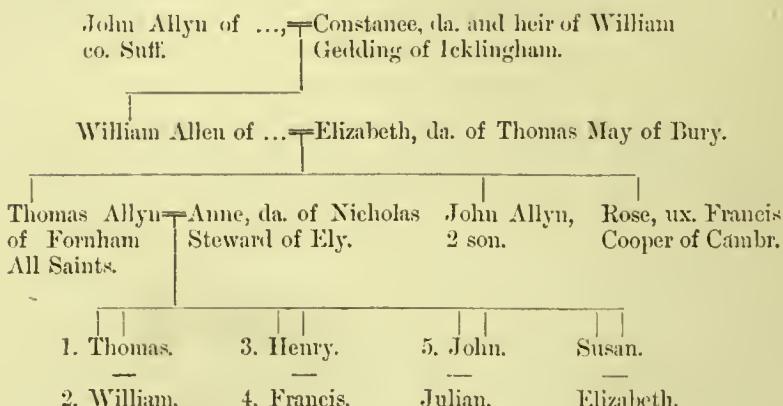
The Pedigrees of BOKINGE and MINSTERCHAMBER are added to this Visitation in this work, because, although appearing in Harl. MS. 1103 as additions to the Visitation of 1561, yet they appear in MS. G 14 as part of the Visitation of 1577.

Additions appearing in the MSS. from which the Visitation is taken are bracketed; notes to the text are given in parentheses.

ALLEN of Fornham All Saints.

ARMS: *Per bend sinister rompu Argent and Sable, six martlets counterchanged.*

CREST: *A dove rising Argent membered Gules.*



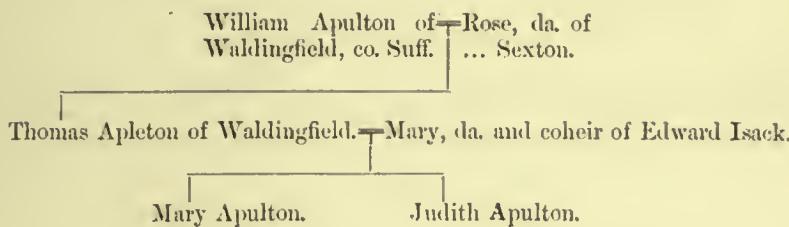
ANDREWES of Bury St. Edmond.

(Arms, Crest, and Pedigree same as those in the *Visitation of 1561*).

APULTON of Waldingfield.

ARMS: *Argent a fess Sable between three apples Gules, stalked and leaved Vert.*

CREST: *An elephant's head Sable eared Or, in the mouth a snake Vert wreathed about the trunk.*



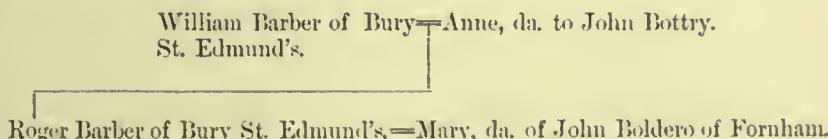
ARMIGER of Tunington. BACON of Hessett.

(Both these pedigrees are included and continued in the *Visitation of 1612*.)

BARBER of Bury St. Edmund's.

ARMS: *Or, two chevrons between three fleurs-de-lis Gules.*

CREST: *Out of a coronet Gules a bull's head Argent.*



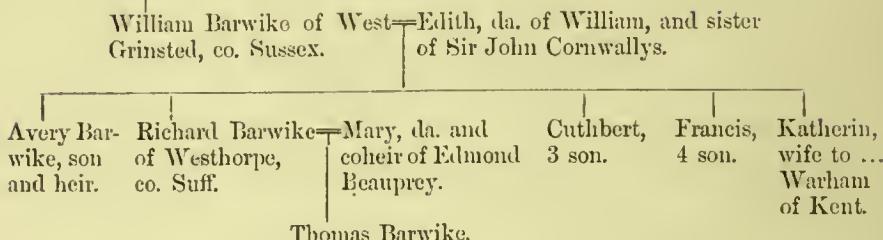
BARNARDISTON of Kedington.

(Included and continued in the *Visitation of 1612*.)

BARWIKE of Westhorpe.

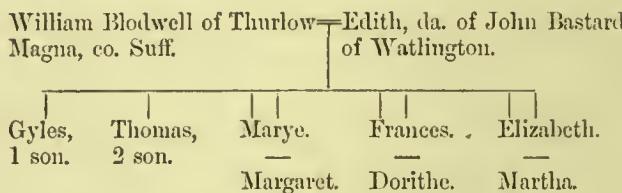
ARMS: *Argent three bears' heads erased, muzzled Or.*

... Barwike, descended of a younger house of Lancashire, had issue:—

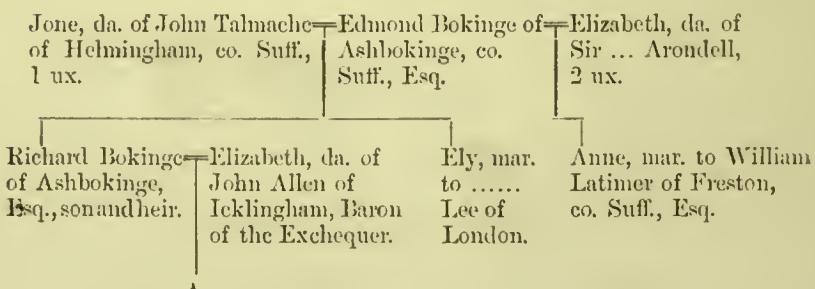


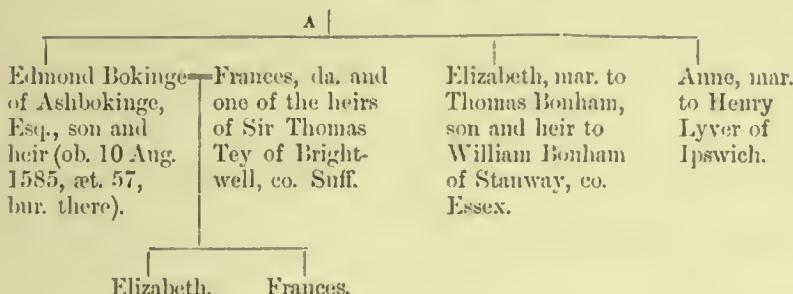
BLODWELL of Great Thurlow.

ARMS and CREST as in Vis. of 1561.



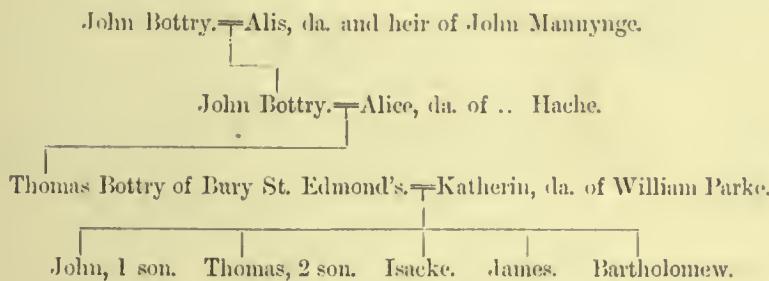
BOKINGE of Ashbokinge.

ARMS: *Argent, a fess nebulee (wavy) between six cross crosslets fitchée Gules.*CREST: *A man's head affrontée proper crined Grey.*



BOTTRY of Bury St. Edmund's.

ARMS: *Azure, on a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée Or as many boars' heads Gules.*



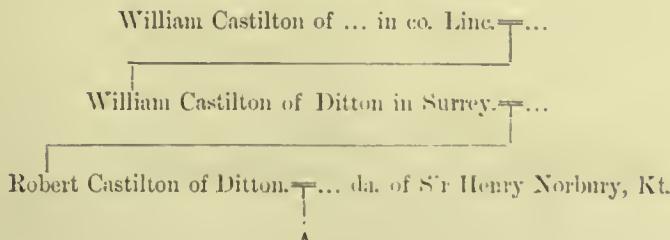
BREWSE of Wenham.

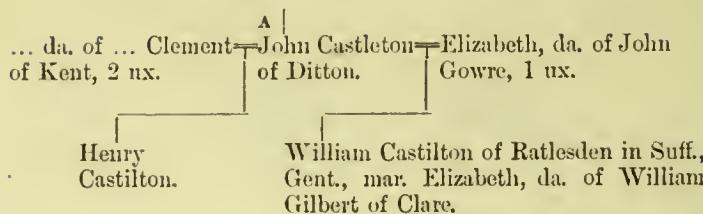
(Included and continued in the *Visitation of 1612*).

CASTILTON of Ratlesden.

ARMS: *Azure on a bend Or three snakes nerved Vert.*

CREST: *A demi griffin Gules, wings endorsed Argent.*



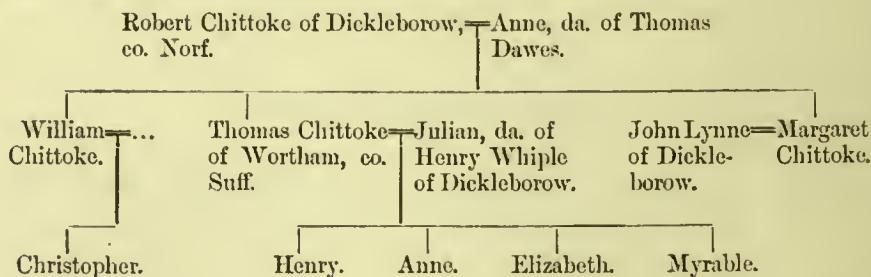


(See Pedigree of this family in Burke's *Dormant and Extinct Baronets*, 2nd ed., p. 104).

CHITTOKE of Wortham.

ARMS: *Quarterly, 1 and 4, Azure, a bull passant Argent (Chittoke); 2 and 3, Argent on a bend between six battle axes erect Sable, three swans Or (Dawes).*

CREST: *A demi stag proper, attired Or.*



CLENCHE of Cretting All Saints.

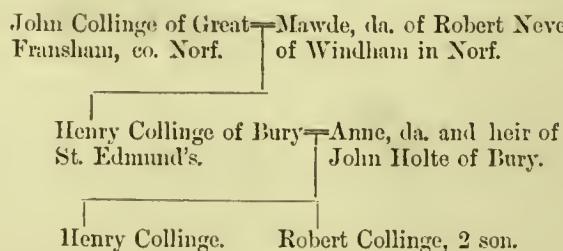
COGGESEHALL of Fornham St. Martin.

(Both these Pedigrees are included and continued in the *Visitation of 1612*).

COLLINGE of Bury St. Edmund's.

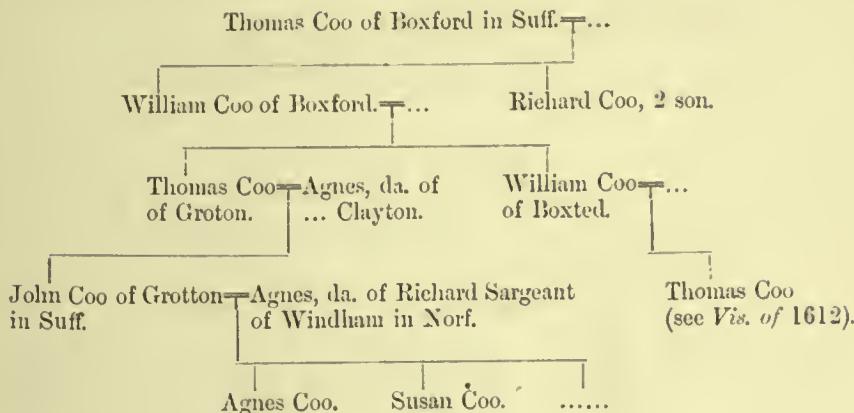
ARMS: *Vert, a griffin segreant Or, on a canton of the second, a fleur de lis Sable.*

CREST: *A horse's head couped Sable, bridled Or.*



COO of Groton.

ARMS: *Argent, three piles wavy Gules meeting near the base, between twelve martlets Sable.*

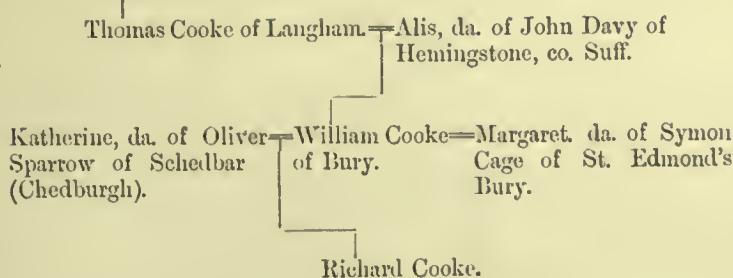


COOKE of Langham.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief Azure a griffin passant Argent.*

CREST.—*A leopard's head erased affrontée Argent.*

Robert Cooke of Langham, co. Suff.



CROCHRODE of Cavendish.

(Included and continued in the *Vis. of 1612*).

CROFTES of Saxham.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Or three bulls' heads couped Sable* (Crofte); 2 and 3, *Argent, on a fess Sable between three escallops Gules as many falcons volant Or* (Sampson).

[John Croftes, da. of John Cokett of Ampton in Suff.
 ARMS: *Argent, a chevron between three rocks Sable, a bordure gobony Or and of the first.*]
 John Croftes, da. of ... Harvey.

Sir John Croftes, Kt., son and heir, da. and heir of West Stow, co. Suff.

... Sampson.

2. Thomas Croftes, da. of Sir John Copledike, Margaret, da. of Sir John Copledike. Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Kitson, Kt., of Hengrave, co. Suff., 1 ux. 1. Edmond Croftes, da. of West Stow, co. Suff. Ellinor, da. of Thomas, Lord Borough, 2 ux.
 Charles Croftes, (See Vis. of 1612). Thomas Croftes. Margaret, ux. John Southwell of Barham, co. Suff., Esq.
 Thomas Croftes of Susan, da. of John Poley Saxham, co. Suff. of Badley, co. Suff.
 1. Sir John Croftes. 2. Henry. 4. William. 6. Edmond. Elizabeth. Anne. Susan. 5. Robert.
 of ..., co. Suff.

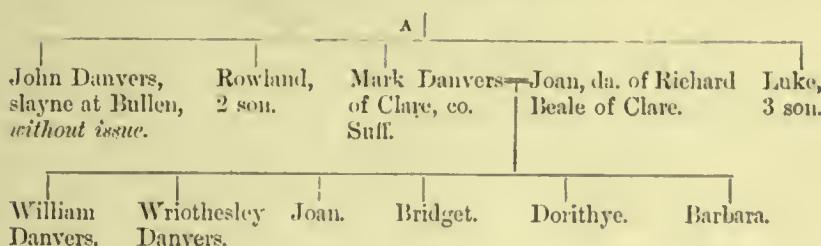
DANVERS of Clare.

ARMS: *Argent, on a bend Gules three martlets Or winged.*

John Dauvers of Worninghall, Anne, da. and heir of ... Popham. John Writh alias Garter King of Arms, co. Bucks.

John Danvers of Isabel Writh. Elizabeth, of whom CUTLER is descended. Worminghall.

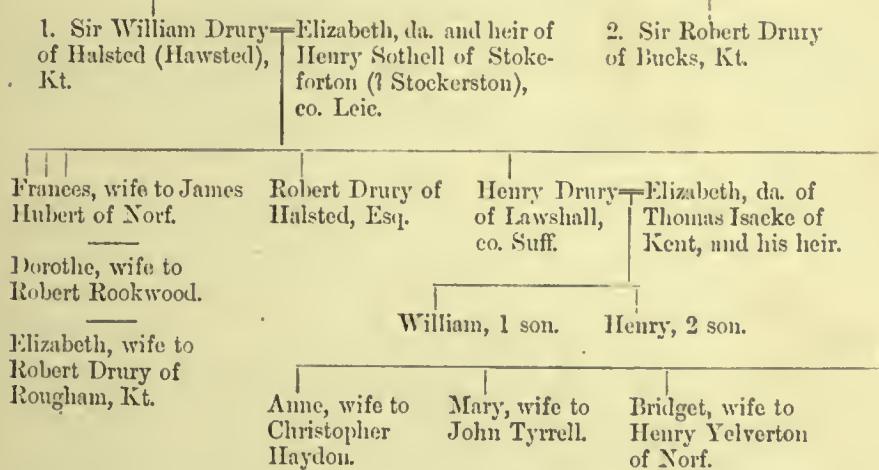
A



DRURY of Hawstead.

ARMS: DRURY quartering FRESELL and SAXHAM, a crescent for difference.

Sir Robert Drury of Halsted (Hawsted), Kt. —...



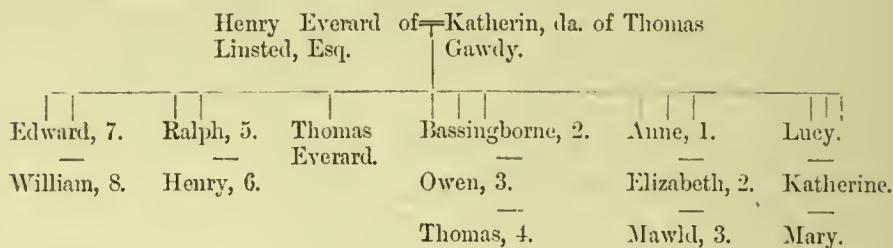
(See Pedigree of DRURY of Hawsted in Cullum's *History of Hawsted and Hardwick*, 2nd ed., p. 130).

DRURY of Rougham.

(Included and continued in the *Visitation of 1612*, but gives Robert, Anthony, and William as the three sons of John Drury by Elizabeth Goldingham, and does not mention any second marriage of his).

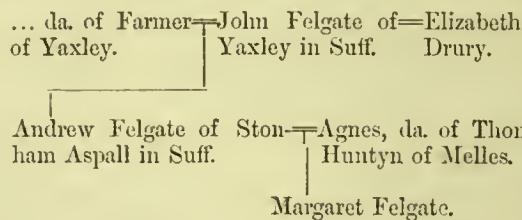
EVERARD *of Linsted.*

ARMS and CREST as in the *Vis.* of 1561.

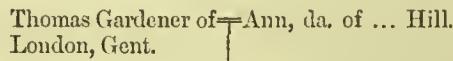


FELGATE *of Stonham Aspall.*

ARMS.—Azure, two bars Argent between six mullets, three, two, one, Or.



GARDENER of Stowmarket.

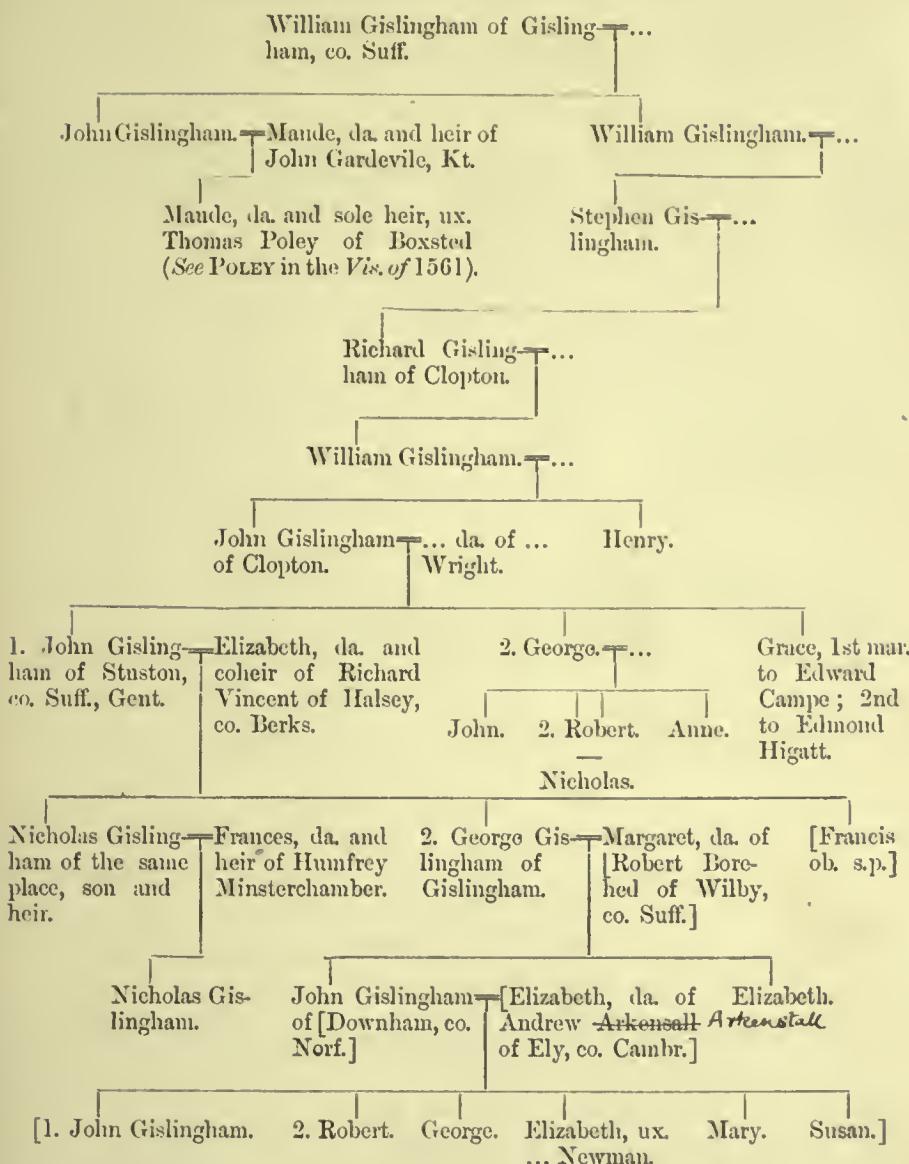


John Gardener of Stowmarket, = Agnes, da. of John Smythe
co. Suff., Esq. of Cavendish, co. Suff.

GISLINGHAM of Stuston.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure*, a fess *Or* between three swans *Argent* beaked and legged *Gules*; 2 and 3, *Azure*, three trefoils slipped *Argent* (Vincent).

CREST.—*An arm in armour embowed proper holding in the hand Sable two halves of a broken tilting spear Argent, the spear end erect and the butt end in sinister bend.*

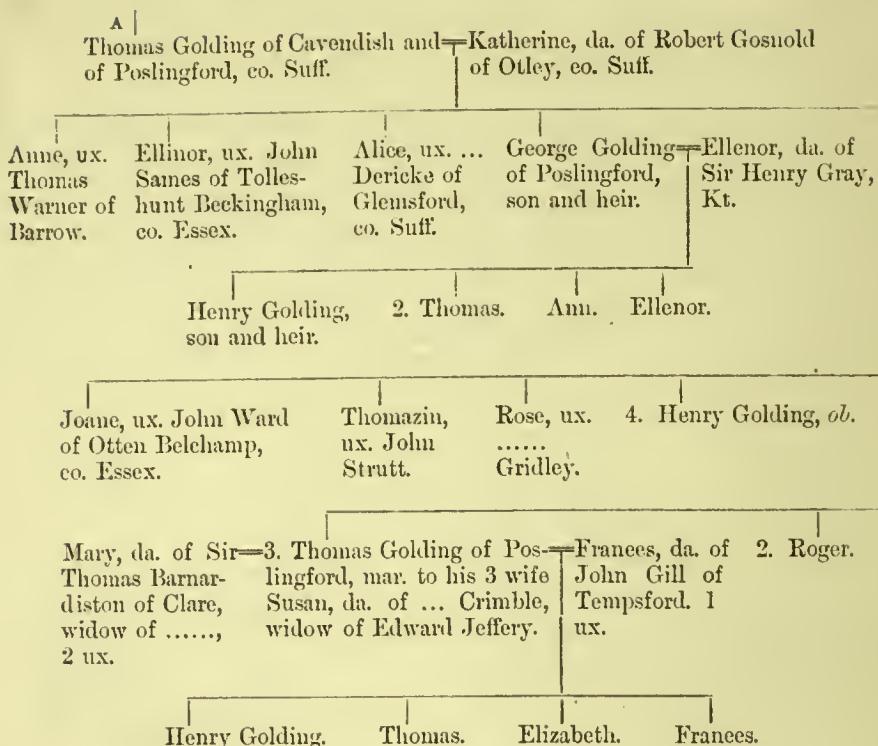


GOLDING of Poslingford.

(Commences as in the Pedigree of GOLDING in the *Miscellaneous Essex Pedigrees*, Harl. Soc., vol. xiv, p. 580, Thomas Golding being described as of Grays in Cavendish, co. Suff., and continues thus:—)

Robert Golding of Grays, Alice, da. of Thomas Upcher co. Suff. of Wormingford.

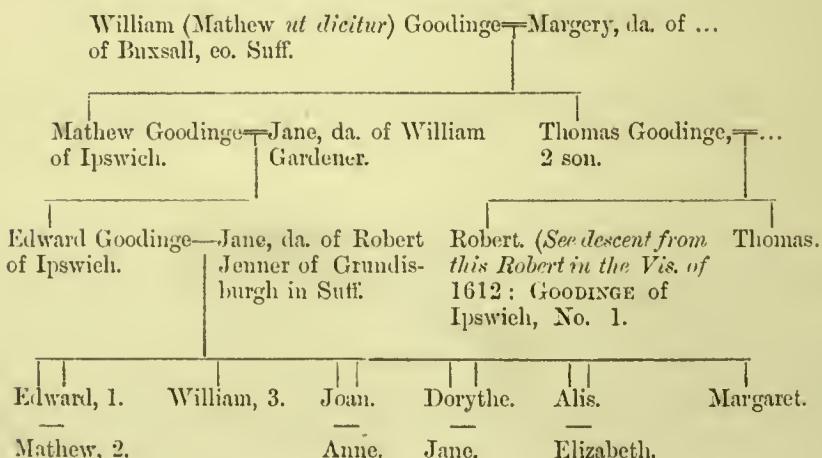
THE VISITATION OF SUFFOLK, 1577.



GOODINGE of Ipswich.

ARMS : *Or, a fess between three lions' heads erased Gules.*

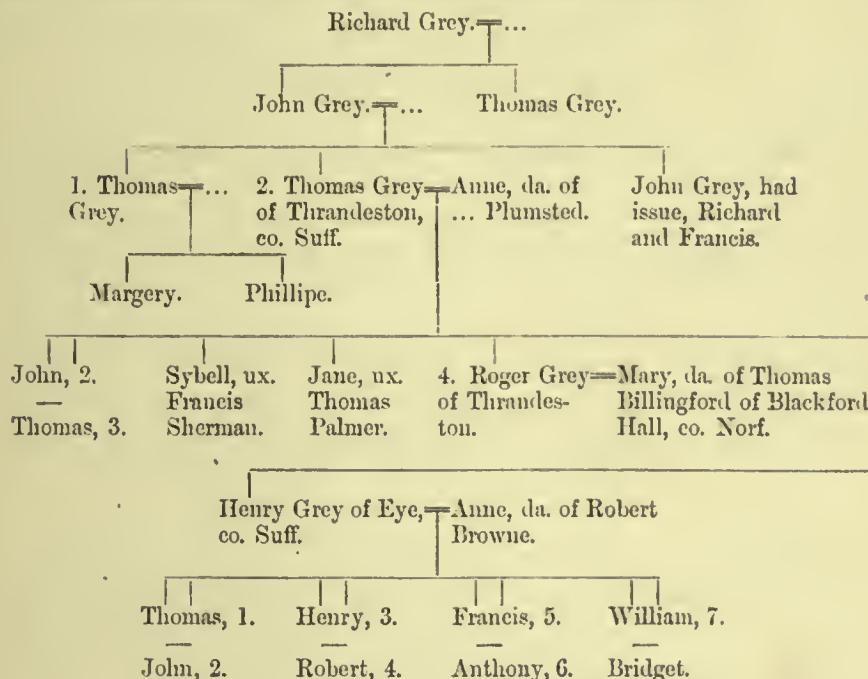
CREST : *A griffin sejant wings expanded Or guttée and membered Sable.*



GREY of Eye.

ARMS: *Gules, a lion rampant Ermine within a bordure engrailed, Argent.*

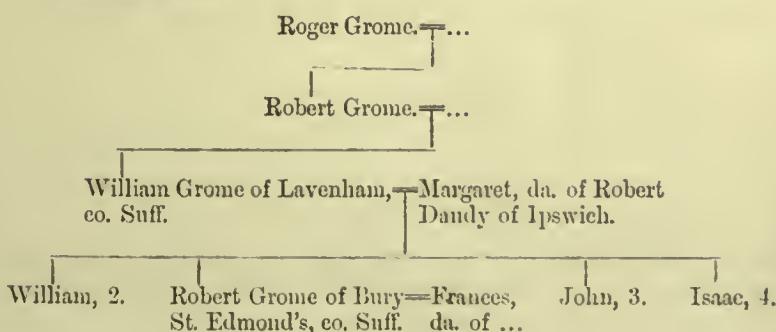
CREST: *A unicorn statant Gules, ducally gorged, spotted, and attired Or.*



GROME of Lavenham.

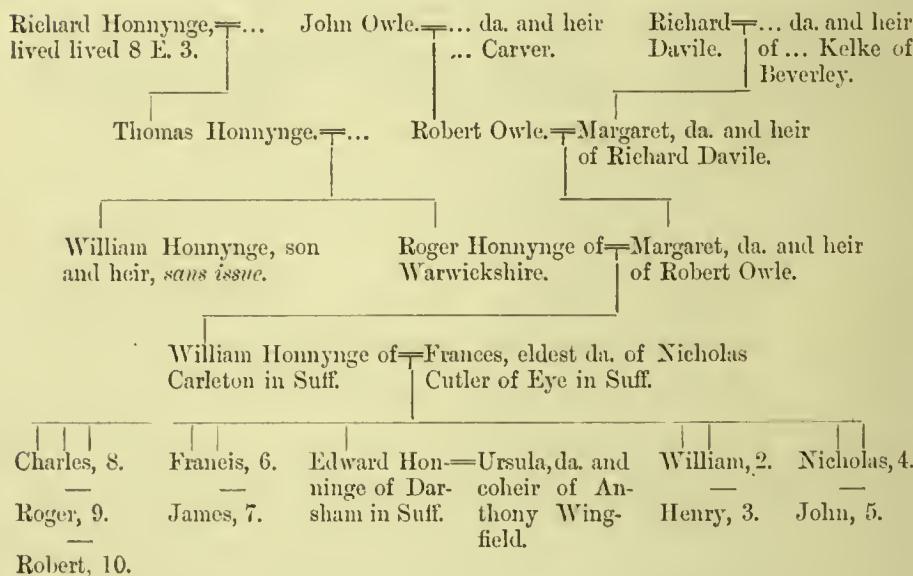
ARMS: *Or, three piles meeting near the base Gules, on a chief Azure, two helmets close of the field.*

CREST: *A dexter arm in armour proper garnished Or, holding in the hand proper a gauntlet Argent.*



HILL of *Bury St. Edmonds.*(Included and continued in the *Visitation of 1612*).HONNINGE of *Carleton.*

ARMS.—Quarterly of 6, 1 and 6, *Quarterly, Gules and Vert a lion rampant Argent* (Honninge); 2, *Or, "must be three martlets Sable, not owles,"* Harl. MS. 1560 (Owle); 3, *Or, on a chevron Sable three fleurs de lis of the field* (Carver); 4, *Gules, on a fess between six fleurs de lis Or two fleurs de lis of the field* (Davile); 5, *Sable, a bend Vert cotised flory Or* (Kelke).



(See Pedigree of HONING in *Coll. Topog. et Geneal.*, vol. vii, pp. 398-9.)

HOVELL of *Stratford.*

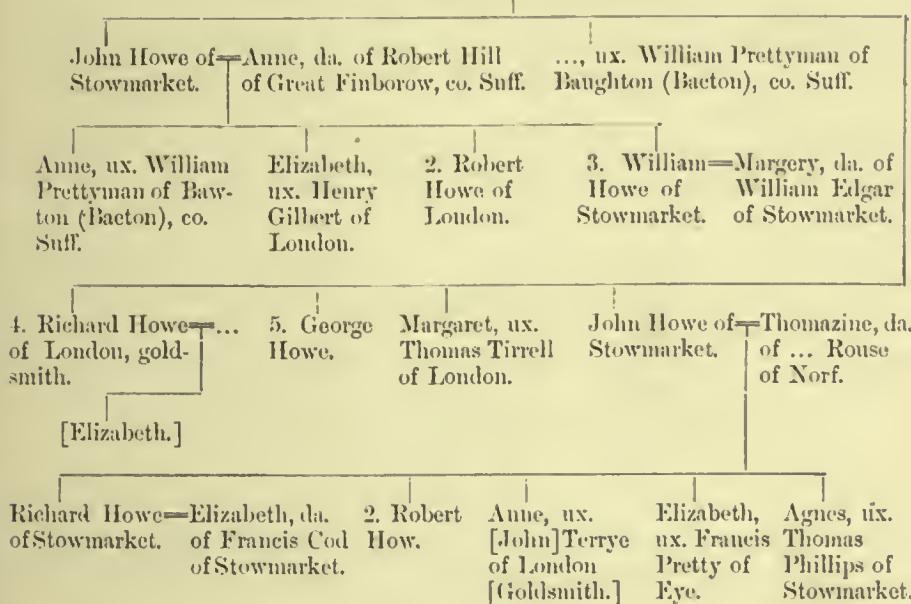
(This Pedigree consists of the marriage of William Hovell and Anne Turner, their son Richard, and his marriage and issue, and is included and continued in the Pedigree of HOVELL in the Appendix.)

HOWE of Stowmarket.

ARMS: *Argent, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased Sable.*

CREST: *Out of a ducal coronet Or a denu-unicorn Gules armed and maned Or.*

John Howe of Stowmarket, co. Suff.—Catherin, da. of John Back.



(Continued in the *Visitation of 1612*.)

JOHNSON of Lavenham.

ARMS: *Per bend Sable and Argent, three trefoils slipped in bend counterchanged.*

CREST: *On a mound Vert, a unicorn sejant Ermine, dually gorged Gules horned and maned Or.*

Raphe Johnson of Raynham in Kent.—Thomasin, da. of John—Martin James Copinge of Kent.—of London.

Raphe Johnson, sans issue. William Johnson of Lavenham, co. Suff.—Margaret, da. of Nicholas Springe.

Thomas, son and heir.

KEMPE of Beccles. KNAPP of Hintlesham. MAWE of Rendlesham.

(These Pedigrees are included and continued in the *Visitation of 1612*).

MINSTERCHAMBER of Stuston.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent a jess between three millrinds Sable* (Minster-chamber); 2 and 3, *Argent a chevron between three dragons' heads erased Gules*.

John Mynsterchamber of ... da. of ...
Godmanchester, co. Hunt. Drury of Suff.

William, 2 son.	... a da. mar. to ... Rookes of eo. Bucks.	... a da. mar. to ... Rookes of co. Norf.	... third da., mar. to ... Rowse.	fourth da., mar. to ...
-----------------	--	---	-----------------------------------	-------------------------

John Mynsterchamber of Stuston, co. Suff., son and heir.	Elizabeth, da. of John Yaxley of Mellis, Serjeant at Law, of co. Suff.
--	--

Humphry Mynsterchamber of Stuston, son and heir.	Anne, da. of William Methwold of Langford, co. Norf.	Anne.	Elizabeth, mar. to Robert Daniell of co. Linc.	Catherin.
--	--	-------	--	-----------

MORYS of Helmingham.

ARMS: *Vert, a buck passant Or.*

CREST: *A talbot Gules collared and lined Or.*

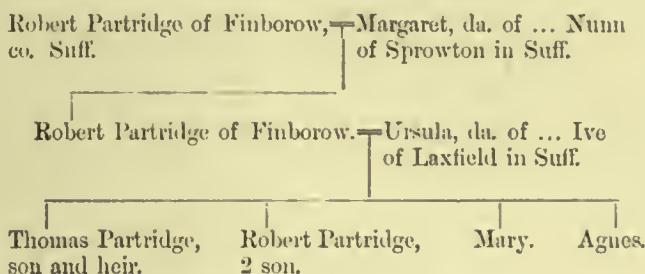
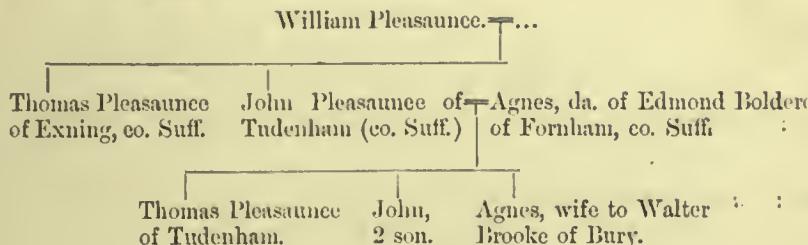
George Morys of London. = Anne, coheir to ... Aldeby.

Raphe Morys of Helmingham, co. Suff.	Anne, da. of John Acres of Stowmarket.
--------------------------------------	--

John, 1 son.	Robert, 2 son.	Lyonell, 3 son.	Steven, 4 son.	Agnes.
--------------	----------------	-----------------	----------------	--------

MUSKETT of Harleston.

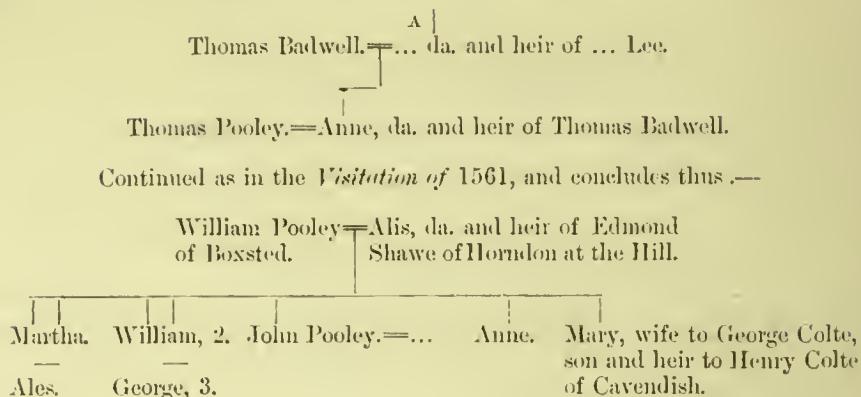
(Included and continued in the *Visitation of 1612*).

PARTRIDGE of *Finborow*.ARMS: *Chequy Argent and Sable, on a bend Or, three escallops of the second.*CREST: *A horse's head erased, per fess Sable and Gules, maned Or.*PLAYNE of *Sudbury*.(Included and continued in the *Visitation of 1612*).PLEASANCE of *Tuddenham*.ARMS: *Sable, a cross Ermine between four escallops Argent.*CREST: *A griffin sejant, wings expanded, Ermine.*POLEY of *Boxted*.ARMS: As in the *Visitation of 1561*.

William Harvy. --- ... da. and heir of ... Weyland.

... Lee. --- ... da. of William Harvy.

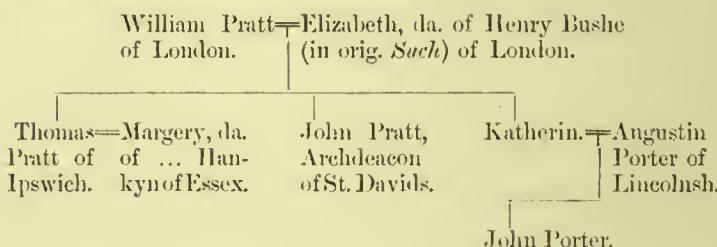
A



PRATT of Ipswich.

ARMS: *Argent, on a chevron Sable between three pellets each charged with an escalloped Or as many maces of the last.*

CREST: *A lizard Vert ducally gorged and lined Or.*

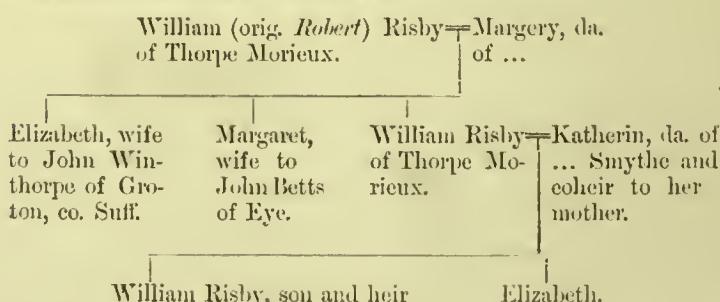


RISBY of Thorpe Morieu.

ARMS: *Sable, on a cross voided between four griffins segreant Or five billets of the second.*

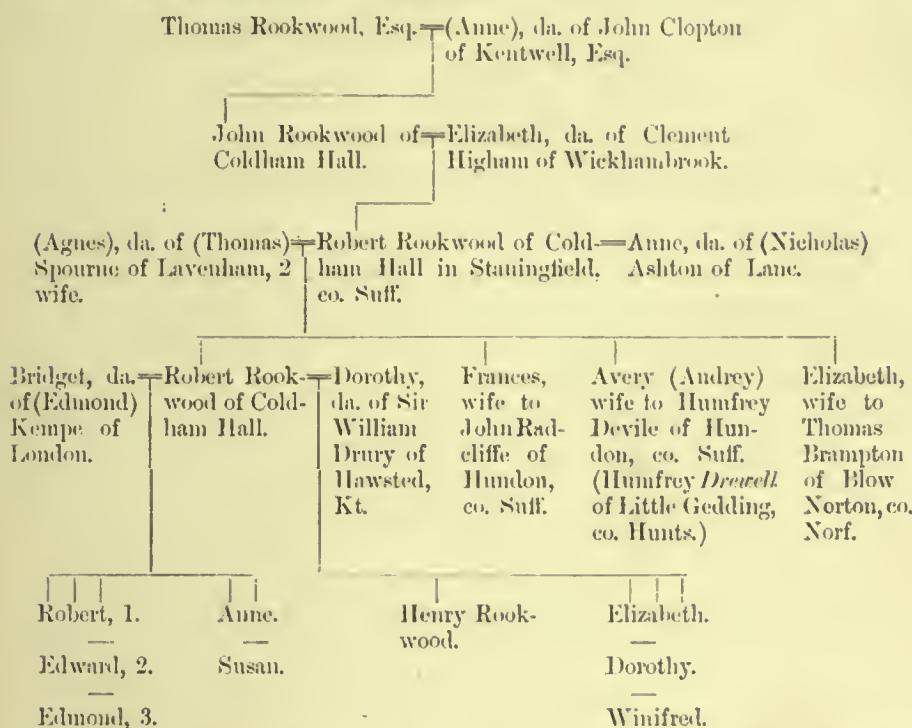
CREST: *An arm couped at the shoulder emboured and erect from the elbow habited..., in the hand proper four ears of wheat Or.*

MOTTO: "Virtus vestibulum est honoris alma."



ROKEWODE, ROOKWOOD *of Coldham Hall.*

ARMS: Argent, six chess rooks three, two, one, Sable.

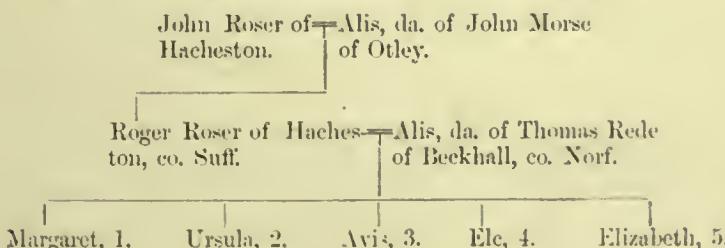


(See *Pedigree and Charters of the Family of Rookwood*, 'Coll. Topog. et Geneal.', vol. ii, pp. 120-147).

ROSER of Hatcheston.

Arms: *Or, on a cross patée Sable five estoiles of the field.*

CREST: An arm embowed couped at the shoulder, erect from the elbow, habited Or cuff Ermine, holding in the hand proper four leaves Vert.



SCRIVENER of *Ipswich*.(Included in the *Visitation of 1612*).SEKFORD of *Sekford*.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1, Sekford; 2, Hunter; 3, *Chequy, Or and Vert*; 4, *Paly of six Or and Gules, a chief Ermine*.

(This Pedigree is the same as that in the *Visitation of 1561*, but gives Francis a da. *Margaret*, instead of Katherine, and marries Charles to *Mary*, da. of *Thomas Steymings* by the Lady Surrey; Thomas, son of Thomas and Margaret, is called "M^r of Her Ma'ty's cortes of requests.")

SMITH, SMYTHE of *Hundon*.SPRINGE of *Pakenham*.(Both these Pedigrees are included and continued in the *Visitation of 1612*).STANTON of *Chediston*.ARMS: *Argent, two chevrons within a bordure engrailed Sable*.

Robert Stanton of Wilby in Suff. = ...

William Stanton of Southwold in Suff. = Agnes, da. of Symond Seman of Eye in Suff.

Elizabeth, da. of William Barrett of Westhall. = Robert Stanton of Chediston in Suff. = Anne, da. of Christopher Playter of Soterly (widow of Gabriel Kent of Horeham, co. Suff.)

Anne Stanton.	Jane, mar. Henry King of Worlingworth.	Elizabeth Stanton.	William Stanton, son and heir.	Francis, 2. Christopher.	Ales. John.
---------------	--	--------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------	-------------

STOTEVILL of Debenham.

Arms of Stotevill quartering Borley, Walkfare, and Underhill, and CREST, as in the *Visitation of 1561*.

Thomas Stotevill of Debnam, — Anne, da. of Nicholas Whitney
co. Suffl. of Walden in Essex.

Martin Stotevill, 1 son. Margaret. Anne. Grissell.

SUDBURY, TOWN OF.—*Arms.*

The Towne and Borough of Sudbury, incorporated by the Noble Prynesse Mary, Queene of England, by the name of Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses, and at this present Visitation of Robert Cooke, Esq., *alias* Clarenceux Kinge of Armes, A.D. 1577, John Godfrey, Mayor.

ARMS: *Sable, a talbot seiant Argent, on a chief Gules a lion passant gardant bevere, two fleurs de lis Or.*

CREST: *A talbot's head erased Or, between two ostrich feathers erect Argent.*

TALKERNE of Withersfield.

ARMS: *Argent on a fess Gules between three Cornish choughs regardant Sable membered of the second a garb enclosed by two cross crosslets fitchée Or.*

John Talkerne of London, — Jane, da. of ... Bray.

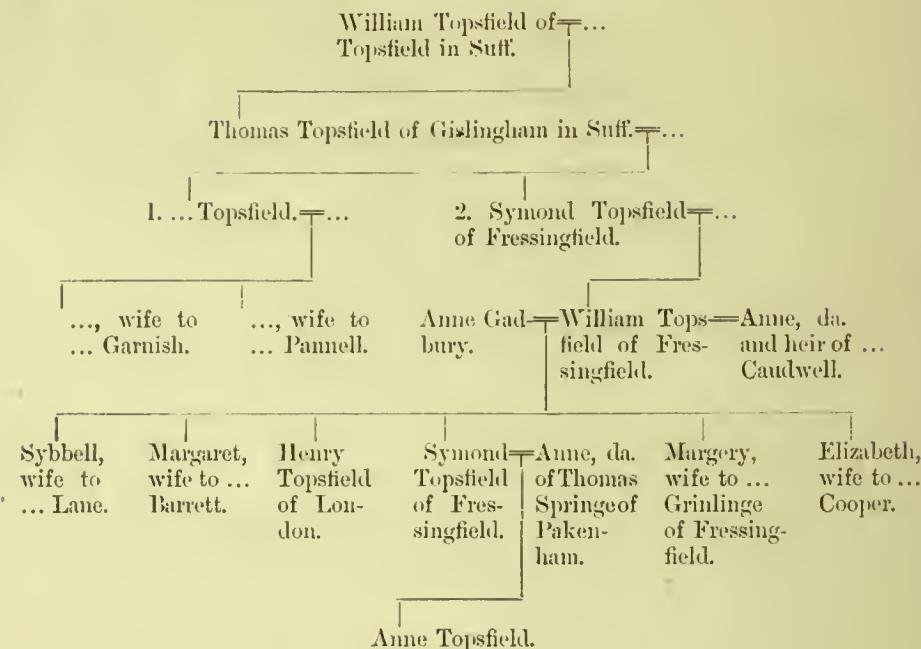
Edward Talkerne of Withersfield, co. Suff. — Alice, da. of Robert Alington, Esq., son and heir of Sir Giles. Justinian Talkerne of Keverne in Cornwall.

John Talkerne, son and heir. 2. Thomas Talkerne.

TOPSFIELD of Fressingfield.

ARMS: *Gules, on a chevron Ermine three moullets Sable.*

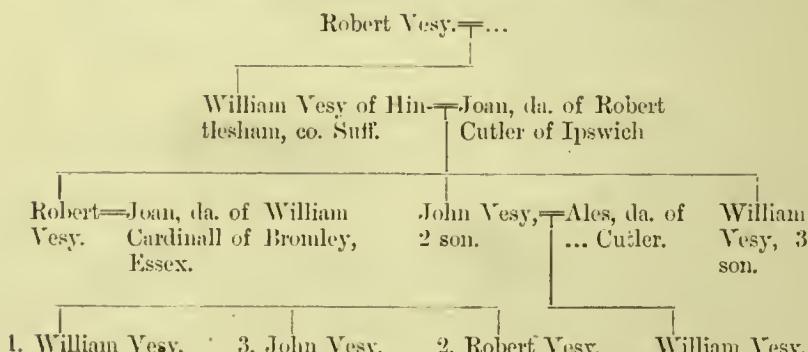
CREST: *A talbot couchant regardant against an olive tree, all proper.*



TYRRELL of Gipping.

(Included and continued in the *Visitations of 1561 and 1612*.)

VESY of Hintlesham.

ARMS: *Ermine, on a cross Sable five martlets Or.*CREST: *An arm embowed and couped at the shoulder, erect from the elbow, habited Gules, cuff Ermine, holding in the hand proper four leaves Vert.*

WARNER of Cratfield.

WARREN of Thurlow.

(Both included and continued in the *Visitation of 1612*).

WELBECK of Higham.

Richard Welbeck of Ashborne, ...
in Derbyshire.John Welbeck of Putney, ..., sister of Ralph Leigh
Sergeant at Arms.William Welbeck, ...
Alderman of London,
(Sheriff, 1492).

(Marga-=(William) Salford. William, 1 son, sans issue. Hugh, 2 son, sans issue. James, 3 son and heir. Julian and Margaret, sans issue.

These five children were by a third wife.

Margaret, wife to Sir William Pirton.

Richard Welbeck of the Temple, ... da. of ...

Richard Welbeck, Margaret, da. and coheir=William Cotton of
of Oxenheth. of Richard Colpeper. Oxenheth, 2 husb.

William Welbeck, ...

Richard Welbeck of ... da.
Choveley, co. Cambr. of ...John Welbeck
of Putney.Mary, wife to Cordall Savill (of
Sutton upon Lound, co. Notts).Leonard Welbeck, Friswide, da.
of Garsington, of ... Latton
co. Oxon. of Berks.Elizabeth. Anne. William Welbeck of Susan, da. of
Mary. Higham, co. Suff. ... Starling of
Colchester.Leonard, 2. Thomas, 4.
John, 3. Richard, 5.

Mary Welbeck.

WENTWORTH of *Darsham*.(Included and continued in the *Visitation of 1612*)WINCOLD of *Waldingfield*.

ARMS. Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Ermine*, a *chevron quarterly per chevron Or and Sable between three crescents Gules* (Wyncold); 2 and 3, *Sable*, a *fess between three doves Argent* (Page).

CREST: *An arm couped at the shoulder embowed and erect from the elbow, habited in armour proper garnished Or, in the hand, of the first, a spear of the second, head Argent*.

John Wyneold of Waldingfield, co. Suff.

John Wyneold of Waldingfield, da. and heir of ... Page.

John Wyncold of Nether hall in Waldingfield, Margery, da. of Edward Rosse of Nayland, co. Suff.

Isacke, son and heir.	John, 2 son.	Thomazin.	Anne.	Jane.	Bridget.	Amye.
-----------------------	--------------	-----------	-------	-------	----------	-------

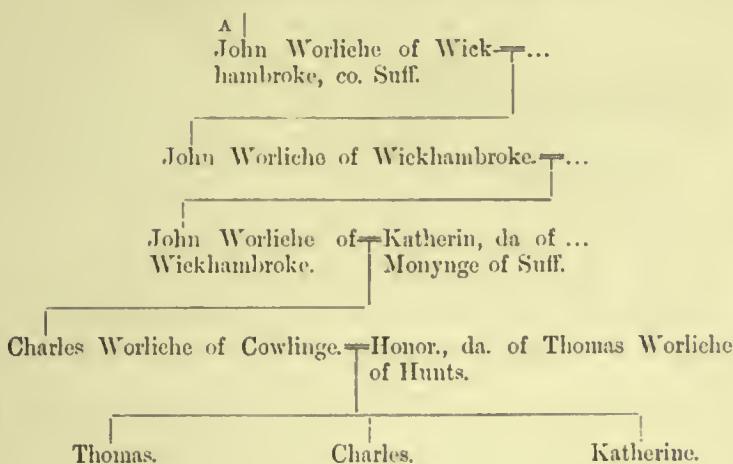
WOLRICH, WORLICH, of *Cooling*.

ARMS: *Gules, a chevron between three geese volant Argent*.

CREST: *An arm embowed in armour couped at the shoulder erect from the elbow holding in the hand all proper a battle axe Or*.

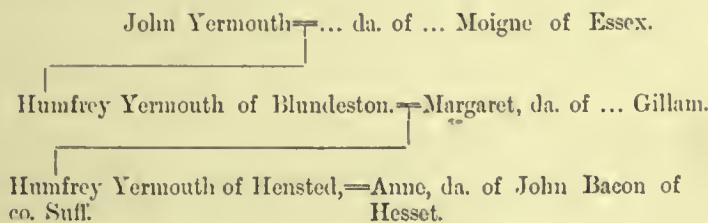
Sir William Wolrich alias Wolich of Ludlow, co. Salop.

A

YERMOUTH *of Henstead.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent*, a *chevron* between three *lions' paws* *erased and erect* *Sable* (Yermouth); 2 and 3, a *bead* between six *gouttes* (Yermouth.)

CREST: *A hawk close proper balled or.*



The Visitation of Suffolk, made by John Raven, Rich- mond Herald, in 1612, and delivered into the Office of Arms, 1621.

This Visitation is contained in Harl. MS. 1820 and 1560, and MS. C 15 in the College of Arms. The first named MS. contains twenty-two pedigrees which do not appear in the last, and which are denoted by a † in the following pages.

Additions to the Pedigrees are given in brackets; notes by the Editor in parentheses.

(Three of the Pedigrees in this Visitation are comprised in Dr. Howard's book, mentioned at p. 1; they are denoted by an asterisk in this volume).

This Visitation is now arranged alphabetically, as being convenient for reference, as is also that of 1577.

APPLETON of Kettlebaston.

ROGER APPLETON of Darforde in Kent, Esq., mar. *Agnes*, da. and heir of *Walter Clarke* of Hadleigh, Esq., and heir to her brother Edward, and had issue,—Henry, son and heir; WILLIAM, second son; Roger, third son; John, fourth son; Edward, fifth son; Alice, mar. to *Henry Barney* of Reedham in Norf.; Margaret, mar. to *Peter Loone*; Mary, mar. to *Sir Richard Wurde*, Kt., of Hurst in Berks; Ann; and Agnes.

WILLIAM APPLETON of Kettlebaston in Suff., second son of Roger, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *William Waldegrave* of Hitcham in Suff., and hath issue,—William, son and heir, age 15; Henry, second son, age 10; Mary, age 17; Frances, age 11; Martha, age 7.

(See Pedigree of APPULTON in the *Visitations of Essex*, Harl. Soc., p. 134).

ARMIGER of Tanington^o

ARMS: (*Visitation of 1577*) Azure, two bars Argent between three helmets Or.

CREST: On a coronet a tiger sejant Gules armed and tufted Or.

THOMAS ARMIGER of Tanington in Suff., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Thomas Higham* of Higham Hall in (Gazeley) Suff., Esq., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Edward, second son (of Thaxted in Essex, mar. the da. of ... *Nox*, and had issue,—Arthur; *Visitation of 1577*); William, third son (of Dagworthe in Suff., mar. *Ann*, da. of *John Mansuer* of Norf., and had issue,—William, son and heir; Miles; Anne; and Susan. *Same Visitation*).

o For Armiger of Tanington, read Armiger of Moneudon; for Tanington, which occurs three times in the Pedigree, read Cannington as in the Original Visitation, although there is no such place in Suffolk and certainly Canevdon Hall, co. Essex is the place referred to by that name; the first Thomas lived there, the second was of Moneudon, and the third at Thrandedton.

THOMAS ARMIGER of Tannington in Suff., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Jane*, da. of *Robert (Thomas in the Visitation of 1577) Egry* of Darbysh., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; and Susan.

THOMAS ARMIGER of Tannington in Suff., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Thomas Prettyman* of Boughton (Bacton) in Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Williann, *obit*; John; Isaek, *obit*.

BACON of Redgrave.

[JOHN BACON of Drinkston in Suff., mar. and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; JOHN, second son. (*See next Pedigree but one.*)]

ROBERT BACON of Drinkston in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. *Isabel*, da. to *John Cage* of Pakenham in Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; NICHOLAS, second son; James, third son; Barbara, mar. to *Robert Sharpe*; Ann, mar. to *Robert Blackman* of Bury St. Edmunds.]

SIR NICHOLAS BACON of Redgrave in Suff., Lo. Keeper, son and heir of Robert, (see *Visitation of 1612*), mar. to his first wife, *Jane*, da. to *William Fernley* of London, mercer, and had issue,—SIR NICHOLAS, son and heir; Nathaniel, second son; EDWARD, third son (*see next Pedigree*); Elizabeth, first da., mar. to *Sir Robert Doyley* of Barksh. (Chiselhampton, co. Oxford, see *Visitation of Oxfordsh.*, Harl. Soc., p. 226), second to *Sir Henry Nevill* of Barksh., and to her third husband, *Sir William Perent*, Lo. Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; Ann, second da., mar. to *Sir Henry Woodhouse* of Norf., Kt.; Elizabeth, third da., mar. first to *Sir Francis Windham*, Kt., second to *Sir Robert Mansfield* of Wales, Kt.;—Sir Nicholas mar. to his second wife, *Ann*, da. to *Sir Anthony Cooke* of Gidea Hall in Essex, and had issue,—Anthony, fourth son; Francis, fifth son.

[SIR NICHOLAS BACON of Redgrave in Suff., Kt., Bart., son and heir of my Lo. Keeper, mar. *Ann*, da. and sole heir of *Edmond Butts* of Norfolk, Esq., and of *Ann* his wife, da. and coheir of *Henry Beweres (Bures)* of Acton in Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—Sir Edmond, son and heir; Robert, second son; Henry, third son; Baequevill fourth son; Butts, fifth son; Nicholas, sixth son; Nathaniel, seventh son; Ann mar. to *Sir Robert Drury* of Suff., Kt.; Dorathe, second da., mar. to *Sir Bessin borne Gavely*, Kt., of Norf.; Jemimah, mar. to *Sir William Waldegrave*, Kt.]

BACON of Shrubland.

EDWARD BACON (*see last Pedigree*) of Shrubland in (Barham, co.) Suff., Esq., third son of Sir Nicholas, Lo. Keeper (ob. 8 Sept. 1618, aet. 70), mar. *Helen*, da. and heir of *Thomas Little* of Shrubland, Esq., and of *Elizabeth* his wife, da. and coheir of *Sir Robert Litton* of Knebworth in Herts (ob. 24 July. 1646, aet. 37), and hath issue,—

Nicholas, son and heir, age 22; Philip, second son, age 19; Nathaniel, third son, age 18; Lionell, fourth son, age 16 (he mar. *Penelope*, da. of *Anthony Mannock*, who died 9 Aug. 1628); Francis, fifth son, age 11; Thomas, sixth son, age 7; Jane, eldest da., mar. to *Francis Stoner* of Stapleford Abbotts in Essex, son and heir of Clement Stoner; Ann, age 14.

BACON of *Drinkstone*.

JOHN BACON (*see last Pedigree but one*) of Drinkston in Suff., Gent., mar. and had issue,—Robert, son and heir; JOHN, second son.

JOHN BACON, second son of John, mar., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN BACON of Drinkston in Suff., Gent., son and heir of John, mar. *Ann*, da. of *John Harman* of Kent, and had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; George, *obit*; Mary, mar. to *William Bullock* of Barksh.; Dorathe, mar. to *Thomas Layward* of Barksh.; Frances, mar. to *Thomas Wusher* of Kent.

EDWARD BACON of Hessett in Suff., Esq., son and heir of John, mar. *Ann*, da. and coheir of *Thomas Dersley* of Colinge in Suff., and hath issue,—Edward, son and heir, age 9; Thomas, second son, age 5; Ann, age one year.

† BACON of *Hessett*.

ARMS: (*Visitation of 1577*) Argent on a fess engrailed between three escutcheons Gules as many mullets pierced Or.

CREST: A greyhound's head erased sable collared Argent holding in the mouth a stag's foot Or.

... BACON of Hessett, mar. the da. of ... *Rouse*, and had issue,—THOMAS.

THOMAS BACON of Heset, son and heir, mar. the da. of ... *Jarvis*, and had issue,—EDMOND.

EDMOND BACON of Hessett, son and heir, mar. the da. of ... *Page* of Suff., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN BACON of Hessett in Suff., son and heir of Edmond, mar., to his first wife, *Barbara*, da. of *Sir Thomas Jermin*, of Rushbrooke, Kt., and had issue,—EDMOND, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Ann, mar. to *Humfrey Yermouth*. He mar., to his second wife, *Katherin*, da. of ... *Perin*, and had issue,—Robert, third son.

EDMOND BACON of Hessett, son and heir of John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Richard Cornwallys* of Shotley in Suff., and hath issue,—EDMOND; Nicholas, second son; Henry, third son; Lyonell, fourth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Kalabet Wauton* of Holton in Norf.; Frances, mar. to *George Townrowe* of Norf.; Katherin, mar. to *William Colman* of Braiseworth in Suff.; Susan, mar. to *Henry Lambe* of Norwich; Ann, mar. to *John Aldridge* of Norwich; Cordellay; Abbygall.

EDMOND BACON, son and heir, mar. *Phoebe*, da. and one of the heirs of *John Marsham* of Badwell Ash in Suff., and hath issue,—Edmond, son and heir.

BALDWIN of Mildenhall.

JOHN BALDWIN of Diddlesbury in Shropshire, Gent., mar. *Anne*, da. and heir of *Richard Lanfam*, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir, who mar. and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir, who mar. *Alice*, da. and heir of *William Wigley*, and had issue,—GEORGE, who mar. and had issue,—ROGER, son and heir, who mar. *Ellenor*, da. of ... *Clinton*, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir, who mar. *Maud*, da. to ... *Corbet* of Longnor, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir, who mar. *Austen*, the da. of ... *Parker* of Derbyshire, and had issue,—JOHN.

JOHN BALDWIN, son and heir of John, mar. *Alice*, da. of ... *Botterell* of Aston Botterell, co. Salop, and by her had issue,—RICHARD BALDWIN, son and heir; John, second son; William, third son; ROBERT, fourth son; Elizabeth; Jone; and Frances.

ROBERT BALDWIN, fourth son of Richard, mar. [Elizabeth, da. of *John Nun* of Tostock, co. Suff.] and had issue,—DUNSTAN, son and heir; Richard Baldwin, second son.

DUNSTAN BALDWIN of [Mildenhall], son and heir of Robert, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Robert Cooper* of Walklingfield, co. Suff., and had issue,—JAMES, son and heir; Robert, s.p.

JAMES BALDWIN [of Mildenhall], son and heir of Dunstan, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *William Herne* of Norf., and hath issue,—James, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Edward, third son; Margaret; Anne; Elizabeth; and Mary.

BALLET of Codnam.

WILLIAM BALLET of Ufford in Suff., mar. and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Robert, second son; Richard, third son, of Landon.

WILLIAM BALLET, son and heir, mar. *Alice*, the da. of *John Jay* of Suff., and had issue,—Edward, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; John, third son, of London, Goldsmith; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Banks* of London, Goldsmith; Alice, mar. to ... *Marshall* of London.

THOMAS BALLET, of Ufford, second son, mar. to his first wife *Alice*, the da. of *Jeffrey Bell* of Ufford, and had issue,—John, son and heir; Francis, second son;—he mar. to his second wife, *Joan*, the da. of ... *Pelham* of Sudbourn in Suff., and had one da., who died young.

JOHN BALLET of Codnam in Suff., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Rose*, the da. of ... *Bacon* of Codnam, and hath issue,—John, who died young; (another son; Rose; and another da.)

BARKER of Trimley.

ROBERT BARKER of Ipswich in Suff., mar. and issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN BARKER, son and heir of Robert, mar. the da. of ... *Kinge* of Suff., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Ann, mar. to *Richard Bayninge* of Ipswich in Suff., Gent.

JOHN BARKER of Ipswich in Suff., Esq., son and heir of John, mar. *Wyllenena*, da. and heir of *John Bomart* of Brabant, and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; John, second son; William, third son; Margery, mar. to *Thomas Cleneche* of Holbrook, Esq.; one other da. mar. to *Sir Robert Gardner*, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland; he mar., to his second wife, the da. of ... *Banks*, widow of *George Stoddart* of London. #

SIR ROBERT BARKER (ob. 1618) of Trimley in Suff., Kt. of the Bathe, son and heir of John, mar. to his first wife, *Judith*, da. of *George Stoddart* of London, Esq., and hath issue,—John, son and heir; Robert, second son; Anne;—Sir Robert, mar. to his second wife, *Susan*, da. of *Thomas Crofts* of Saxham in Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—Thomas, third son; Edward, fourth son; William, fifth son; Edward, sixth son; Anthony, seventh son; Frances, a da.; and Susan.

As to the second wife of *John Barker*, see the *Visitation of London*, Harl. Soc. p. 27 which calls her *Mary Heedson*.

notanda p. 214.

BARKER of Suffolk.

FRANCIS BARKER of London, Gent., mar. *Julian*, da. and heir of ... *Waterhouse* of co. ..., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Edward, second son; Thomas, third son.

JOHN BARKER, son and heir of Francis, mar. *Alice*, the da. of *John Helye* of St. Giles's in Midd., and had issue,—James, son and heir; Frances, mar. to *Edward Gant* of Lancash.

JAMES BARKER of Suff., Captain, mar. *Susan*, the da. of *Rowland Smart* of London, Esq., and hath issue,—Edward, son and heir, age 5; James, second son, age 3; Barbara, age 6.

(See *Visitation of London*, 1634, Harl. Soc., vol. i, p. 47).

BARNARDISTON of Kedington.

SIR THOMAS BARNARDISTON of Kedington, co. Suff., Kt., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *Robert Havering* of co. Norf., and had issue,—SIR THOMAS BARNARDISTON, son and heir, who mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of ... *Newport* of Pelham, co. Herts, and had issue, SIR THOMAS BARNARDISTON of Ketton, co. Suff., son and heir, who mar. *Anne*, da. of ... *Lucas* of Colchester and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Leonard, second son; William, third son; John, fourth son; Mary, wife to ... *Strongman*, of Essex; Anne, wife, to ... *Ayloff* of Essex; and Elizabeth, wife to ... *Brokesby* of Suff.

SIR THOMAS BARNARDISTON of Suff., Kt., son and heir of Sir Thomas, mar. *Mary*, da. of *Edward Walsingham* of Seadbury, co. Kent, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Elizabeth, wife, first to ... *Everard*, and had issue *Mary Everard*, she mar. to her second husband, *Sir Charles Framlingham*, and to her third husband *Sir ... Gavdy, K.B.*; Anne, wife to *William Clopton* of Liston, co. Essex, and had issue,—William, Francis, and Mary.

SIR THOMAS BARNARDISTON of Kedlington, Kt., son and heir of Sir Thomas, mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Thomas Hanchet* of Herts, and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Edward, second son, *ob.*; Mary, wife to *Richard Coleile* of Newton, co. Cambr.; Elizabeth, *ob.*; Anne, wife to *Anthony Everard* of Walton, co. Essex; he mar. to his second wife *Anne*, da. of ... *Biggrave* of co. Herts, and by her issue,—Giles, third son; Anne, wife to *William Clopton* of Kentwell, Esq.; Hannah.

THOMAS BARNARDISTON of Witham, co. Essex, Esq., son and heir of Sir Thomas, mar. to his first wife, *Mary*, da. to *Sir Richard Knightley* of Northants, and by her had issue,—Nathaniel, son and heir; Arthur, second son; Thomas, third son; Elizabeth, wife to *William Fish* of Carleton, co. Beds.: he mar. to his second wife, *Katherine Banks* of London, by whom he had no issue.

(See the Pedigree fully worked out in *Suffolk Archaeological Institute Proceedings*, vol. iv, pp. 123-182.)

BARROW of Westhorp.

Arms. Quarterly of Six, 1, *Sable two swords in Saltire Argent hilted Or points upwards between four fleurs de lis, all within a bordure of the second* (Barrow); 2, *Ermine, on a chief indented Sable two lions rampant Or (Bures)*; 3, *Chequy Argent and Gules a cross Azure (Reydon)*; 4, *Azure three leuves Or*; 5, *Ermine a chevron Sable between three roses Gules (Farmor)*; 6, *Per bend wavy Or and Sable*.

RICHARD BARROW of Winthorp, co. Line., mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir, who mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir, who mar. *Mary*, da. of [William] *Goodrick* of Kirkby, co. Line., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS BARROW, of Shipdenham, co. Norf., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Mary*, da. and co-heir of *Henry Bures* of Acton in Suff., and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir, *ob.*; WILLIAM, son and heir; Henry [executed at London with Rookwood]; John; Edward; Stephen, all four *s.p.*; Anne, eldest da. (1) mar. to *Sir Rafe Shelton*, of co. Norf. (2), to *Sir Charles Cornwallis*, of Norf., Kt.; Bridget, second da., wife to *John Claxton* of Great Livermere in Suff.; Mary, wife to *Arthur Bellott*, of co. Devon.

WILLIAM BARROW of Westhorp in Suff., son and heir to Thomas (*ob. 24 Dec., 1623, bur. at Bury*), mar. to his first wife *Frances*, da. of *Sir Robert Wingfield*, of Letheringham in Suff., and by her had no issue; he married to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Thomas Daundy* of Cretingham in Suffolk, and by her had issue,—Morris Barrow, son and heir; Elizabeth and Jane died young; Frances.

(See *Visitation of Norfolk*, vol. i, p. 115.)

†BEDINGFIELD of *Gislingham*.

JOHN BEDINGFIELD of Redlingfield in Suff., third son of Sir Henry Bedingfield, Kt., mar. *Margaret*, the da. and co-heir of *Thomas Silsten* of Finchingley in Essex, and hath issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir, age 21; John; Thomas; Edward; Mathew; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Dornes* of Bodney in Norf., Esq.; Katherine; and Grace.

FRANCIS BEDINGFIELD, son and heir of John, mar. the da. of *John Fortescue* of London, and hath issue, John.

NICHOLAS BEDINGFIELD of Gislingham, eo. Suff., fourth son of Sir Henry, mar. the da. of *Thomas Hogan* of East Bradenham in Norf.

BELL of *Bury St. Edmunds*.

(Commences as in the *Visitation of 1561* and continues thus:—)

THOMAS BELL, son and heir of Roger, mar. *Frances*, da. and co-heir of *Edmond Wright* of Little Bucknam in Norf., and had issue,—Edmond, son and heir; William, second son; Thomas, third son; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Copland* of Elsing in Norf.

NICHOLAS BELL of Bury St. Edmunds, second son of Roger, mar. *Katherine*, da. of *John Bond* of Debdenham Market in Suff., and had issue, Anthony, son and heir; Nicholas, second son; Francis, third son; John, fourth son; James, fifth son; Eustace, sixth son; Katherine.

BLOSSE of *Ipswich and Belsted Hall*.

THOMAS BLOSSE of Ipswich, eo. Suff., ob. 1342, mar. and had issue.

THOMAS BLOSSE of Ipswich, son and heir, who died 1390, mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir, who died 1454, mar. and had issue THOMAS, son and heir; (Alice, second wife to *Richard Frere* of Oecolt.)

THOMAS BLOSSE of Ipswich, son and heir to Thomas, ob. where he was Baylye, 1522, mar. *Joane*, da. of *Robert Canham* of Swaffham in Norf., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; TOBYE, second son; [Margaret (?Martha) wife to *John Knapp* of Ipswich; ... wife to (John) *Bull* of Bradshaw in Suff.; Elizabeth, wife to *Richard Reynolds* of London, Merchant.]

THOMAS BLOSSE, Alderman of Norwich, son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Mary*, da. of ... *Boule* and widow of ... *Barker*, and had no issue.

TOBYE BLOSSE of Ipswich, Portman, second son of Thomas of Ipswich, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Thomas Sicklemore* of Ipswich, Portman, and hath issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Tobyas, second son; Alice, eldest da. mar. *George Goodinge* of

Grundisburgh, co. Suff.; Elizabeth, second da. mar. *John Couchman* of London, Gent.; Joane, third da. mar. *Stephen Nobbs* of London, Gent.; Mary, fourth da. mar. *William Harrison* of London, Gent.; Susan, fifth da.; Abigail, sixth da.; Dorcas, seventh da.; Debora, eighth da.

THOMAS BLOSSÉ of Belsted Hall, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir-apparent, mar. *Mary*, da. of ... *Cage* of Ipswich, Portman, and as yet hath no issue, 1620.

†BOGAS of Denham Hall.

ROBERT BOGAS of Debrane (? Braham) in Brantham in Suff., mar., first wife, *Elizabeth*, the da. of ... *Mouse* of Needham in Suff., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *George Wats* of Dedham in Essex;—he mar., to his second wife, *Grisell*, the da. of (*Robert*) *Crane* of Chilton in Suff., and had issue,—Edward; John; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Lovekin* of Dedham; Jane, mar. to *John King* of London; Edey, unm.; Sisley, *obit without issue*;—he mar., to his third wife, *Ann*, the da. of *John Jernegan (Jerningham)* of Belton in Lothingland in Suff., and had issue,—Philip.

ROBERT BOGAS, son and heir of Robert, mar. *Ann*, one of the da.'s and heirs of *John Causton* of Clacton Magna in Essex, and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Richard, second son; William, third son; Edward, fourth son; John, fifth son; Ann, mar. to *Edward Elliot* of Herts; Elizabeth, mar. to *Richard Chandler* of Herts; Mary and Jane *ob. both young*.

ROBERT BOGAS of Denham Hall in Suff., son and heir of Robert, mar. *Ann*, the da. of *William Tendringe alias Whiple* of Lethboro in Norf., and had issue,—William, *obit*; Robert, second son and heir, age 9; Ann, *obit*, age 5; Mary, age 13, 1611; Ann, age 6; Jane, age 3.

BOLDERO of Bury St. Edmund's.

WILLIAM BOLDERO of Fornham St. Martin in Suff., mar. and had issue,—RICHARD. RICHARD BOLDERO, mar. and had issue,—EDMOND.

EDMOND BOLDERO of Fornham in Suff., son and heir of Richard, mar. *Isabel*, da. of ... *Smithy*, and had issue,—JOHN (see next Pedigree); THOMAS; Francis; William, *obit*; Edmond; Ann, mar. to *Richard Gips*; Cecily, mar. to ... *Cage*; ... third da. mar. to *Thomas Pleasance* of Brandon.

THOMAS BOLDERO, second son, and of Fornham, mar. *Margery*, da. of ... *Bettes* of Norf., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Robert, second son; Sisley, mar. to *Charles Woodward* of Tetshall in Norf.

JOHN BOLDERO of Bury St. Edmund, son and heir, mar. *Mary*, the da. of *Raynall Tilliot* of Rougham in Suff., and hath issue,—John, age 22; Thomas, age 17; Leonard, age 13; George, age 10; Henry, age 8; Francis, *obit*; Edmond, age 3; Mary, *obit*; Mary, age 18; Elizabeth, age 14; Ann, age 12.

BOLDERO *of Barton.*

JOHN BOLDERO of Fornham St. Martin in Suff., mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... *Hayward* of Norf., and had issue,—Edmond, son and heir; John, second son; George, third son; William, fourth son; Thomas, fifth son; *Mary*, mar. to (*Roger*) *Barber* of Suff.; *Briggett*, mar. to *William Hayward* of Suff.

EDMOND BOLDERO, son and heir, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Edward Page* of Framlingham in Suff., and had issue,—John, son and heir; Edward, second son; George, third son; Henry, fourth son, *obit*; William, fifth son; Edmond, sixth son; Robert, seventh son; Charles, eighth son, *obit*; Frances, ninth son; Thomas, tenth son; Nathaniel; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *Robert Nuttall* of Framlingham in Suff.

JOHN BOLDERO of Barton in Suff., son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Alice*, da. of *George Pasfield* of Fornham St. Martin, and had issue,—John, son and heir-apparent, age 4; Amy, age 7; Elizabeth, age 2; Martha, age 1.

† BOLDERO *of Pakenham.*

FRANCIS BOLDERO (of Pakenham, co. Suff.), the fourth (*sic*) son of Edmond, of Bury, Esq., mar. *Brigett*, da. of *Henry Chettinge* of Wortham in Suff., and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir.

HENRY BOLDERO, son and heir, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Thomas Harwell* of Felsham in Suff., and had issue—George, son and heir; Francis, second son; Ann, mar. to *John Littlebury* of Hagworthingham in Linc., Esq.

† BOREHEDE *of Wilby.*

ROBERT BOREHEDE of Wilby in Suff., mar. *Margaret*, the da. of *Jefory Armiger*, and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir, age 24; John, second son, age 18; James, age 10; Thomas, *ob. sine prole*; Margaret, age 22; Elizabeth, age 20; Katherin, age 17; Ann, age 15; Alice, age 13; Amy, age 11; Mary, age 7; Elizabeth, age 4.

ROBERT BOREHEDE, son and heir of Robert, mar. *Grace*, the da. of *Edward Unger* of Debenham in Suff., and hath no issue, 1611.

† BRAHAM *of Wickham Skeith.*

ROBERT BRAHAM of Wickham Skeith in Suff., mar. and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir, with others.

ROBERT BRAHAM, son and heir, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *John Osborne* of Rick-

inghall in Suff., and had issue,—Robert, *obit*; JOHN, second son and heir; Robert, third son, *obit*; Ann; Elizabeth; Mary; Rachel; and Sarey.

JOHN BRAHAM, son and heir of Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Dysgate* of Cockley Clay in Norf., and had issue,—Elizabeth, age 13; Ann, age 12; Margaret, age 9; Mary, age 7; Frances, age 4; Jane, age 2.

BREWSE of Wenham.

SIR THOMAS BREWSE, Kt., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of ... *Debnam*, and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT BREWSE of Wenham, co. Suff., son and heir of Sir Thomas Brewse, Kt., mar. *Katherine*, da. of (*Sir John*) *Wingfield*, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS BREWSE of Wenham, son and heir of Robert Brewse, mar. *Jane*, da. of ... *Scroope* of Bentley, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Giles, second son; Ursula, a nun in Denny Abbey.

SIR JOHN BREWSE of Wenham, son and heir of Thomas Brewse, mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir Christopher Willoughby* of Parham, and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Williann, second son; Robert, third son; EDWARD, fourth son; Edward, fifth son; Elizabeth and Jane; to his second wife, Sir John Brewse mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Walter Wilton*, by whom he had sundry children (the *Visitation* of 1577 makes the second wife *Cicely* da. of ... Wilton of Toperofte, and gives their issue,—Giles (died at Toddington co. Beds., 13 March, 1595, and bur. there); Mary; Anne; Prudence; Margaret; and Alice.)

EDWARD BREWSE of ... Suff., Esq., the fourth son of Sir John, mar. *Mary*, the da. and coheir of *Walter Wheatley* of Norf., and hath issue,—Edward, son and heir, age 3; Willoughby, second son, age 6 (*sic*); Rachel, age 2.

BREWSTER of Wrentham.

WILLIAM BREWSTER of Rushmere in Suff., Esq. [in Henry the 6 time] mar. *Mary*, da. of *William Harvey* of Holton in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT BREWSTER, son and heir of William, mar. the da. and co-heir of *Christopher Edmond* of Cressing Temple in Essex, and had issue,—HUMFREY, son and heir; James, second son, *obit*.

HUMFREY BREWSTER of Wrentham in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Robert (ob. 29 June, 1593, *et. 67* M.I. at Wrentham), mar. *Alice*, da. of *William Foster* of Coblocke in Suff., and hath issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; Humfrey, second son [mar. 1612, *Grisell*, da. of *Robert Rose* of Hadley in Suff., Esq.]; Susan, mar. to *John Hayward* of Giscombe (Gisleham) in Suff., Gent.; Elizabeth, mar. (first) to *Thomas Brewse* of Wenham in Suff., Esq., and, to her second husband, *Francis*

Clutton of Cheston in Suff., Gent. ; Mary, mar. to *John Gentleman* of Suff. ; Jane, unm.

FRANCIS BREWSTER of Wrentham in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Humfrey, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Robert Snellinge* of Ipswich in Suff., Gent., and had issue,—Robert, son and heir; Francis, second son; Humfrey, third son; John, fourth son; and Mary.

BROOKE of Worlingworth.

JOHN BROOKE of Colchester in Essex, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Sir John Vere, Earl of Oxford*, and widow of *the Lord Sheffield*, and had *no issue*; and he mar., to his second wife, *Mary*, the da. of (*Andrew*) *Pascall* of Springfield in Essex, and had *no issue*.

WILLIAM BROOKE, second son and heir to John, and to his brother John, mar. *Margery*, da. of *John Bedell* of Notley in Essex, and had issue,—BARTHOLOMEWE, son and heir; William, second son; Mary, mar. to *John Reve* of Bocking in Essex.

BARTHOLOMEW BROOKE of Worlingworth in Suff., son and heir, mar. *Elizab*, da. of *Sir Rafe Wiseman*, and had issue,—*Eliz*; *Katherine*; *Ann*, mar. to *John Withe* of Alington in Suff.;—he mar., to his second wife, *Eliz*, da. of *Nicholas Garnom* of Newton in Suff., and had issue,—John, son and heir, age 12; William, age 6; Mary, age 11; Prudence, age 9; Millicent, age 1.

BROOKE of Naeton.

SIR RICHARD BROOKE of London, Kt., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, mar. and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir, and divers others.

ROBERT BROOKE of Naeton in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Sir Richard, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of ... *Holgrave* of Sussex, and had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir, and others.

RICHARD BROOKE of Naeton, Esq., son and heir of Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir John Jermy* of Brightwell in Suff., Kt., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT BROOKE of Naeton, Esq., son and heir of Richard, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *William Waters* of Wimbledon in Surrey, and hath issue,—Richard, son and heir; William, second son; Robert, third son; and Ann.

BROOKE of Aspall.

EDWARD BROOKE of Aspall in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Reignald, second brother of *the Lord Cobham*, mar. *Florence*, da. of *Robert Ashfield* of Stowlangtoft in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir; Edward, second son; Richard, third son, ob.; John, fourth son; Reignald, fifth son, ob.; Robert, sixth son; Walter, seventh son, ob.; Francis, eighth son.

GEORGE BROOKE of Aspall, Esq.; son and heir of Edward, mar. *Anne*, da. of *John Carew* of Somersetshire, and had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir.

GEORGE BROOKE, son and heir of George, mar., to his first wife, *Alice*, da. of *Sir John Tirrell* of Gipping in Suff., Kt., and had issue,—Edmond, *ob.*; John, *s.p.*; GEORGE, son and heir; Edward, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Rivett* of Rishangles in Suff., Gent.; Frances; Dorothy; Margery; Alice; Ann; Mary;—he mar., to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Edmund Withypoole* of Ipswich in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—Robert; and Edmond.

GEORGE BROOKE of Aspall, Esq., son and heir to George, mar. *Mary*, da. and heir of *Edward Jobson* of Doniland in Essex, Esq., second son of Sir Francis Jobson, Kt., and hath issue,—Mary; and Elizabeth.

BULBROKE of Drinkstone.

JOHN BULBROKE of Whepsted co. Suff., mar. *Edith*, da. of ... *Hunt*, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Edith, wife to *John Reeve* of Norwich; Alice, wife to *Thomas Bacon* of Hessett.

JOHN BULBROKE of Drinkstone, co. Suffolk, son and heir to John, mar. *Katherine*, da. to *Thomas Goodrick* of the Isle of Ely, co. Cambr., and had issue,—Elizabeth; Anne; Katherine; Dorothy.

† BULL of Sproughton.

WILLIAM BULL of Harlow in Herts (should be *Essex*), son and heir of George, mar. and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN BULL of Bradshaw Hall (? Bordeshaw or Boss Hall), in Sproxton in Suff., son and heir of George, mar. *Mawde*, the da. of *John Faucon* of Edwardston in Suff., and had issue,—Nineteen children, whereof lived John, who mar. the da. of (*Thomas*) *Blosse*, and had issue,—John; and ANTHONY, brother of that John.

ANTHONY BULL of Bradshaw Hall in Sproxton, the second son of John and Mawde his wife, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Thomas Lambe* of Triniley in Suff., and hath no issue.

BURWELL of Sutton.

~~EDMOND~~ BURWELL of Sutton in Suff., mar. *Margery*, the da. of *Thomas Alveal* of Ipswich, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; and three other sons.

WILLIAM BURWELL, son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Love*, the da. of ... *Wilson* of Essex, and had issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; Thomas, second son; William, third son; Kinborow, mar. (first) to *John Harberd* of Hoseley (Hollesley) in Suff., and to her second husband, *Robert Call* of Boyton in Suff.

FRANCIS BURWELL of Sutton in Suff., Gent., son and heir of William, mar. *Jane*, the da. of *Simon Mawe* of Rendelsham in Suff., and had issue,—Francis, son and heir, age 24; Simond, second son, age 21; Bartimæus, third son, age 18; Charles, age 10; Thomas, age 8; Margaret, mar. to *Lyonell Withe* of Helmingham in Suff.; Ann, age 20; Elizabeth, age 16.

BURLZ of Debden.

THOMAS BURLZ of Abbess Roding, co. Essex, mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son; William, third son; Richard, fourth son; John, fifth son; ... wife to *William Reeve* of Blackmore in Essex; ... wife to ... *Asherl* in Essex.

THOMAS BURLZ of Maldon, co. Essex, son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Joane*, da. of *William Bowsey* of Chignall St. James in Essex, and had issue,—*Thomas*, son and heir; William, ob. s.p.; Bridgett, s.p.

THOMAS BURLZ of Debden, co. Suff., da. and heir to Thomas, mar. to his first wife *Dorothy*, da. of *William Cresswell* of Prittlewell, co. Essex, and had issue,—Mary, wife to *Thomas Gooding* of Preston in Suff.; he mar. to his second wife *Anne*, da. of *John Jermin* of Debden, and by her had issue,—*JERMIN*, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Clement, third son; and Lucretia.

JERMIN BURLZ of Debden, son and heir to Thomas, by his second wife, mar. *Alice*, da. of *Robert Lucking* of Islam, co. Cambr., and hath no issue, 1612.

BURY SAINT EDMUND'S, Borough of, Arms.

ARMS: *Azure three pairs of arrows in saltire Or each pair enfiled with a ducal coronet of the last.*

CREST: *A demi wolf sejant proper holding between his fore paws the head of a man also proper ducally crowned Or.*

These are the armes belonging to the Corporation and Towne of Bery St. Edmond given and granted by Will'm Camden, Clarenceux, to the Towne of St. Edmonds' Bery in Suff.: to be a body politicall and incorporated by the name of Alderman and Burgess of Bery with Cote and Creste anctiantly used of the glorious martyr St. Edmond Kinge of the East England from whome this Borough tooke the name; I, Will'm Camden, doe give under the Seale of my Offis to the said Alderman and Burgessses.—Dated the 3^d of Aprill in the forth of the King's Rainge and of Scotland the 39. Per Will'm. Camden, the 29 of November, 1606, Roy de Armes.

John Rivett, Alderman now.

CANTRELL, of *Bury St. Edmund's*.

RAFE CANTRELL of Thorpe *juxta* Norwich, mar. *Anne*, da. of ... *Bennett* of Hoxton, co. Norf., and by her had issue,—Henry, son and heir (of Thorpe Hall *juxta* Norwich, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Robert Jermy*, of Norwich); THOMAS, second son; Rafo, third son; Edward, fourth son; William, fifth son; Humfrey, sixth son; Richard, seventh son; Bennett, eighth son; Anne, wife to *Robert Sewell* of Thorpe *juxta* Norwich; Bridget, wife to ... *Boswell* of Thorpe *juxta* Norwich; Elizabeth; Frances.

THOMAS CANTRELL of Hemingstone, co. Suff., second son of Rafe, mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... *Smith*, widow of ... *Floyl* of London, and by her had issue,—RAFE, son and heir; Humfrey, second son; Richard, *ob.* (but see *Visitation of Berks*, 1664, p. 20.)

RAFE CANTRELL of Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suff., son and heir of Thomas, mar. to his first wife, *Anne*, da. and co-heir of *Thomas Silsden* of Finchingsfield, co. Essex, and by her had issue,—Rafe, son and heir; John, second son;—He married to his second wife, *Anne*, da. of *Bennett Cantrell* of Barwick, co. Northumb., and by her had issue,—Thomas, third son; Bennett, fourth son; Mary; and Anne.

CARDINALL of *Hadleigh*.

STEVEN CARDINAL of Wenham in Suff., mar., and had issue,—William, son and heir; Steven, second son (see next Pedigree); EDWARD, third son.

EDWARD CARDINALL, third son of Steven, mar. *Jane*, da. of *William Bendlowes* of Bardfield in Essex, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM CARDINALL of Hadleigh in Suff., son and heir of Edward, mar. to his first wife, *Margery*, the da. of *Thomas Faireon* of Hadleigh, and had no issue; after, he mar., to his second wife, *Susan*, da. of *Thomas Sicklemore* of Ipswich, and hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir, age 6; Mary, age 3.

CARDINALL of *Wenham*.

STEPHEN CARDINALL of Wenham in Suff., mar. the da. of ... *Amis* of Suff., and had issue, William, son and heir; STEPHEN; and Edward.

STEPHEN CARDINALL of East Bergholt in Suff., Gent., second son of Stephen, mar., to his first wife, *Ann*, the da. and co-heir of *Thomas Grith* of East Bergholt, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Adam, *died young*; Stephen; Robert; and John, *s.p.*; Judith, mar. first to *John Branston* of East Bergholt, and to her second husband, *George Cockerell* of Cogshall in Essex; Anne, mar. to *Christopher*

Burrough of East Bergholt ; Jane, a maid ; and, to his second wife, he mar. *Mary*, da. of ... *Fisher* of Lincolnsh., and widow of ... *Spencer* of Essex, and by her had issue,—Humfrey ; and Philip ; Mary, mar. to *Miles Orme* of Lincolnsh. ; Margaret, *died young*.

WILLIAM CARDINALL, son and heir of Stephen, mar. *Jane*, da. and co-heir of *John Maynard* of Colchester in Essex, and by her had issue,—William, son and heir ; Stephen, second son, *s.p.* ; Edward, third son ; John, fourth son ; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Pearce* of Parham in Suff. ; Tomasen, mar. to *Henry Walker* of Bury St. Edmond's ; Rose ; and Mary.

CASTON of Ipswich.

THOMAS CASTON of Holton, co. Durham, mar. the da. of ... *Foster* and sister to Sir John Foster of Hexham, co. Northumb., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT CASTON of Holton, mar. Ann, da. of ... *Browbrige*, and *Ann*, his wife, the da. of ... *Conyers*, by whom the said Robert had issue,—LEONARD.

LEONARD CASTON of Ipswich in Suff., son and heir of Robert, mar. *Alice*, da. and heir of ... *Gransden*, and of his wife, the da. and heir of *Ondrick* [and hath *no issue*.]

†CHAPMAN alias BARKER, of Sibton.

EDMOND CHAPMAN alias BARKER of Sibton, in Suff., mar. *Margaret*, the da. of ... *Ryvett* of Brockford in Suff., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir ; John, second son ; Robert, third son ; Edmond, fourth son ; Philip, fifth son ; Margaret mar. (first) to ... *Barker* of Midleton in Suff., and, to her second husband, she mar. *William Barrance* of Halesworth in Suff. ; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Hoderne* of Walpole in Suff.

JOHN CHAPMAN alias BARKER, son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Julyan*, the da. of (*Thomas*) *Derhaugh* of Badingham in Suff., and had issue,—Edmond, son and heir ; John, *ob.* ; Anthony, *ob.* ; Ann, mar. to *Thomas Barker* of Colchester ; Dorathe, mar. to *Frederick Johnson* of Ipswich in Suff.

EDMOND CHAPMAN alias BARKER of Sibton (*ob.* 21 July, 1626, Harl. MS. 1560, fol. 262), mar. *Maryan*, the da. and sole heir of *George Vesey* of Blyborough in Suff., Gent., and hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir ; Edmond, second son ; Francis, third son ; William, fourth son ; Stephen, fifth son ; George, sixth son ; Anthony, seventh son ; Mary, mar. to *Edward Hoderne* of Walpole in Suff. ; Anne, mar. to *Roger Goodwyne* of Stowmarket in Suff. ; Thomasin, mar. to *Raynold Harman* of Pesnall in Suff. ; Dorathe.

CHESTON of Mildenhall.

ARMS: *Gules, three bars wavy per barry wavy Or and Ermine, over all a saltire of the first.*

CREST: *A dexter gauntlet fessways proper holding a sword erect Argent, hilt Or, on the blade a man's head proper couped, with a scroll beneath the head with the motto "Ex merito."*

ROBERT CHESTON of Mildenhall, co. Suff., mar. *Agnes*, da. of ... *Smyth* of Bury St. Edmunds, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Anne, wife to *Thomas Pope* of Mildenhall.

WILLIAM CHESTON of Mildenhall, son and heir to Robert, mar. *Mary*, da. of *Symon Stokes* of Burrow Green, co. Cambr., and had issue,—Richard, son and heir; John, second son; THOMAS, third son; Joanc, first mar. to *William Jackson* of Newmarket; secondly, to *John Bulling (Bulley)* of Exning in Suff.; thirdly, to *William Bottesham* of Exning; Mary, wife to *Martin Fockes* of Southam, co. Cambr.

CAPTAIN THOMAS CHESTON of Mildenhall, Esq., the third son of William, mar. *Jane*, da. of *Richard Anger*, of —— co. Cambr., and by her had issue,—Richard, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Rose, and Jane.

† CHETTING, of Bury St. Edmund's

GEORGE CHETTING of Wortham in Suff., son and heir of Henry (see the *Visitation of 1561*), mar. the da. of ... *Forsett* of London, and died *sans issue*.

THOMAS CHETTING, second son and heir, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Richard Gipps*, and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; John, ob. s.p.; Mary, mar. to *Randolfe Whetney*.

HENRY CHETTING of Bury St. Edmund's, mar. the da. of ... *reicta ... Andrewes*.

CLAXTON of Chediston.

WILLIAM CLAXTON of Cheston (Chediston) in Suff., Gent., son and heir of Hamond specified in the former Visitation (1561) mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Throgmorton* of Allhallows, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Hamond, second son; William, third son.

JOHN CLAXTON of Cheston, son and heir of William, mar., to his first wife, the da. and co-heir of ... *Browne* of Norf., and had issue,—HAMOND, son and heir; and *Elizabeth*;—he mar., to his second wife, *Elianor*, da. of *Thomas Sydney* of Walsingham in Norf., and had issue,—Thomas, second son.

HAMOND CLAXTON late of Cheston in Suff., Gent., son and heir, mar., to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. to *Robert Crane* of Chilton, and had issue;—and, to his second wife, he mar. *Agnes*, da. of *William Clopton* of Kentwell in Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; William, second son (see *Visitation of London*, 1634); Thomas, third son; EDWARD, fourth son; Susan, mar. to *Thomas Hich*, a Clerk; Agnes, mar. to *George Rabett* of Bramfield in Suff.; Elizabeth, mar. to *Jo. Mendham*, late of Milding in Suff.; Brigit; Martha; Prudence, mar. to *Richard Stock* of Allhallows in Bread Street in London, a Clerk.

FRANCIS CLAXTON, son and heir of Hamond, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Humphrey Brewster* of Wrentham in Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—Hamond, son and heir; Brigit, mar. to *Robert Prentis* of Pulham in Norf.; Elizabeth; Dorothe.

EDWARD CLAXTON, the fourth son of Hamond, mar. to his wife (*Judeth*) the da. of (*Robert*) *Pennington* of London and hath issue none as yet, 1612. (See the *Visitation of London*, 1634.)

CLAXTON of Great Livermere.

HAMOND CLAXTON, second son of William Claxton of Cheston in Suff., mar. *Ann*, the da. and heir of *Thomas Clarke* of Bury St. Edmond's, and of his wife, da. and heir of *Anthony Laurus* and of his wife, the da. and heir of ... *Hyallmin*, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Owen, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Lyonell, fifth son; Francis; and Hamond; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Drury* of Rougham in Suff.; Antony, mar. to *Thomas Butler* of Norf.; Katherin, mar. to *Robert Brend* of Norf.

JOHN CLAXTON of Great Livermere in Suff., son and heir of Hamond, mar. *Brigett*, da. of *Thomas Barow* of Honingham in Norf., Esq., and had issue,—John, son and heir; Ann.

CLENCHE of Thiseldon Hall in Burgh.

ARMS: (Visitation of 1577, *Gules, three gimbel rings and a chief Or.*)

JOHN CLENCHE of Wethersfield in Essex, mar. *Jane*, da. of *John Amis* of Essex, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Richard Clenche [of Sudbury], second son.

JOHN CLENCHE of Cretinge All Saints in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. *Katherin*, da. and co-heir of *Thomas Almot*, of Cretinge in Suff., and of his wife, the da. and heir of ... *Cretinge* of Cretinge All Saints in Suff., and had issue,—THOMAS (see next Pedigree), son and heir; JOHN, second son (see next Pedigree but one); Thomas, third son; Robert, fourth son; JOHN, fifth son; Margery, mar. to *Edmond Dameron* of Henley in Suff.; Joanne mar. to her first husband, *John Walker* of Brunden in Essex; and, to her second husband, *Walter Merser* of Oxfordsh.; Lore, third da., mar. to *Thomas Bacon* of Bramford in Suff., Gent.; Katherin, fourth da., mar. to *John Truelove* of Harkstead in Suff.; Ann, sixth d. mar.

to *John Geffrey* of Chenton (Chevington) in Suff.; *Presila*, *dead unm.*; *Thomasin*, mar. to *Thomas Randolph* of Kent; *Elizabeth*, fourth da., mar. to *Thomas Hall* of Clopton in Suff., Gent.

JOHN CLENCHÉ of Thiseldon Hall [in Burgh] in Suff., Gent., the fifth son of *John*, mar. *Mary*, da. and co-heir of *William Herbert* of Hollesley in Suff., and hath issue,—*John*, son and heir, age 5; *Daniel*, age 3; *Katherin*, age one yere.

CLENCHÉ of Stanton.

THOMAS CLENCHÉ of Holbroko in Suff., Esq., son and heir of *John*, mar., to his first wife, *Margery*, da. of *John Barker* of Ipswich, and had issue,—*JOHN*, son and heir; *Thomas*, second son, *obit*; and *Edward*, third son; *Katherin*, mar. to *Henry Byng* of Grandchester in Cambr.; *Thomasin*, *unm.*;—he mar., to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. and one of the heirs of ... *Risby*, relieta of *Henry Wingfield* of Crowfield, and had no issue;—he mar. to his third wife, *Ann*, da. of *William Birde* of London, Esq., relieta *Sir Anthony Wingfield* of Howegoden (Goodwins in the parish of Hoo), in Suff., Kt., and by her hath no issue, 1612.

JOHN CLENCHÉ of Stanton in Suff., son and heir of *Thomas*, mar. *Mary*, da. and co-heir of (*John*) *Mott* of Braintree in Essex, and heir apparent to *Sir Robert Gardener* and hath issue, one da.

CLENCHÉ of Bealings.

JOHN CLENCHÉ of Bealings in Suff., Gent., son and heir of *John*, mar. *Joanne*, da. and sole heir of *Robert Holmes* of Wiverston in Suff., relieta *John Prettyman* of Bacton in Suff., and hath issues,—*George*, son and heir; *John*, second son; *Almote*, third son; and *Edmond*, fourth son.

* CLOPTON of Groton.

RICHARD CLOPTON, the second son to *Sir William Clopton*, Kt. (see *CLOPTON of Kentwell*, in the *Visitation of 1561*), by *Thomasin*, sister and heir to *Edward Knevitt* of Stanway in Essex his second wife, mar. to his first wife (*Margaret*) the da. of ... *Bozon* of Lincolnsh., and had issue,—*Mary*, who mar. to *Sir William Cordell*, Kt., of Long Melford;—He mar., to his second wife, *Margery*, da. of ... *Playter* of Soterley Hall in Suff., and had issue,—*WILLIAM*, son and heir; *Richard* and *Edward* died *sans issue*; *Thomasin*, mar. to *Thomas Aldham* of Saxham in Suff.; *Frances*, mar. to her first husband, *Martin Bowes*, second son of *Sir Martin Bowes* of London, Alderman, and to her second husband, *Henry Hutton*, Archbishop of York; *Eliz.*, mar. to *Nicholas Hobart* of Linsey in Suff.; *Em.*, mar. to *George Smith* of

Cavendish in Suff. ; Gelian, mar. to *Thomas Wye* of Lyppit in Glosersh., and to her second husband, *John Throgmorton* of Oxfordsh. ; Mary, mar. to *Edward Kinge* of Lincolnsh.

WILLIAM CLOPTON of Groton in Suff., son and heir of Richard, mar. *Margery*, da. of *Edward Waldegrave* of Lawford in Essex, Esq., and hath issue,—William, son and heir ; Walter, second son ; Waldegrave, third son ; Thomas, fourth son ; Ann, mar. to *Jo. Maidston* of Boxted in Essex ; Briget, mar. to *John Sampson* of Kersey in Suff. ; Thomasin, mar. to ... *Winthorp* ; Mary ; Margery ; Eliz.

* CLOPTON of Kentwell.

(Commences as in the Visitation of 1561, and continues thus)—

WILLIAM CLOPTON, son and heir of John, mar. to his first wife, *Margaret*, the da. of *Sir Thomas Jermin* of Rushbroke, and had issue,—Francis and William, both died young ; Elizabeth ; Ann ; and Margaret ;—and, to his second wife, he mar. *Mary*, the da. of *George Perient*, and had issue,—*Thomas* ; and Bridget.

THOMAS CLOPTON, son and heir of William, mar. *Mary*, da. of *Sir William Waldegrave* of Smalbridge in Suff. (she died 19 Dec., 1599, and was bur. in S. Martin's Church in the Fields, see Stow's 'London,' 1633, p. 801), and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir ; Walter ; Elizabeth ; and Mary (all surviving at her death.)

WILLIAM CLOPTON of Kentwell, Esq., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Sir Thomas Barnardiston* of Keddington, co. Suff., Kt., and as yet hath no issue, 1612.

COGGESEHALL of Fornham St. Martin.

JOHN COGSEHALL of Gosfield, co. Essex, Gent., mar. and had issue,—ROGER, son and heir ; Richard, second son ; John, third son ; William, fourth son.

ROGER COGSEHALL of Fornham St. Martin, co. Suff., mar. *Elizabeth* of ... *Smith* of Borley, co. Essex (widow of *Edmond Boldero*, Visitation of 1577), and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN COGSEHALL, son and heir of Roger, mar., to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, the da. of *George Bacon* of Hessett, co. Suff., and had issue,—Edmond, first son, who died young ; GEORGE, second son ;—After, he mar., to his second wife, *Anne*, the da. of *John Wright* alias *Reve* of Thwaite, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—Elizabeth, mar. to *John Bacon* the younger of Hessett.

GEORGE COGSEHALL (of Fornham), the son and heir of John, mar. *Anne*, the da. of *Edward Oxinge* of Bury St. Edmund's, and as yet hath no issue.

COLBYE of Harkstead.

JOHN COLBY, son and heir to John (of Brundish), specified in the former Visitation 1561, and of Brundish in Suff., mar. *Alice*, da. and heir of *John Breuse* of Hardwick in Norf., third son of Sir Thomas, and by her had issue,—John, first son, *obiiit*; THOMAS, second son and heir; Francis, third son; Christopher, fourth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Giles Tenderlove*; Margery, mar. to *James Stanish*; Margaret, mar. to *John Browne* of Darsham in Suff.; Dorothe, mar. to *William Parmetter* (? Parmenter); Mary, mar. to *John Jennyngs*; Anne, mar. to *William Blennerhassett*; and Alice, unm.

THOMAS COLBY, second son and heir, of Beccles in Suff., mar. first *Ursula, Lady Brend*, da. of *Edward Read* of Norwich, and by her had no issue; and, to his second wife, *Beatrix*, da. of *Thomas Felton* of Playford, Esq., and hath issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Charles, second son, *obiiit*; John, *obiiit*; Anthony; Edmond, *obiiit*; Philip; FRANCIS: Huntington; Beatrice, mar. to *Edmond Thurston* of Colchester; Mary, mar. to *John Copuldyke* of Kirby in Suff.; Penelope, mar. to *Sir Walter Aston* of Aston in Chesh.; Katherin, unm.

THOMAS COLBY of Beccles in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Thomas, by his second wife, mar. *Amy*, the da. of *Thomas Brampton* of Letton in Norf., Esq., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Francis; and Philip; Amy; Penelope; Eliz.; Susan; and Mary.

FRANCIS COLBY of Harksted in Suff., fourth son of Thomas, mar. *Margaret*, da. and coheir of *George Sampson* of Sampson's Hall in Kersey in Suff. and hath issue,—Hertford, son and heir, age 1.

† COLVILE of Parham.

ROBERT COLLVILLE of Parham in Suff., Gent., of a younger house, mar. *Mary*, the da. of *Thomas Rouse* of Henham in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—Robert, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; Charles, third son.

THOMAS COLLVILLE of Parham, second son of Robert, mar. *Alice*, the da. of *Edward Kene* of Franson (Thrandeston) in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Francis, second son; Ann, mar. to *John Mayhew* of Belobye in Norf.

THOMAS COLLVILLE of Parham, son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Francis Warner* of Framlingham in Suff., Gent., and hath issue,—*none as yet*, 1612.

(In Harl. MS., 1560, 196n, Robert Collville, there called Robert *Covill*, is said to be third son of Gilbert Covill of Parham, descended from Covill of Newton, co. Linc. (probably *Cambr.*), his second son being Thomas, and his first son, Edmond, of Parham, having mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Peter Prettyman* of Baughton (Bacton) co. Suff., and had a son, Robert Covill of Southwood, co. Norf.)

CONYERS, *see* NORTON.

COO of Boxford.

[THOMAS Coo of Boxford in Suff., Gent., mar. and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Richard, second son, mar. the da. of the *Lord Clifford*, and had *no issue*.

WILLIAM Coo of Boxford, son and heir of Thomas, mar. the da. of ... *Gohling*, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir (*see the Visitation of 1577*); WILLIAM, second son.]

WILLIAM Coo of Boxford, second son of William, mentioned in the former Visitation, mar. *Jone*, da. of ... *Foucher* of Boxford, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS Coo of Boxford, son and heir of William, mar. *Susan*, da. of *John Spencer* of Groton in Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, who died *without issue*; WILLIAM, second son and heir, age 23; John, third son, who died without issue; Susan Coo mar., first to *Thomas Tasker* of London, Gent., to her second husband, *Humphrey Milward* of London; and to her third husband, *Paulus Ambrosius Crooke* of London, Esq.; Anna, died young; Bridget, age 11; Amy, age 8.

WILLIAM Coo, son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Anne*, the da. of *Henry Coppinger* of Lavenham.

(*See Pedigree of Coo in the Visitation of Essex, 1634, Harl. Soc.*, p. 380, which gives the issue of the last William Coo by his two wives).

COOKE of Linsted.

NICHOLAS COOKE of Linsted in Suff., Gent., son and heir of William (see *Visitation of 1561*), mar. *Lettice*, da. *Sir Anthony Lee* of Burston, co. Bucks, and had issue,—Owen, *obit*; WILLIAM, second son and heir; Henry, third son; Jo., fourth son; Nicholas, fifth son; Katherine, mar. to *Thomas Croft* of Felmingham in Norf.; Mary, mar. to ... *Culpepper* of Barksh.; Lee, mar. to ... *Wiseman* of Barksh. (*Sir Charles of Steventon, Visitation of Berks 1664*); and Joyee.

WILLIAM COOKE of Linsted in Suff., Gent., son and heir to Nicholas, mar. *Mary*, da. and co-heir of *Ralph Shelton* of Broome in Norf., and had issue,—William, son and heir; Richard, second son; Christopher, third son; Ralfe, fourth; Mary; Ann; Audey; and Katherine.

COOKE of Badwell Ash.

ROBERT COOKE of Little Ashfield in Suff., Gent., mar. *Margery*, the da. of *Thomas Howell alias Smith* of Ashfield, Gent., and had issue,—Robert, son and heir.

ROBERT COOKE of Padwell Ash, co. Suff., son and heir.

COPPINGER of Buxhall.

WILLIAM (called *Walter* in the *Visitation* of 1561) COPPINOE of Buxall in Suff., mar. and had issue,—JOHN ; Thoinasin, mar. to *Ralph Symonds*, a Fishmonger.

JOHN COPPINGER mar. the da. of ... *Bonde* of London, and had issue,—HENRY ; Rafe, second son ; Thoinasin, mar. to *Rafe Johnson* of Kent ; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Wilkins* of Kent.

HENRY COPPINGER, son and heir, mar. *Agnes*, da. of *Sir Robert (Thomas) Jermin*, and had issue,—Thomas, first son ; William, second ; Ambrose, third ; Edward, fourth ; HENRY, fifth ; Rafe, sixth ; John, seventh ; Edward, eighth ; Ursula, mar. to *Thomas Randall*, Esq., Master of all the Posts in Quene Elizabeth's time ; Susan, mar. to *Sir George Clive*, Kt., of Huxley in Cheshire, she mar. also to her second husband *John Poole* of Poole in Cheshire ; Frances, unm. ; Elizabeth, mar. to *Sir Richard Lee* of Lee in Cheshire.

HENRY COPPINGER of Buxall in Suff., Clerk (died 21 Dec., 1622, æt 72. See his monumental inscription in Lavenham Church given in *Excursions in Suffolk*, vol. i, p. 49, in which he is stated to have been *fourth* son, and to have had eight sons and four daughters), the fifth son of Henry, mar. *Ann*, da. and co-heir of *Henry Fisher* of Lin in Norf., and hath issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir ; Ambrose, second son ; Thomas, third ; Henry, fourth ; Rafe, fifth ; Francis, sixth ; Thomas, seventh ; Blanche, mar. to *William Ockould (Okevold)* of Gloskersh ; Ann, mar. to *William Coo* of Boxford in Suff. ; Margaret and Rebecca, unm.

WILLIAM COPPINGER, son and heir of Henry, mar. *Mary*, the da. of *Richard Gooday* of Kettellbarston in Suff.

COTTON of Barton.

JOHN COTTON of Lanwood (Lanwade, co. Cambr.), mar. and had issue,—Thomas, *obit* ; WALTER, second son and heir.

WALTER COTTON, son and heir, mar. *Jane*, the da. of ... *Read*, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir ; Walter, second son.

WILLIAM COTTON, son and heir, mar. *Alice*, da. and heir of ... *Abbot*, and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir [who mar. *Jane*, the da. of *Nicholas Sharpe* and his heir ;] EDMOND, second son ; William, third son ; Andrew, fourth son.

EDMOND COTTON of Redgrave in Suff., second son of William, mar. *Ellen*, da. and heir to *Thomas Conyers*, Esq., and had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir.

GEORGE COTTON of Barton in Suff., son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Jane*, da. of *John Goldingham* of Belsted in Suff., and had issue, EDMOND, son and heir ; Robert, second son.

EDMOND COTTON of Barton in Suff., son and heir of George, mar. *Ann*, da. to *John*

Futter of Thuxton in Norf., and had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; Charles, second son, *obit sans issue*; Robert, third son; Katherin.

EDWARD COTTON, son and heir of Edward, (ob. 31 March, 1639. He was buried at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London. *Harl. MS. 1560*, fol. 322^b), mar. *Katherin*, the da. of *Roger Potter* of Bury St. Edmonds', and had issue,—George, died about the age of 17.

(*See Pedigree of Cotton in the Visitation of Cambridge 1619*).

† COTTON of Ipswich.

SIGISMOND COTTON of Panfield in Essex, gent., mar. the da. of ... *Sawle* of Calles, and had issue,—WILLIAM; and Ann, mar. to ... *Aston* of Farnam Castell (co. Surrey.)

WILLIAM COTTON (of Panfield), son and heir, mar. *Agnes*, the da. of ... *Vesey* of Cambs., and had issue,—George, first son; Thomas, second son; Henry, third son; WILLIAM, fourth son; Frances, mar. to *John Machell* of Hackney in Midd.; Mary, died a maid; Ann, mar. to *William Goldingham*, Doctor at Law; Katherine, mar. to *Thomas Ryvett* of Rattelsden in Suff., Gent.

WILLIAM COTTON (of Ipswich), the fourth son, but now the second, because all died *sans issue* but the first, mar. *Luce*, the da. of *Reynold Rouse* of Badingham in Suff., and hath issue,—Edward, son and heir; and Katherine, age 14.

(*See the Visitation of Essex, 1558. Harl. Soc., vol. xiii, p. 43*).

CROCHRODE of Cavendish.

ARMS: (Visitation of 1577. *Or, a saltire Ermine between four lions' heads erased Sable.*)

JOHN CROCHEROD of Topsfield in Essex, mar. and had issue,—WILLIAM, who mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Ray* of Denston in Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; MATHEW, second son; John, third son; William, fourth son; Thomas, fifth son; *Agnes*, mar. to ... *Motham* of Tay in Essex.

MATHEW CROCHEROD of Cavendish in Suff., second son of William, mar. *Mary*, da. of *John Smith* of Cavendish, and had issue,—MATHEW, son and heir; Agnes, mar. to *Christopher Kempe* of Finchfield in Essex; EMM., mar. to *Robert Downes* of Monkes Ely in Suff.; Bridget, mar. to *George Kempe* of Pentlow; Mary and Elizabeth, unm.

MATHEW CROCHEROD, son and heir, mar. *Ann*, da. to *Thomas Jerningham*.

CROFTS of *Ixworth*.

THOMAS CROFTS of Bardwell in Suff., Esq., second son of Sir John, mar. *Margaret* da. of *Sir John Copledike*, and had issue,—CHARLES, son and heir; Thomas, second son.

CHARLES CROFTS (of Ixworth Thorpe), Esq. son and heir of Thomas, mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. and co-heir (sole heir M.I. at Ixworth) of *John Pierse* of Northwold in Norf., Esq., and had issue,—CHARLES, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Robert, third son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Robert Drury* of Rougham in Suff., Esq.; Susan; and Margaret; and, to his second wife, he mar. *Thomasine*, the da. of *Ralph Shelton* of Broom Hall in Norf., Esq., and by her hath *no issue*. (See M.I. to several of the above at Ixworth.)

CHARLES CROFTS, son and heir of Charles mar. *Sisley*, the da. of *Richard Poley* late of Badley, Esq., and hath had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Mary.

CUDDON of *Shaddingfield*.

ROBERT CUDDON of Dunwich in Suff., Esq., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and sole heir of *John Francis* of Shaddingfield in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—PETER, son and heir; Thomas, second son; William, third son; Elizabeth; Ann; and Margaret.

PETER CUDDON of Shaddingfield in Suff., and had issue,—GEORGE.

GEORGE CUDDON, son and heir of Peter, mar. the da. of ... *Barney* of Gunton in Norf., and had issue,—PETER.

PETER CUDDON, son and heir of George, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of ... *Halse* of Suff., and had issue,—Robert.

ROBERT CUDDON of Shaddingfield in Suff., son and heir of Peter, mar. *Ann*, dau. of *John Barney* of Reedham in Norf., Esq., and had issue,—WILLIAM; and Thomas, *obit*; Frances, mar. to *John Dade* of Shaddingfield.

WILLIAM CUDDON of Shaddingfield, Esq., son and heir of Robert, mar., to his first wife, *Mary* da. and co-heir of *George Harvey* of Holton in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—Ann, mar., to *Glenham Wade* of Brundish in Suff.; Ursula, mar. to *John Haymond* of Ellingham in Norf., Gent.;—he mar., to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, the eldest da. of *William Playters* of Soterley in Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—William, son and heir; Francis, second son; Thomas, third son; John, fourth son; Elizabeth; Mary; Dorothe; and Audrey.

*Holton named
Cullen
Notanda 214*

DADE of Shaddingfield.

JOHN DADE of Witton in Norf., mar. the da. and heir of ... *Pakenham*, of Shrop-pom (Shropham) in Norf., and had issue,—Richard, son and heir; JOHN, second son; William; and Nicholas, *obit sine prole*.

JOHN DADE second son of John, mar. *Mary*, da. of *Sir Nicholas Appleyarde* of Braken Ashe (Bracon Ashe) in Norf., and had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir; John, *obit sine prole*; May; Elizabeth; and Margaret.

RICHARD DADE of Shaddingfield in Suff., Gent., son and heir of John, mar. *Katherin*, da. of *Thomas Knight* of Wymondham in Norf., and had issue,—John, son and heir; Mary, mar. to *John Booty* of Fornsett in Norf.

JOHN DADE of Shaddingfield in Suff., son and heir of Richard, mar. *Frances*, da. of *Robert Cudlton* of Shaddingfield, Esq., and hath issue,—John, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Francis, third son.

DANIELL of Acton.

THOMAS DANIELL of Aeton, third son of Edmond as in the former Visitation (1561), mar., to his first wife, *Ann*, da. to *Edmond Lucy* of Warwicksh., Kt., and had issue,—EDMOND;—After, the said Thomas mar. to his second wife, *Frances*, da. to *John Butler* of Coventry, which Frances was first mar. to *Edmond Felton* of Pentlow in Essex, and had issue,—George Felton; Dunston; John; William; and Ann.

EDMOND DANIELL, son of Thomas, mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Edmond West* of Cornard, Esq., and had issue, Esq., and had issue,—John, first son; Thomas, second son, *sans issue*; FRANCIS, third; Mary; Grisell; and Barbara.

JOHN DANIELL, son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Edmond Tyrell*, Esq., of Beches in Essex, and died *sans issue*.

MARY, first da. of Edmond, mar. to *Henry Beddingfield*, Gent., youngest son of Sir *Henry Beddingfield* of Norf., Kt.

BARBARA was second wife to *Richard Martyn* of Long Melford, Esq.

FRANCIS DANIELL of Acton, brother and heir to John, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Roger Martyn* of Long Melford, Esq., by whom he hath issue,—John, son and heir, age 20; Nicholas, age 15; Peter, age 13; Edmond, age 11; James, aged 8; Ann; Margaret; Brigg; Mary.

This note of Francis Daniell and his issue, taken at his house at Acton the 25 of August, 1611.

DARBY of Bury St. Edmond's.

EDMOND DARBY of Bury St. Edmond's in Suff., mar. *Joue* da. of ... *Humphrey* of Stowlangtoft in Suff., and had issue,—CHARLES, son and heir; John, second son; HENRY, third son; Edward, fourth son; Mary, mar. to *Henry Gipps* of Bury St. Edmond's.

[CHARLES DARBY, son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Katherin*, the da. of ... *Smith* of Norf., and hath no issue.]

HENRY DARBY, the third son of Edmond [of Tuddenham in Suff.], mar. *Ann*, da. of *Edmond Withipoole* of Ipswich, and hath issue,—Mary; Beatrix, mar. to *John Knapp* of Washbroke in Suff.; and Elizabeth.

DEBDEN of Brampton.

ARMS: *Argent, on a bend Gules three roses Or.*

GREGORY DEBDEN of Brampton in Suffolk, descended of a younger house, mar. *Ann*, da. and co-heir of ... *Browne* of Bintrey, co. Norf., and had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir; John, second son.

GEORGE DEBDEN of Brampton, son and heir to Gregory, mar. *Thomazin*, da. of *Richard Michell* of Laystolfe, co. Suff., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Robert, second son.

JOHN DEBDEN of Brampton, son and heir to George, mar. *Mary*, da. of *Edicard Hunting* of Ipswich and had issue,—Thomasin; Susan; Mary; Martha; Elizabeth.

DRURY of Rougham.

SIR ROGER DRURY of Rougham in Suff., Kt. mar. *Margaret*, da. and co-heir of ... *Naunton*, and had issue, WILLIAM, son and heir; Nicholas, second son.

SIR WILLIAM DRURY, Kt., son and heir of Sir Roger, mar. the da. of ... *Steinford*, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir, which Thomas mar. the da. of ... *Whiticell*, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir, which John mar. the da. of ... *Felton* alias *Chapman* of Essex, and had issue,—JOHN, which John mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Goldingham* of Belsted, and had no issue;—After, he mar., to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. and co-heir of *Robert Liston*, Esq., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; John, second son; William, third son.

ROBERT DRURY of Rougham, Esq., son and heir of John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Thomas Tay* of Layer de la Hay in Essex, Esq., and had issue,—Sir ROBERT, son and heir; John, second son.

SIR ROBERT DRURY of Rougham, son and heir of Roger, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir William Drury* of Hawsted in Suff., Kt., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Edmond, second son; John, third son; Thomas, fourth son; William, fifth son, ob.; Clement, sixth son; Dorothy mar. to *Sir John Prettyman* of Bacton co. Suff.; Elizabeth, mar. to *William Playne* of Preston in Suff., Esq.

ROBERT DRURY of Rougham Esq., son and heir of Sir Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Charles Crofts*, of Bardwell in Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—William, son and heir; Charles, second son; Robert, third son; Elizabeth; Susan; and Sisley.

EDGAR of Shelland.

LIONEL EDGAR of Frampsden in Suff., Gent., the third brother of William Edgar of Glemham in Suff., mar. *Jone*, the da. of ... and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Katherine, mar. to *George Withe* of Petto in Suff.; and another da. mar to ... *Knight* of Glemham.

JOHN EDGAR of Frampsden, Gent., son and heir of Lionel, mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *Henry Petto* of Frampsden, and had issue,—LIONEL, son and heir; Plesants, mar. to *William Steven* of Earlsome (Earl Soham) in Suff.; Margaret, mar. to *Gregory Church* of Crettingham in Suff.; Ann, mar. to *George Aldridge* of Some (Soham) in Suff.

LIONEL EDGAR of Ipswich in Suff., son and heir of John, mar., to his first wife, *Eliz.*, the da. and heir of *William Moree*, of Shelland in Suff., and had issue,—Lionel, son and heir, age 13;—he mar., to his second wife, *Katherine*, the da. of *Thomas Glascock* of Ipswich, and hath issue,—Thomas, second son, age 8; Mary, age 11.

EDGAR of Glemham.

WILLIAM EDGAR of Glemham Manor in Suff., mar. *Alice*, da. of *Nicholas Wolman*, and had issue,—NICHOLAS, son and heir; William, second son; Robert, third son; John, fourth son; Margery, mar. to *John Knight* of Glemham.

NICHOLAS EDGAR of Glemham in Suff., son and heir to William, mar. *Eliz.*, da. to *John Chapman* of Frampsden in Suff., and by her had issue,—William, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; John, third son; and Olive, a da., mar. to *William Broke* of Eston in Suff., Gent.

THOMAS EDGAR of Glemham in Suff., second son of Nicholas, mar. *Thomasin*, the da. of ... *Greene* of Norf., relieta ... *Hunston*, and hath issue,—Nicholas, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Frances, a da.; and Elizabeth.

EDON of Sudbury.

THOMAS EDON of the North, mar. and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; Richard, second son.

HENRY EDON of London, son and heir of Thomas, mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Ann, mar. to *Robert Springe*, second son of Thomas Springe of Lavenham in Suff.

THOMAS EDON of Sudbury, Esq., Clarke of the Star Chamber, mar. *Grizell*, eldest da. of *Edicard Waldegrave*, second son of Sir Thomas Waldegrave of Sudbury, and had issue,—Sir THOMAS, son and heir; William, second son, died *sine prole*; Richard, third son; Henry, fourth son; Ann, mar. to *Richard Martin* of Long Melford; Grizell, mar. to ... *Steward* of Norwich; Eliz., mar. to ... *Chamberlen*; Ellinor, mar. to *William Barnes* of Tooby Abbey (Thobey Priory) in Essex; Ann, fifth da., mar., to her first husband ... *Lesingham* of Ketteringham (co. Norf.), to her second husband, ... *Suliard* of Essex.

SIR THOMAS EDON of Sudbury, Kt., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *Sir John St. Clere*, Kt., of St. Osie's in Essex, and had issue,—Sir THOMAS, son and heir; Eliza. mar. to *Sir Nicholas Stodwyl* of Kent, Kt.;—after, old Sir Thomas mar., to his second wife, the da. of ... *Foljambe* of Darbysh., and had no issue.

SIR THOMAS EDON, Kt., son and heir of Sir Thomas, mar. *Mary*, da. of *Bryan Darry* of Essex, Esq., and hath issue, St. Clere, son and heir, age 15; Thomas, second son, died *sine prole*; John, third son, age 4; Robert, fourth son, age 2; Eliz., age 15; Mary, age 14; Dorothe, age 10; Bridget, age 8; Grizell, age 6.

† ELMY of Metfield.

THOMAS ELMY of Rumborough in Suff., son of William and of *Mary* his wife, the da. of *Raygnold Rabbett*, mar. *Joan*, the da. of *Steven Shautman* of Suff., and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; John, second son; Jeremy, third son; Mary, mar. to *Richard Browne* of Suff.; Philip; Martha, and Elizabeth, unm.

HENRY ELMY of Metfield in Suff., Gent., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Frances*, da. of *John Tasborough* of Flixton in Suff., Esq., relict *Thomas Bateman* of Flixton, Gent., and hath issue,—Francis, age

EVERARD of Linsted.

HENRY EVERARD of Linsted in Suff., Gent., son and heir of Raufe (specified in the former Visitation (1561), mar. *Katherin*, da. of *Thomas Gawdy*, Serjeant-at-Law, and had issue,—THOMAS GAWDY, son and heir; Bassingborne, second son; Owen, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Raufe, fifth son; Ann, mar. to *Nicholas Sayre*; Elizabeth, *obiit*; Katherin, mar. to *Henry Brampton* of Blo Norton in Norf.; Lucy, *obiit*; Mary, mar. to *Edward Sayre* of Pulham in Norf.; [Henry, Edward, William, and John, all sons to Henry.]

THOMAS GAWDY EVERARD of Linsted in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Henry, mar. *Agnes*, da. of *Francis Mammock* of Stoke *juxta Nayland* in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—Henry, *obiit*; WILLIAM, son and heir; Francis, Thomas, Anthony, all three *ob't*; Francis, second son; Edward, third son; Raufe, fourth son; Ann, mar. to *Edward Newport* of Burnt Pelham in Herts, Esq.; Eliz. and Eliz., both *ob't*; Margery.

WILLIAM EVERARD of Linsted in Suff., son and heir, mar. *Dorothe*, da. of *Charles Waldegrave* of Stanninghall in Norf., Esq., and hath issue,—Jeromye, son and heir; Agnes; and Dorothe.

FASTOLFE of Ipswich.

THOMAS FASTOLFE (See Visitation of 1561), son and heir to John, mar. *Alice*, da. and heir of ... *Bacon* and of *Dorothe* his wife da. and heir of (*Thomas Hildersham* and of ... his wife, da. and heir of ...) ... *Hewson* of *Safam* (Swaffham) in Cambs., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Lionell, second son; George and Thomas *sans issue*; THOMAS, third son (See the next Pedigree); Margaret; Katherine; Eliz.; Ann; Dorothe; Susan; Elioner; and Eliz.

JOHN FASTOLFE of Ipswich, Gent., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Ursula*, da. of *Osbert Mondyford* of Feltwell in Norf., Esq., and had issue,—Mabell, mar. to *Robert Smith* of Alderton in Suff., Gent.; Brigett, age 21.

FASTOLFE of ——.

THOMAS FASTOLFE of —— in Suff., the third son of Thomas and Alice his wife specified in the former Visitation, 1561, mar. *Margaret*, the da. of *William Sturgeon* of Muchbadow in Essex, and hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir, age 12; John, second son, age 10; Anthony, third son, age 4; Susan, age 8; Mary, age 7; Margaret, age 5.

† FELTHAM of *Mutford*.

JOHN FELTHAM of Halesworth in Suff., Gent., mar. the da. of ... *Smythe* of Halesworth, Gent., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son; Finet, mar. to *John Maplesden* of Suff.; Rose, mar. to *Richard Knight* of Norf.; Sisley, mar. to *Thomas Danes*, Clerk.

THOMAS FELTHAM of Halesworth, son and heir of John, mar. *Mary*, the da. of *Robert Jackson* of Derbysh., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son (of Westhall, mar. *Brigett*, da. of *John Ufflet*. See Pedigree of *UFFLET*); Owyn, third son; Frances, mar. to *George Blennerhassett* of Barsham in Suff., Esq.; Elizabeth, mar. to *Robert Browne* of Halesworth; Tabetha, mar. to *Leonard Knapp* of Ipswich; Philip, mar. to *William Aston* of North'tonsh.; Prudence, mar. to *John Chrust* of Barningham in Suff.

THOMAS FELTHAM of *Mutford* in Suff., Gent., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Mary*, the da. of *John Ufflet* of Somerleyton in Lothingland in Suff., Gent., and hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Owyn, second son; Robert, third son; Mary; Frances; and Elizabeth.

FERNELEY of *Creating*.

ARMS of FERNELEY and CREST as in the Visitation of 1561.

THOMAS FERNELEY of Creating, specified in the last Visitation (1561), mar. *Dorothea*, da. of *Robert Holdich* of Ranworth in Norf., and had issue,—John, son and heir; Ann, mar. to *William Creres* of Fotheringhay co. Northamp.; Audrey; first mar. to *Anthony Rone* of Hounslow in Middlesex; after, she was mar. to *Sir Edmond Brudenell* of Deene co. Northamp.; Margaret, mar. first to *Thomas Parkins* of Hadleigh in Suff.; after, she mar. to *Israel Forth* of Hadleigh; Ann, mar. to *Edmond Harman* of Layham in Suff.

JOHN FERNELEY, son and heir, mar. *Temperance*, da. of *Sir Miles Corbet*, Kt., of Sproxton in Norf.; and had issue,—Miles, son and heir, aged 13; Thomas, second son, age 7; Edmond, third son, age 2; Temperance, age 11; Katherine, age 9; Mary, age 6.

FORTH of *Hadleigh*.

WILLIAM FORTH of Hadleigh in Suff., mar. ^{Philologus} the da. and heir of ... *Porell* of Wales, and had issue,—Robert, first son; ^{Philologus} second son; WILLIAM, third son; Edmond, fourth son; Israel, fifth son; John, sixth son; Eliz.; and Katherine.

WILLIAM FORTH, third son of William, Esq., mar. *Dorathey*, da. of *Richard*

Hervye of Worlingworth in Suff., Gent., and had issue,—PHILIP, first son; William, second son; Nicholas, third son.

PHILIP FORTH of Hadleigh, son and heir of William, Gent., mar. *Jane*, da. and sole heir of *Thomas Walton* of Hadleigh, Esq., and hath issue,—William, son and heir, age 9; John, age 7; Philip, age 5; Eliza, age 1.

FRERE of Oecolt.

ALEXANDER FRERE of Oecolt, co. Suffolk, mar. *Margaret*, the widow of *John Henman*, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN FRERE, son and heir to Alexander, mar. *Julia*, da. of ... and by her had issue,—John, son and heir: THOMAS, second son.

THOMAS FRERE of Oecolt, second son of John, mar. to his first wife, *Margaret*, da. of ... *Bacon* of Suff., and by her had no issue;—he mar., to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Richard Bacter*, of Forneett, co. Norf., and by her had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir.

RICHARD FRERE of Harleston in Norf., son and heir of Thomas of Oecolt, mar. *Tamosen*, da. and heir of *Thomas Flowerdew*, second son of John Flowerdew of Hetherset in Norf., Esq., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; *Elizabeth*.

THOMAS FRERE of Oecolt in Suff., son and heir of Richard, mar. *Anne*, da. and co-heir of *Edward Wallie*, and had issue,—Richard, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Anthony, third son; *Ann*.

(See the “Pedigree of the Family of Frere” compiled by Horace Frere, 1874.)

FUTTER of Stanton.

JOHN FUTTER of Thuxton co. Norf., Gent., mar. (*Agnes*, da. of *Robert Bryan* of Troston in Suff. Visitation of Norf., 1563) and had issue,—Robert, son and heir; JOHN, second son; Richard, third son; William, fourth son; Bryan, fifth son; Anne, mar. to ... *Clarke* of co. Suff.; Florence, mar. to ... *Watts* of Suff.; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Parker* of Stanton, Gent.; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Cotton* of Barton co. Suff., Gent.;—he mar., to his second wife, the widow of ... *Cotton* of Suff., and by her had no issue.

JOHN FUTTER of Kimberley co. Norf., second son to John, mar. *Anne*, da. of ... *Reeve* of Wenham in Norf., and widow of *John Garrard* of Kimberley co. Norf., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN FUTTER of Stanton co. Suff., Gent., son and heir of John, mar. to his first wife *Elizabeth*, da. of *Thomas Aldham* of Sapiston, and by her had issue,—John and Thomas, died young;—he mar., to his second wife, *Mary*, da. of *Richard Elliott* of Boxted in Suff., and by her had issue,—Richard Futter, son and heir; Robert, second son; *Mary*.

GARNEYS of Kenton.

JOHN GARNEYS of Kenton, son and heir of Robert, specified in the former Visitation (1561), mar. *Anne*, the da. of (*Edward*) *Rokecode* of Euston, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son; Nicholas, third son; Alice, mar. to *Thomas Brampton*; Elizabeth; and Anne.

THOMAS GARNEYS (of Kenton), son and heir of John, mar. *Frances*, da. of *Sir John Sulyard*, Kt.

NICHOLAS, third son of John, and heir to his brother Thomas, mar. *Anne*, the da. of *Charles Cleare* of Stokesby in Norf., and had issue,—CHARLES, son and heir; Thomas, second son; John, third son; Edward, fourth son; Nicholas, fifth son; Cleare, sixth son; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Smith* of Winston, in Norf.; and Elizabeth.

CHARLES GARNEYS son and heir of Nicholas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Wentworth* of Somerley co. Suff., and had issue,—John, son and heir; Anne; and Elizabeth.

† GATE of Bury St. Edmund's.

SIR GEFFREY GATE, Kt., of High Easter in Essex, mar. the da. of *Sir William Clopton* of Kentwell in Suff., Kt., and had issue,—SIR JOHN, son and heir; GEFFREY, second son; Sir Henry Gate, Kt., third son; Alice and William *ob. sans issue*; Dorothe, mar. to *Sir Thomas Jocelin* of High Rodinge in Essex, Kt.

SIR JOHN GATE, Kt., son and heir of Sir Geffrey, being Captaine of the Garde, Chanciolor of the duchy and Vice Chamberlain to King Edward the Sixth, mar. the da. of ... *Denny* of Herts.

GEFFREY GATE of Walton in Essex, the second son of Sir Geffrey, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Sir Francis Walsingham*, Kt., Secretary to Queen Elizabeth, and by her had issue,—Geffrey, son and heir; ANTHONY, second son; Joyce, mar. to *John Taverner* of Corbets Tye in Essex, Surveyor of the Queen's Woods, South Trent.

ANTHONY GATE, the second son of Geffrey, mar. the da. of *Roger Taverner*, Esq., Surveyor of the Queen's Woods, South Trent, and by her had issue,—Timothie; and Thomas; and two da's.

GEFFREY GATE of Bury St. Edmond in Suff., son and heir of Geffrey, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *John Pinchon* of Writtle in Essex, and hath issue,—Geffrey, son and heir, age 32; Henry, second son, age 31; John, age 30; PETER, age 29; Pawle, age 24; Elizabeth, age 28; and Elizabeth, age 22.

PETER GATE, fourth son, mar. *Mary*, the da. of *Edward Jocelin* of High Rodinge in Essex, and hath issue,—Jocelin, son and heir, age 3; and two da's.

[This Sir Geffrey, the grandfather, was the son of William Gate the son of Sir Geffrey Gate, which lieth buried at High Easter in Essex, and there is his tombe making mention that he was Marshall of Calice and Captayn of the Isle of Wight unto Edward the 4th.]

GEE of Mildenhall.

This Pedigree commences as in the *Visitation of Leic.*, 1619, *Harl. Soc.*, p. 180, and continues the descent of Roger Gee, second son of John Gee, thus:—

ROGER GEE, second son of John, mar. and had issue,—NICHOLAS, son and heir, who mar. and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Robert, second son, *ob.*; Thomas, third son; Nicholas, fourth son; Robert, fifth son, *ob.*

WILLIAM GEE of Mildenhall, eo. Suff., son and heir of Nicholas, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Thomas Quartes* of Mildenhall, and by her had issue,—Nicholas, eldest son, *ob.*; THOMAS, second son; Margaret, wife to *John Holland*, of Ely.

THOMAS GEE of Mildenhall, Gent., second son and heir of William, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *John Battisford* of ... co. Cambr., and by her hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Nicholas, second son; William, third son; Margaret; Agnes; Mary; Barbara; Catherine; Elizabeth.

GLEMHAM of Glemham.

CHRISTOPHER GLEMHAM, son and heir of Sir John (see *Visitation of 1561*) mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Sir Richard Wentworth* of Nettelsted in Suff., and sister to Thomas, Lord Wentworth, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Charles, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Henry Wentworth*, Esq., second son to Thomas, Lord Wentworth; Mary, mar. to ... *Crisp*, of Kent, and, to her second husband, *Sir Philip Parker*, of Erwarton in Suff., Kt.

THOMAS GLEMHAM, son and heir of Christopher, mar. *Amye*, da. of *Sir Henry Parker*, Lord Morley, and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; Thomas, second son, *ob.*; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Jennings* of Suff., and, to her second husband, *Henry Whiteroyt*, Doctor of the Civil Law.

SIR HENRY GLEMHAM of Glemham in Suff., Kt., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Lady Ann*, eldest da. of *Sir Thomas Sackville*, Lord Buckhurst, Earl of Dorset, Knight of the Garter and Lord High Treasurer of England, and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Henry, second son; Ann, mar. to *Pand Bacon* of Essex (she afterwards became second wife of *Sir Dunstan Carleton*, Viscount Dorchester); Mary; and Elizabeth.

† GOODDAYE of Kettlebaston.

RICHARD GOODDAYE of Kettlebaston in Suff., Gent., mar. *Frances*, da. of *Robert Forthe* of Butley in Suff., and hath issue,—Richard, son and heir; Forthe, second son (see *Visitation of London*, 1634, p. 322); George, third son; Frances, eldest da., mar. to ... *Hunston* of the Marshlands in Norf.; Mary, mar. to *William Copinger* of Buxall in Suff.

GOODINGE of *Ipswich*.

WILLIAM GOODINGE of Buckshall in Suff., mar. and had issue,—MATHEW (*see next pedigree*) son and heir; THOMAS, second son.

THOMAS GOODINGE of Freston in Suff., second son of William, of Buckshall, mar. and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Thomas, second son.

ROBERT GOODINGE of Freston, son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Margaret*, the da. of *James Ratclif* of Norwich, and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Robert, second son, *obit sine prole*; John, third son [of London in Bred Streete, mar. *Ann*, the da. of *Walter Browne* of Bechworth Castell in Surrey]; Katherine, mar. to *Thomas Hail* of London; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Toker* of London, Gent; Mary, mar. to *Samuel Samwayes* of Wherstead in Suff.; Ann, mar. to *William Smith* of Freston in Suff.

THOMAS GOODINGE of Ipswich in Suff., Gent., son and heir of Robert, mar. *Mary*, the da. of *Thomas Burlz* of Debden in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir, age 4; Margaret, age 8; Mary, age 6; Jane, age 3.

GOODINGE of *Ipswich*.

WILLIAM GOODINGE of Buckshall in Suff., Gent., mar. *Margery*, da. of ... and had issue,—MATHEW, son and heir; THOMAS, whereof the other house is descended. (*See last Pedigree.*)

MATHEW GOODINGE of Ipswich in Suff., son and heir of William, mar. *Jane*, da. of *William Gardner*, and had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir.

EDWARD GOODINGE of Ipswich, son and heir of Mathew, mar. *Jane*, da. of *Robert Jenner* of Grundisburgh in Suff., and had issue,—Edward, son and heir; Mathew, second son; William, third son; John, fourth son; Ann; Jane; Dorothe; Elizabeth; and Margaret.

GORDON of *Assington*.

JOHN GORDON of Assington, Esq., mar. and had issue,—Robert, son and heir.

ROBERT GORDON of Assington, Esq., mar. *Rose*, da. and co-heir of *Thomas Sexton* of Lavenham, and had issue,—John, son and heir; Robert, second son, died *sans issue*; Eliz., mar. to *Thomas Waddegrave* of Buers.

JOHN GORDON of Assington in Suff., Esq., mar. *Amy*, da. of *William Brampton* of Letton in Norf., and had issue,—BRAMPTON, son and heir.

BRAMPTON GORDON, son and heir, mar. to his first wife, *Eliz.*, da. of *Edward Barrett* of Bellos (Belhouse in Aveley) in Essex, and hath issue,—John, son and

heir, age 16; Robert, second son, age 13; Brampton, age 11; Edward, age 9; William, age 10; Amy, age 19; Judeth, age 17;—after, he mar., to his second wife, *Muriel*, the da. of *Marlin Sedley* of Morley in Norf., and hath issue,—Brampton, age 4; Thomas, age 2.

GROVE of *Ipswich*.

JOHN GROVE of Bristow [the sixth son of John], mar., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN GROVE of London, Gent., son and heir of John, mar. *Alice*, the da. of *John Dale* of Saston (Sawston) in Cambs., and had issue,—BENEDICK, son and heir; Anthony, *obiiit sine prole*; Ann and Eliz., died young; Frances, mar. to *John Gooday* of Haddenham in the Isle of Ely.

BENEDICK GROVE of Ipswich in Suff., gent., son and heir of Jo., mar. *Mary*, the da. of *John Purpit* of Newborne in Suff., and had issue,—Philip, son and heir, age 25; John, age 16, *obiiit sans issue*; Benedick, second son, age 19; Samuel, third son, and Francis, fourth son, *obiiit bothe*; John, fifth son, age 5; Mary, age 23; Katherin, age 20; Ann, aged 17; Eliz., *obiiit*; Alice, age 13; Jane, age 11; Brigett, age 8; Dorcas, age 6.

[NOTE.—All the above ages are added.]

GROVE of *Aspall*.

JOHN GROVE of Wollefines in Barks., the second son of John Grove of Grove Place in Bucks., mar. the da. of *Peter Cowdrey* of Heriot in Hampsh., *temp. Henry 7th.* and had issue,—JOHN.

JOHN GROVE, son and heir of John, mar. the da. of ... *Froome* of Frome Selwood in Somersetsh., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Thomas, second son.

JOHN GROVE, son and heir of John, mar., *Sible*, the da. of *John Grevell* of Henley in Oxfordsh., and had issue,—John, son and heir; Thomas, *ob. young*; Sible, mar. to *John Okley alias Writhok* of Ashfield in Suff.; Margaret, mar. to *John Dobs* of Aspal in Suff.; Judeth, *ob. young*.

HANHAM of *Hitcham*.

SIR JOHN HANHAM, Kt., mar. *Katherin*, da. and co-heir of *Sir Robert Mortimer* of Essex, Kt., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN HANHAM, Esq., son and heir to Sir John mar. *Mary*, da. and heir of ... *Long*, and had issue,—*Peter*, son and heir; *EDMOND*, second son; *Richard*, third son; *Ellen*.

EDMOND HANHAM of Essex, second son of John, mar. *Agnes* da. and heir of *Nicholas Reeve* of Hitcham co. Suff., Gent., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT HANHAM of Hitcham co. Suff., son and heir to Edmond, mar. *Dorothy*, da. of ... *Chamberlyn*, and had issue,—Robert, son and heir; William, second son, a Parson; CHRISTOPHER, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Richard, fifth son; John, sixth son; Edmond, seventh son; and Edward, eighth son.

CHRISTOPHER HANHAM of Hitcham, third son of Robert, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Edmond Bedingfield* of Hardingham, Esq., and by her had issue,—William, son and heir; Edward, second son; Christopher, third son; John, *ob.*; Arthur, *ob.*; Frances, a da.

HARMAN of Layham.

GEORGE HARMAN, brother and heir to John of Rendlesham in Suff., had issue,—Humphrey, son and heir, who died *sans issue*; CHRISTOPHER, second son and heir, mar. *Ann*, the da. of ... *Smith*, and had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; Thomas, second son; John, third son; Dorothy; Aubrie.

EDWARD HARMAN, son and heir (of Layham, co. Suff., see Pedigree of FERNELEY), mar. *Ann*, da. of *Thomas Ferneley* of Creating in Suff.

HIGATT of Rendlesham.

EDMOND HIGAT of Rendlesham in Suff., son and heir to Thomas, as is specified in the former Visitation (1561), mar. *Dorothe*, da. of *William Bamburgh* of Rendlesham in Suff., and had issue,—Franeis, son and heir; ROBERT, second son; and Elizabeth.

ROBERT HIGAT, second son of Edmund, mar. *Margaret*, the da. of *John Broke* of Ashfield in Suff. [and hath no issue.]

HIGHAM of Branches in Cooling.

ROBERT HIGHAM of Braunches in the parish of Coolinge in Suff., son and heir of Anthony (see Visitation of 1561), mar. *Maryaret*, da. of *John Worliche* of Wiekham-broke in Suff., and had issue,—ROGER, son and heir; Martha; Ann; and Elizabeth.

ROGER HIGHAM of Coolinge in Suff., mar. *Ann*, da. of [Henry] *Josline* of Willingale in Essex, and hath no issue, 1612.

HIGHAM of Gifford's Hall.

CLEMENT HIGHAM of Giffords in Suff., second son to Thomas Higham and *Isabel* his wife, da. and co-heir of *Sir Hugh Francis* of Giffords, Kt., mar., to his wife *Jone*, the da. of *Sir John Cotton* of Lanwade in Cambr., Kt., and had issue,—*WILLIAM*, son and heir.

WILLIAM HIGHAM of Giffords, son and heir of Clement, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *William Mordant* of Hempsted in Essex, and had issue,—*JOHN*, son and heir; *Philip*, second son; *Clement*, third son; *Richard*, fourth son; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *Robert Thorp* of Lincolnshire.

JOHN HIGHAM of Giffords, Gent., son and heir of William, mar. *Martha*, the da. of *William Yelverton* of Rougham in Norf., and had issue,—*CLEMENT*, son and heir; *John*, second son; *Thomas*, third son; *Jone*, mar. to *Richard Knoces* of Grayes in Oxfordshire; *Martha*, mar. to *Richard Scriven* of Stradishall in Suff., Esq.; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *Roger Pearson* of Witheringsett in Suff.; *Mary*, mar. to *Henry Berbich* of Kent; *Sara*, mar. first to *Sir Richard Bingham* of Dorsetshire, and after to *Edward Waldegrave* of Lawford, co. Essex, Esq.

CLEMENT HIGHAM of Giffords, Esq., son and heir of John, mar. *Susam*, the da. of *William Birl* of Somersetshire, and hath issue,—*ANN*, da. and sole heir, which mar. to *John Hill* of Fulborne co. Cambr., D.D.

HILL of Bury St. Edmund's.

Arms: Visitation of 1577. Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules*, two bars *Ermine* ~~on a chief~~ ^{in chief} *see* *a lion* *passant* *Or* (Hill). 2 and 3, *Vert*, a *bull* *passant* *Or* (Ridlesworth).

CREST: Same Visitation. *A boar's head Sable*, in the mouth an oak bough vert fruited Or.

JAMES HILL of Bury St. Edmund in Suff., mar. *Sisselley*, da. and heir of *John (Robert) Riddlesworth*, and had issue,—*JAMES*.

JAMES HILL of Bury, son and heir of James, mar. *Maryaret*, da. of *Jo. Ware*, and had issue,—*WILLIAM*, son and heir; *Edmond*, second son [who was of London and mar. and had issue,—*James*, son and heir; *William*, second son; *Edmond* third son; and *Margaret*]; *Grace*, mar. to *Robert Adams* of Ipswich in Suff. *Agnes*, mar. to *William Roberts*; *Ann*, unm.

WILLIAM HILL, son and heir of James, mar. *Jone*, da. of *John Annable* of Bury St. Edmund, and had issue,—*James*, obiit sans issue; *JOHN*, second son; *Thomas*, third son; *Francis*, fourth son; *Robert*, fifth son; *Barbara*, mar. to *Robert Mate*; *Margaret*, mar. to *Philip Tench*; *Elizabeth*, mar. to ... *Cob*; *Mary*, mar. to *Bassingbourn Throgmorton* of Suff.; *Ann* [mar. to *William Castilton* of Ratlynsden in Suff., Esq.].

JOHN HILL of Bury, son and heir of William, mar. *Ann*, da. of *John Wilkinson* of High Roodinge in Essex, and had issue,—John, William, and Samuel, *all obit sans issue*; *Ann*, age 17, mar. to ... *Woodward* of Suff.; *Judeth*, age 13; *Susan*, age 11; *Eliz.*, age 10; *Mary*, age 8; *Frances*, age 7; *Lea*, age 5; *Rachel*, age 2.

HOBART of Monk's Illeigh.

WILLIAM HOBART of Layham in Suff., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Sir Philip Tilney* of Shelley, co. Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; *NICHOLAS*, second son; *John*, third son.

NICHOLAS HOBART of Layham, second son of William, mar. the da. of *John Stansby* of Bildeston in Suff., and had issue,—*ANDREW*, son and heir; *James*, second son.

ANDREW HOBART of Monkes Ely, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir of *Nicholas*, mar. *Margaret*, the da. and heir of *Robert Ryee* of Preston, co. Suff., Gent., and had issue,—*NICHOLAS*, son and heir; *Thomas*, second son.

NICHOLAS HOBART of Linsey in Suff., Gent., son and heir of *Andrew*, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Richard Clopton* of Fordehall (in Melford) in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—*WILLIAM*, son and heir; *Robert*, second son; *Thomas*, third son; *Walter*, fourth son; *Mary*, mar. to *William Loveday* of Bradenham in Bucks; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *George Marrow* of Lidgate in Suff.; *Frances*, mar. to *Thomas Stacie* of Ridgewell in Essex; *Ann*, mar. to *Robert Tod* of Sturmere in Essex; *Margery*, mar. to *George Carter* of Whatfield in Suff., clerk; *Margaret*, mar., to her first husband, *George Holton* of Stoke justa Nayland in Suff.; and, to her second husband, *Henry Dares* of Rayne in Essex.

WILLIAM HOBART of Linsey in Suff., Gent., son and heir of *Nicholas*, mar. *Alice*, da. and co-heir of *William Herbert* of Horsley in Suff., and had issue,—*William*, son and heir apparent; *Edward*, second son; *Nicholas*, third son; *Elizabeth*; *Mary*; and *Susan*.

HOVELL alias SMITH of Ashfield.

JOHN HOVELL alias SMITH of Ashfield, co. Suff., Gent., mar. and had issue,—*THOMAS*, who mar. and had issue,—*ROBERT*.

ROBERT HOVELL alias SMITH, son and heir of *Thomas*, mar. *Mirabel*, da. of *Edmond Knapp* of Needham, co. Suff., and had issue,—*ROBERT*, son and heir; *John*, second son; *Thomas*, third son; *Richard*, fourth son; *William*, ob.; *Edmond*, fifth son; *Samuel*, ob.; *Elizabeth*, wife to *John Barker* of Ashfield; *Lidda*, wife to *George Moody* of Moulton.

ROBERT HOVELL of Ashfield, High Constable, son and heir of *Robert*, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *George Hunt* of Bradfield, co. Suff., and had issue,—*Robert*, son and heir; *Thomas*, second son; *William*, third son; *Edmond*, fourth son; *Francis*, fifth son; *Richard*, sixth son; *George*, seventh son; *Elizabeth*; *Susan*; *Dorothe*; *Lidda*; *Margaret*.

HOWE of Stowmarket.

JOHN HOWE of Stowmarket mar. *Tomasine*, the da. of ... *Cob* of Norf., and had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir; Robert, second son; John, third son; Ann, mar. to ... *Terry* of London; Elizabeth, mar. to *Francis Pretty* of Eye; Agnes, mar. to *Thomas Phillips* of Stowmarket.

RICHARD HOWE, son and heir, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Francis Codd* of Stowmarket, and had issue,—John, son and heir, age 21; Robert, second son, age 15; Michael, third son, age ...; Roger, fourth son, age 4; Elizabeth, mar. *Thomas Lucy* of Battisford in Suff.; Ann; Frances; Prudence; Susan; and Phillip.

HUMERSTON of Dunwich.

WILLIAM HUMERSTON of Dunwich in Suff., mar. *Dorathe*, da. of *Robert Springe* of Pakenham in Suff., and had issue,—John, *obit*; William, son and heir; CHARLES, second son; Ann, mar. to *Thomas Deuny* of Culfo (Bawdsey, *orig.*) in Suff.; Philippa, mar. to *Thomas Wolverston* of Culpho, Gent.; Grisell, mar. to *Thomas Pleusance* of Brandon in Suff.; Dorothe, mar. to *Robert Cooke* of Langham in Suff.

CHARLES HUMERSTON of Dunwich (Bawdsey, *orig.*) in Suff., Gent., second son of William, mar. *Mary*, the da. of ... *James of Safam* (Swaffham) in Norf., and had issue,—William, son and heir, age 14; Mary, mar. to *Robert Brown* of Sutton in Suff.; Dorathe, mar. to *Robert Harnard* of Sutton in Suff.; Ann.

HUNT of Bradley.

RICHARD HUNT of Ashen in Essex, mar. *Ann*, da. and heir of *Thomas Knighton* of Bradley in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; William, second son; Alice, mar., first to *John Daye*; second, to *William Stone* of Bedf.; third, to *Edward Grimson*, Sergeant at arms.

JOHN HUNTE of Bradley in Suff., son and heir of Richard, mar. *Jane*, da. of *Henry Colte* of Coltes Hall, in Cavendish in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—SIR GEORGE, son and heir; Elizabeth and Mary, *ob.*

SIR GEORGE HUNTE of Bradley in Suff., Kt., son and heir of John, mar. *Barbary*, da. of *Sir Ralfe Shelton* of Shelton Hall in Norf., Kt., and hath issue,—John, son and heir; George, second son; Jane; Mary; and Martha.

JACKSON of Shelland.

JOHN JACKSON of Grinwidge in Kent, mar. the da. of ... and had issue,—Thomas, first son, died *sans issue*; Richard, second son, died *sans issue*; THOMAS, third son and heir.

THOMAS JACKSON, third son and heir to John Jackson, mar. *Millisent*, da. of *Henry Pilkington* of Oxfordsh., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Samnel, second son; George, third son.

JOHN JACKSON of Shelland in Suff., son and heir, mar. *Frances*, the da. of ... *Layman* alias *Launman* of Westhorpe in Suff., and had issue,—Mary, age 11; Frances, age 9; Ann, age 8; Bridget, age 6; Elizabeth, age 5; Ann, age 4; *Millisent*, age 2.

JENNY of Knotishall.

(This Pedigree gives only the last three generations of that in the *Visitation of 1561*).

JERMYN of Gifford's.

JOHN JERMIN of Debden in Suff., Gent., mar. *Mary*, the da. of *Lionel Talmache* of Helmingham in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; John, second son; Francis and Edmund, *obierunt*; HENRY; Ann, mar. to *Thomas Burlz*; Susan, mar. to ... *Nevell* of co. Linc.; another da. mar. to ... *Delapinde* of Kent; Sarah, mar. to ... *Wright* of Norf.

HENRY JERMYN of Gifford's in Suff., the third son of John, mar. the da. of ... *King* of Debden.

JETER of Lowestoft.

JOHN JETER of Laystolfe in Suff., Gent., mar. and had issue,—EDMOND, son and heir.

EDMOND JETER of Laystolfe, son and heir of John, mar. *Frances*, da. and coheir of ... *Justice* of Berks and of his wife, the da. and heir of ... *Benet*, and had issue,—James, *obiit*; ROBERT, son and heir; William, *obiit*; George, John, and Edmund, *ob.*; Margaret, mar. to *Edmond Walle* of Aldeby in Norf.; Ellen, *obiit* unm.

ROBERT JETER of Laystolfe, second son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Clement Hereward* of Booton in Norf., and hath issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; John, second son; Henry, third son; Christopher, fourth son; Francis, fifth son; Ann; Mary; Mawdelyn; Elizabeth.

ROBERT JETER, son and heir of Robert, mar. *Katherin*, da. of *George Cotton* of Warbleton in Hants, and as yet hath no issue, 1612.

KEMPE of Beccles.

ROBERT KEMPE of Gissinge in Suff. (Norf.), mar., to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Edmond Smytherin* of Berks., and had issue,—Richard Kempe [of Washbrooke in Suff.], son and heir [who mar. *Alice*, da. of *Philip Cockeram* of Middlesex]; John, second son [mar. *Anu*, da. of *Thomas Cuddon* of Weston, Gent.]; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Rouse* of Cransford in Suff.; Ann, mar. to *Anthony Drury*;—He mar., to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Edmond Gray*, and had issue,—THOMAS, third son; Robert, fourth son, who mar. *Anu*, da. of *William Stanton* of Westley; William, fifth son; Elizabeth.

THOMAS KEMPE of Beccles in Suff., Esq., the third son of Robert, mar. *Anu*, eldest da. and co-heir of *John More* of Ipswich, and hath issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Robert, third son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Josiah Farncather* of Bricett in Suff.; Ann; Mary; Martha; and Rebecca.

JOHN KEMPE, son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Darby* of Bramford in Suff., Gent.

KENE of North Cove.

JOHN KENE of North Cove in Suff., Gent., son and heir of Robert, (see *Visitation of 1561*), mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *William Cooke* of Linsted in Suff., Gent., and had issue,—John, son and heir, *obit*; NICHOLAS, second son; and Anne.

NICHOLAS KENE of North Cove in Suff., second son and heir of John and of his brother John, mar. *Judeth*, da. of ... *Manby* of Sisister (Cirencester) in Glosersh., and had issue,—Nicholas, son and heir, age 15; Jo., second son, age 12; Richard, third son, age 10; Robert, age 6; Ann, age 17; Mary, age 8.

KNAPP of Hintlesham.

ARMS: (Visitation of 1577.) *Or in chief three close helmets and in base a lion passant Sable.*

CREST: *An arm embowed in armour proper garnished Or the hand of the first grasping by the blade a broken sword Argent hilt and pomell of the second with a branch of laurel Vert.*

ROBERT KNAPP of Needham in Suff., mar. *Margaret*, da. to *Edmond Poley*, Esq., and had issue,—EDMOND, son and heir; John, second son (*as to whom see next Pedigree.*)

EDMOND KNAPP of Hintlesham in Suff., son and heir to Robert, mar., to his first wife, *Brigett*, da. to *Thomas Monninge*, and had issue,—Edmond, son and heir;

Robert, second son;—also, to his second wife, he mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *William Woodcock* of St. Osye in Essex, and by her had issue,—*John*, son and heir; *Edmond*, second son; *Eliz.*, mar. to *John Allen* of Bentley, co. Suff.; *Mary*; *Jane* and *Susan*, *twynges*; *Jane*, mar. to *Richard Hearne*; *Susan*, mar. to *Francis Asty* of Bury St. Edmond's; *Ann*, mar. to *Thomas Lea* of Ipswich; *Mirabel*, mar. to *John Hearne* of Ipswich.

JOHN KNAPP of Washbroke in Suff., son and heir of Edmund by his second wife, mar. *Beatrix*, da. of *John Darby* of Tuddenham, Gent, and hath issue,—*Edmond*, son and heir apparent.

KNAPP of Stoke *juxta Ipswich*.

ROBERT KNAPP of Nedham in Suff., Gent., mar. *Margery*, da. of *Edmond Pole* [of Badley], Esq., and had issue,—*Edmond*, son and heir; *John*, second son; *Robert*, third son; *Thomas*, fourth son.

JOHN KNAPP of Ipswich in Suff., second son of Robert, mar. *Martha*, the da. of (*Thomas*) *Bloyse* (should be *Blosse*, see Pedigree in this *Visitation*), of Ipswich, and had issue,—*John, obiit*; *John*, second son and heir; *Thomas*, third son; *Margaret*, mar. to *John Barron* of Essex; *Mary*, mar. to *Jo. Randles* of Ipswich; *Martha*, mar. to *James Palmer* of London; *Eliz.*, mar. to *Thomas Woolgate* of Ipswich; *Judeth*, mar. to *William Hubart* of Essex; *Doreas* and *Phoebe* [unn.].

JOHN KNAPP of Stoke *juxta Ipswich*, Gent., son and heir of John, mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *John Houcart* of Bradish (? Brockdish) in Norf., and hath issue,—*Eliz.*, *obiit young*; *Margaret*, age 3; *Martha*, age one weeke owld, 1612.

LAMBE of Trimley.

THOMAS LAMBE of Trimley in Suff., and heir of Richard, (see *Visitation of 1561*) mar. *Winifred*, da. of *William Grisling* of London, and had issue,—*THOMAS*, son and heir; *Edward*, second son; *Henry*, third son; *Eliz.*, mar. to *Anthony Bull*; *Frances*, mar. to *Edm. Colman* of Furnival's Inn; *Winifred*, mar. to *John Sayer*, Clerk.

THOMAS LAMBE of Trimley, son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Ann*, da. of *John Pole* of Badley in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—*Jo.*, son and heir; *Thomas*; *William*; and *Edmond*; *Ann*, mar. to *Sir William Glover*, Ambassettor into Turkey; *Mary*, mar. to *Thomas Bull* of Floton in Suff.; *Winifred*, unn.

LANYE of Ipswich.

JOHN LANY of Ipswich, Esq., son and heir of John (see *Visitation of 1561*), mar. *Mary*, first da. of *John Pole* of Badley in Suff., and had issue,—*John*, son and heir; *Bassingborne*, second son; *Edward*, third son; *Benjamin*, fourth son;

Nathaniel, fifth son; Anne, mar. to *Robert Brande* of Norf.; Mary, mar. to *James Clarke* of Cambs.; Katherin, mar. to *Richard Everard* of Hauden (Hawkedon) in Suff.; Judeth; Martha; Dorothe, mar. to *John Hamleton* of Norf.; and Jane.

JOHN LANY, son and heir, mar. *Mary*, da. of *John Howe* of South Okendene in Essex.

† LEEDES of Owlton.

EDWARD LEEDES of Kent, Gent., mar. the da. of ... *Gibbon* of Kent, and had issue,—Henry, son and heir; STEPHEN, second son; George; and Edward

STEPHEN LEEDES, the second son of Edward, mar. the da. of *John Copping* of Suff., Gent., and had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; John, second son; Thomas, third son; Stephen, fourth son; William, fifth son; Robert, sixth son; Peter, seventh son; Alice, mar. to *John Lodwick* of London; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Greenley* of Ipswich in Suff.

EDWARD LEEDES of Owlton in Suff., son and heir of Stephen, mar. *Margaret*, the da. of *Henry Albon* of Norf., relieta *Christopher Browne* of Owlton, and hath no issue.

LETE of Bury St. Edmund's.

JOHN LETE of Eversden in Cambr., mar. and had issue,—William, son and heir; Robert; and THOMAS.

THOMAS LETE, the third son of John, mar. *Dorothe*, da. of *Richard Warde* of Barton in Cambs., being of the Inward Temple, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Winde* of Warwicksh.

JOHN LETE of Bury St. Edmund's in Suff., son and heir of Thomas, Esq., mar. *Mary*, da. of *William Bolnest* of Bassingborne in Cambs., and as yet hath no issue, 1612.

LOVEDAY of Chediston.

ANTHONY LOVEDAY of Yarmouth co. Norf., Gent., mar. *Margaret*, da. of *William Charlton* of Cheston co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Jane, wife to *Gyles Norton* of Creake in Norf.

ROBERT LOVEDAY of Yarmouth son and heir to Anthony, mar. *Margery*, da. to *Thomas Neece* of Yarmouth, and by her had issue,—ANTHONY, son and heir; William, second son; Richard, third son; Robert, fourth son, ob.

ANTHONY LOVEDAY of Cheston, son and heir to Robert, mar. *Ellinor*, da. of *William Crowe* of Yarmouth, and by her had issue,—Henry, son and heir; William, second son, ob.; Ellinor; Ann; Mary; Amy.

MALBY of Stonham Aspall.

SIR JOHN MALBYE of Malbye Hall in Lynn in Norf., mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS MALBY of Dovercourt, co. Essex, son and heir to Sir John, mar. *Dorothea*, da. of *John Nicholls* of Brundish, co. Suff., Gent., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Lyonell, *ob.*; Margery, wife to *Robert Temes* of Thornage in Norf.; Julian, wife to *Thomas Jenings* of Holbrook, co. Suff.

JOHN MALBY of Stonham Aspall, co. Suff., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Margaret*, da. and co-heir of *William Smith* of Heveningham, co. Suff., and had issue,—Edward, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Mary, wife to *Thomas Jacob* of Creating in Suff.; Anne, wife to *Sir Joseph Hayes*, son of Sir Thomas Hayes of London, Alderman and Kt., Maior 1615.

MANNOKE of Stoke *juxta Nayland*.

JOHN MANNOKE of Stoke *juxta Nayland* in Suff., mar. the da. of *Sir Thomas Wuldegrave*, Kt., and had issue,—GEORGE MANNOKE, son and heir, who mar. *Katherine*, da. of *Sir William Wuldegrave*, Kt., and had issue,—WILLIAM; and Thomas.

WILLIAM MANNOKE, son and heir to George, mar. *Audrey*, da. of ... *Alington*, and sister of the last Sir Giles Alington of Horsheath in Cambs., and had issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; Giles; and William; and two da.'s, one married to ... *Cornewall* of Essex, Esq.; the other mar. to ... *St. Clere* of Essex.

FRANCIS MANNOKE, son and heir to William, mar. *Mary*, the da. of ... *Fitch* of Canfield in Essex, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Crowley* of Malenden (Manuden) in Essex; Mary, died *sans issue*; Ann, mar. to *Thomas Gawly Everard* of Linsted in Suff.; Ellinor, mar. *Richard Martyn* of Long Melford, co. Suff.; Awdrey, *died*;—after, he mar. to his second wife, *Ann Siscelton*, widow, da. of ... *Wentworth* (she died 15 Aug., 1620) and had issue,—John, second son; Elizabeth, mar. *Nicholas Bedingfield* of Norf.; Frances, mar. to *Giles Greene* of Sampford in Essex; Brigid, mar. to *Thomas Sutiarde* of Wetherden co. Suff. (he died 24 Nov. 1612.)

WILLIAM MANNOKE, son and heir to Francis, mar. *Audrey*, the eldest da. of *Fardinando Purris* of Linton, co. Cambs., and had issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; William, second son; Elizabeth.

FRANCIS MANNOKE, son and heir to William, mar. *Dorothea*, the da. of *William Saunders* of Wilford, co. Northton, and hath issue,—William, son and heir and apparent, age 1.

MARTIN of Chellesworth.

JOHN MARTIN of ... in Suff., mar. and had issue,—John, son and heir.

JOHN MARTIN of Bildeston in Suff., Gent., son and heir of John, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Robert Barker* of Bildeston, and had issue,—SAMUEL, son and heir.

SAMUEL MARTIN of Chellesworth in Suff., Gent., son and heir of John, mar. *Susan*, da. of *Sir John Higham*, *Kt.*, and hath issue,—Clement, son and heir, age 10; Edward, second son, age 9; Ann, age 6; Frances, age 4; Susan, age 2; Penelope, age 1.

MARTIN of Long Melford.

(Commences as in the *Visitation of 1561*, and continues thus):—

ROGER MARTYN, son and heir of Richard (by his first, *Ann Edon*), mar. *Ursula*, da. of *Sir Thomas Jernyn* of Rushbroke in Suff., and had issue,—Roger, first son; William, second son; RICHARD, third son; Mary; and Margaret.

RICHARD MARTYN, son and heir, mar., to his first wife, *Elinor*, da. to *Francis Mannoke* of Stoke *juxta* Nayland, Esq., and had issue,—Roger, son and heir;—After, he mar., to his second wife, *Barbary*, da. of *Edmond Daniell* of Acton, Esq., and had issue,—Laurence, second son;—and Mary;—After, he mar., to his third wife, *Alice*, da. to *Edmond Smith* of Tuddenham in Suff.

MAWE of Rendlesham.

ARMS: (Visitation of 1577.) *Azure two bars Ermine between six martlets, three, two, one, Or.*

CREST: *A camel couchant the hump and tail Or.*

JOHN MAWE of Epworth co. Linc., mar. *Alice*, da. and one of the heirs of *Simond Pinder* of Crowle in co. Linc., and had issue,—SIMOND, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Robert, third son; Alexander, fourth son; John, fifth son.

SIMOND MAWE of Rendlesham in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. *Margery*, da. and one of the heirs of *Thomas Wilde* of Yorkshire and of *Alice* his wife, da. and heir of ... *Jaye* of Suff., and had issue,—Francis and George, which *died young*; THOMAS, son and heir; Leonard, second son; Jane, mar. to *Francis Burwell* of Sutton in Suff., Gent.; Ann; Mary; Kinborow; and Frances.

THOMAS MAWE of Rendlesham in Suff., Gent., son and heir of Simond, mar. ... *Kinborough*, da. and heir of *Robert Boye* of Ufford in Suff., and had issue,—Simond, son and heir, age 12; Thomas, second son, age 7; Kinborow, age 13.

MILESON of Bury St. Edmund's.

JOHN MILESON of Suffolk, mar. *Isabel*, da. and co-heir of ... *Walker* of Ledsam co. York, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM MILESON, son and heir to John, mar. *Jennett*, da. and co-heir to *Robert Thwaites* of Hadlesey (co. York), and had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; John, second son; William, third son; Joane, wife to *Robert Dickinson* of Carlton.

EDWARD MILESON of Bury St. Edmund's, son and heir to Robert, mar. *Joane*, da. and sole heir to *Roger Borowdale* of Newmarket, and had issue,—Borowdale; Agatha; and Susan.

MUSKET of Harleston.

ARMS: *Argent two bars between six leopards' faces, three, two, and one Gules.*

CREST: *Out of a coronet Sable, a demi goat salient Or.*

[RICHARD MUSKET of Haughley in Suff., mar. *Joane* (da. and co-heir) of (*William*) *Abell*, and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir.]

HENRY MUSKET of Harleston (son and heir of Richard), mar., to his first wife, *Anne*, the da. of (*John*) *Keble*, and had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir; to his second wife, he mar. *Jone*, da. of ... *Sharpe* of London, and had issue,—Henry, second son; Grace; Allis; *Jone*; and Dorothe.

RICHARD MUSKET, son and heir, mar. *Mary*, da. of *William Cocke* of Withersfield in Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Henry, second son.

† NAUNTON of Letheringham.

WILLIAM NANTON of Alderton in Suff., Esq., mar. Elizabeth, da. of *Sir Anthony Wingfield* of Letheringham in Suff., and had issue,—Tristram, first son; Anthony, second son; HENRY, third son; William, fourth son; John, fifth son; Henry, sixth son; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Haymond* (*Hayman*) of Chilenden Grene in Kent; Ursula, mar. to *Robert Gosnold* of Otley in Suff.

HENRY NANTON of Letheringham, son and heir of William, mar. (first) Elizabeth, da. of ... *Ashby* of Hornsby in Leic., and had issue,—Robert, Anthony, *eb.*; WILLIAM, second son; Sisley;—He mar., to his second wife, *Briyett*, da. of ... *Palgrave* of Norf., and reicta ... *Smarte* of Ipswich, and had issue,—Ann; and Elizabeth.

WILLIAM NANTON, second son of Henry, mar. ...

You shall here of Mr. Nanton at Mr. Hayman at the Uper End of Holborne.

NORTON of Halesworth.

EGBERTUS CONYERS, mar. and had issue,—JOHN CONYERS, which John Conyers mar. *Margaret*, da. and heir of ... *Nunwick*, and had issue,—ADAM CONYERS, which Adam Conyers mar. *Alice*, da. and heir of ... *Tempest*, and had issue,—Richard, son and heir; JOHN, second son.

JOHN CONYERS, second son of Adam, mar., and had issue,—ANTHONY, which Anthony mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, which Thomas came in to Suffolk, and mar. and had issue,—ANDREW, which Andrew mar. and had issue,—WALTER.

WALTER NORTON of Halesworth in Suff., Gent., mar. *Mary*, da. of *Richard Copcote* of Pirton, co. Hertf., and had issue,—WALTER, son and heir; William, second son; Richard, third son; Francis, fourth son; George, fifth son; Jane.

WALTER NORTON, son and heir of Walter, mar. *Katherine*, da. of *Sir Henry Bedingfield*, Kt., and by her had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; Richard, second son; Edmond, third son; and Mary.

HENRY NORTON of Halesworth, son and heir of Walter, mar. *Ann*, the da. of *Edward Sulyard* of Wetherden in Suff., and hath issue,—Walter, son and heir; Edward, second son; Frances; Margaret; Grace; Katherin; Mary; and Elizabeth.

NUN of Tostock.

JOHN NUN of Tostocke in Suff., mar. the da. of ... *Campe* of Ratlesden in Suff., and had issue,—GEORGE; one da., mar. to *John Boddero* of Formham St. Martin in Suff.; Jone, mar. to her first husband, ... *Reignolds* of East Bergholt in Suff., and second to *John Beriff* of Colchester.

GEORGE NUN, son and heir, mar. the da. of *William Page* of Hessett in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—JOHN; Ann, mar. to *Henry Lambe* of Barnham Brome in Suff. (? Barnham Brook.)

JOHN NUN of Tostocke, son and heir (*ob. 1613*), mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of ... *Wootton* of North Tuddenham in Norf. [and hath no issue.]

OSBORNE of Wattisfield.

JOHN OSBORNE of Wattesfield in Suff., Gent., mar. *Dorathye*, da. of *Edward Glenham* in Suff., Esq. [and hath no issue.]

† PARKER of *Hawstead*.

THOMAS PARKER of Lavenham in Suff., mar. *Alice*, the da. of ... and had issue,—
THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS PARKER of Lavenham in Suff., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Joanne*, the
da. of *John Mannoke* of Stoke *juxta* Neyland in Suff., and had issue,—William, son
and heir; Nicholas, second son; GEORGE, third son; Ann, mar. to *Henry Sherman*
of Lavenham in Suff.; Joanne, mar. to *Richard Jones* of Cambs.

GEORGE PARKER of Hawsted in Suff., Gent., the third son of Thomas, mar.
Audrey, the da. of *William Drury* of Hawsted in Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—
George, son and heir; William, second son; Drury, third son; Robert, fourth son;
Elizabeth, *sans issue*; Judeth.

PARKER of *Walsham le Willows*.

NICHOLAS PARKER of Walsham in the Willows, co. Suff., mar. and had issue,—
JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN PARKER of Walsham in the Willows, son and heir to Nicholas, mar. and
had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN PARKER of Stanton, co. Suff., son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of
John Futter of Thuxton, co. Norf., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir;
Augustine, second son; George, third son; Richard, fourth son.

THOMAS PARKER of Walsham in the Willows, son and heir to John, mar. *Alice*,
da. of *John Raynebert* of Walsham in the Willows, and by her had issue,—
Augustine, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Robert, third son; Alice.

PARKER of *Erwarton*.

ROBERT, LORD MORLEY of Rye, mar. and had issue,—Ellenor, da. and heir, who
mar. to *Henry Lovell*, second son of William, Lord Lovell of Tichmarsh, and, in the
right of his wife, was Lord Morley, and had issue,—Alice, da. and heir, who
mar. to *Sir Henry Parker* of London, Kt., and had issue,—SIR HENRY, son
and heir.

SIR HENRY PARKER, Kt., LORD MORLEY, in the right of his mother, mar. *Alice*, da.
of *Sir John St. John*, Kt., and had issue,—SIR HENRY, son and heir; Francis,
second son; Katherin; Margaret, mar. to *Sir John Shelton* of Norf., Kt.; Jane, mar.
to *George Bulleyne, Viscount Roehford*.

SIR HENRY PARKER, Kt. of the Bath, LORD MORLEY, son and heir of Sir Henry,
mar., to his first wife, *Grace*, da. and heir of *John Newport*, Esq., and had issue,—
Sir Henry, Lord Morley; Charles, second son, *ob.*; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Leren-*

thorp ; Alice, mar. to *Thomas Barrington* ;—he mar., to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *Philip Calthorp*, and had issue,—**SIR PHILIP**, second son ; **Edward**, third son ; **William**, fourth son ; **Ann**, mar. to *Thomas Glemham* of Glemham in Suff.

SIR PHILIP PARKER of Erwarton in Suff., Kt., and first son of Sir Henry by his second wife, mar. *Katherin* da. of *Sir John Goodwin* of Bucks, Kt., and had issue,—**CALTHORP**, son and heir ; *Katherin*, mar. to *Sir William Cornwallis*, Kt.

SIR CALTHORP PARKER of Erwarton, Kt., son and heir of Sir Philip, mar. *Mercy*, the da. of *Sir Stephen Somes* of London, Kt., and hath issue,—**Philip**, son and heir, age 11 ; **Stephen**, second son, age 6 ; *Calthorp, ob.* ; **Henry**, age 3 ; **William**, age 1 ; **Ann**, age 8.

PAYNE of Worlington.

SIR THOMAS PAYNE of Market Bosworth in Lestersh., Kt., mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Sir Thomas Pultney*, Kt., and had issue,—**Robert**, son and heir ; **William**, second son ; **EDMOND**, third son.

EDMOND PAYNE, third son of Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Robert Walton*, and had issue,—**WILLIAM**.

WILLIAM PAYNE of Hengrave in Suff., son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Margery*, da. of *Thomas Ashe* of Thurlow in Suff., and had issue,—**Henry, obit** ; **John**, second son ; **George**, third son ; **Thomas, ob.** ; **NICHOLAS** ; **Edward** ; and **Anthony**, sixth son (*see next Pedigree*) ; **Agatha**, mar. to *John Pratt* of Dutton in Cambs. ; **Eliz.**, mar. to *Oliver Sparrow* ; **Agnes**, mar. to *Henry Gatewarde* of Spiney in Cambs. ; **Anna**, mar. to ... *Cockfoote* of [Radwinter in Essex.]

NICHOLAS PAYNE, the third son of William, mar. *Ann*, the da. of ... *Bowles* of Baldokes in Hertfordsh., and had issue,—**WILLIAM**, son and heir ; **Thomas**, second son : **Mary**, mar. to *Robert Bridgman* of Exning in Suff. ; **Dorathe**, mar. to *Thomas Nicholas* of Swaffham Bulbecke in Cambs. ; **Ann**, mar. to *John Howard* of Worlington in Suff. ; **Elizabeth**.

WILLIAM PAYNE of Worlington, Gent., son and heir of Nicholas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Chenery* of Chevet in Cambs., and hath issue,—**William**, son and heir ; **Henry**, second son ; **Elizabeth**, mar. to *Francis Dycer* of Worlington ; **Ann** ; and **Mary**.

PAYNE of Nowton.

ANTHONY PAYNE, the sixth son of William Paine of Hengrave and of *Margery* his wife, da. of *Thomas Ashe*, mar. to his wife *Martha*, da. of *Robert Castell* of Hatley in Beds., and had issue,—**JOHN**, son and heir.

JOHN PAYNE, son and heir of Anthony, mar. *Frances*, da. of ... *Springe* of Icklingham in Suff., and had issue,—**ANTHONY** ; and *Martha*.

ANTHONY PAIN of Newton in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. *Alice*, da. of ... *Playter* of Soterley in Suff., and had issue,—Francis, son and heir; Thomas, second son, *obiit*; WILLIAM, third son; and Susan.

WILLIAM PAIN of Newton in Suff. [near Bury St. Edmund, *jam superstes*, 1612], mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *John Sparrowe* of Stansfelde in Suff., and had issue,—Ann, age 7; ano. 1612.]

PENNING of Kettleborough.

ARMS: *Quarterly* and *CREST* as under PENNING in the *Visitation of Essex*, 1612, *Harl. Soc.*, p. 262.

JOHN PENNING of Cratfield, co. Suff., Gent., mar. *Margaret*, da. and co-heir of *Robert Cooke* of Cratfield and *Agnes*, his wife, da. and coheir of *Edmond Bohun* of Fressingfield, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—ARTHUR, son and heir; John, second son; Margery, wife to ... *Godbold* of Barningham, co. Suff.

ARTHUR PENNING of Ipswich, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Katherine*, da. of ... *Brooke* of Cretingham co. Suff., and by her had issue,—John, *ob.*; Arthur, *ob.*; ANTHONY, son and heir; Edmond, second son (see the *Visitation of Essex* as above); *Katherin*, wife to *William Bloomfield* of Stonham, co. Suff., Gent.; Mary, wife to *John Holland* of Bramford, co. Suff.; Margaret, wife to *Edward Alston* of Edwardstone, co. Suff.; Grace, wife to *Francis Hunnings* of Bacton, co. Suff., Gent.

ANTHONY PENNING of Ipswich, Justice of the Peace, son and heir to Arthur, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Thomas Croftes* of Saxham in Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—ANTHONY, son and heir; Philip, second son; Thomas, third son; John, fourth son; Nicholas, fifth son; Robert, sixth son; Henry, seventh son; Francis [wife to *John Brooke* of London, son of the Alderman]; Elizabeth; Mary; Susan.

[CAPTAIN ANTHONY PENNING of Kettleborough, son and heir to Anthony, mar. to his first wife, *Alice*, da. of ... *Wood* of co. Norf., and by her had issue,—Elizabeth; —he mar. to his second wife, *Bridget*, da. of *Sir Henry Mildmay* of Moulsham, co. Essex, and by her had issue,—Henry; and Anthony.]

PINNER of Bury St. Edmund's.

JOHN PINNER of London, mar. *Joyce*, da. of *John Knighton* of co. Herts., and had issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; John and Richard, *sans issue*; Rose; Mary.

FRANCIS PINNER of Bury St. Edmund's, son and heir to John, mar. *Ciceley*, da. of *William Goose* of Mildenhall, co. Suff., and had issue,—John, son and heir; Francis, second son; Joyce, wife to *Valentine Elson* of Mildenhall; Mary; Ciceley.

PLAYNE of Preston.

ARMS: (*Visitation of 1577*) *Or, on a pile Sable three mullets of the field.*

CREST: *A dead tree erased at the root and erect proper.*

MOTTO: “*Translata proficit Arbor.*”

WILLIAM PLAYNE of London, Gent., mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *Richard Emsworth*, and had issue,—APOLLO.

APOLLO PLAYNE of Sudbery in Suff., son and heir of William, mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... *Bonner*, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *George Dickons* of Notts.

WILLIAM PLAYNE of Preston in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Apollo, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir Robert Drury* of Rougham in Suff., Kt., and hath issue,—William, son and heir, age 5; John, age half a yeare.

PLAYTER of Soterly.

WILLIAM PLATER of Soterley in Suff., son and heir to Thomas, (see the *Visitation of 1561*) mar. *Thomasin*, da. to *George Duke* of Brampton, and had issue,—Thomas, *obit sine prole*;—he mar., to his second wife, *Eliz.*, the da. of *Thomas Tymperley* of Hintlesham Hall in Suff., and had issue,—SIR THOMAS, son and heir; *Eliz.*, mar. to *William Cudlton* of Shaddingfield in Suff., Esq.; Jane, mar. to *Thomas Tyrrell* of Essex; and Margaret, *obit unm.*;—the said William mar., to his third wife, *Thomasin*, the da. of *Edmond Tyrrell* of Beches in Essex, and had issue,—Susan, mar. to ... *Chichester* of Devonsh.;—after, he mar., to his fourth wife, *Mary*, the da. of *William Drake* of Norf., and had issue, Alice, mar. to *Anthony Payne* of Nowton in Suff.; Drake; and William, *died without issue*.

SIR THOMAS PLATER of Soterley Hall in Suff., Kt., son and heir of William by his second wife, mar. *Ann*, da. of *William Swann* of Kent, and had issue,—Elizabeth, *obit*; Frances, who mar. to *Hamond Browne* of Wissingset in Norf., Gent.; and William;—Sir Thomas mar., to his second wife, *Ann*, da. of *Sir Anthony Browne* of Elsing in Norf., Kt., and hath issue,—Anthony, which died young; Thomas, second son; Lyonell, third son; Anthony, and Fraunce *both died young*; Ann, Elizabeth, Parnell; Judith, and Lea [which died young.]

PLEASANCE of Tuddenham.

THOMAS PLEASANCE of Tuddenham, Gent., son and heir of John (see the *Visitation of 1577*), mar. *Grisell*, da. of *William Humerston* of Dunwich in Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Robert, second son; Thomas, third son;

John, fourth son ; Albert, fifth son ; Mary ; Grisell, mar. to *John Eyrkin* of Wiston in Suff. ; Elizabeth ; Ann ; Dorathe ; Franees ; and Mary.

WILLIAM PLEASANCE of Tudenham, Gent., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Anthony Drury* of Besthorpe in Norf., Esq., and hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir ; William, second son ; Ann ; and Dorathe.

POLEY of Badley.

Commences from Edmond, son and heir of Henry, as in the *Visitation of 1561*, continues thus :—

EDMOND POLEY, son and heir (of John and Ann), mar., to his first wife, the da. of ... *Sekford* ; and, to his second wife ... the da. of ... *Rotherham*, and had *no issue at all*.

RICHARD POLEY, second son of John, mar. *Mary*, eldest da. of *Sir John Brewse* and of *Sisley* his wife, da. of ... *Wilton*, and had issue,—Edmond, son and heir ; Sisley, mar. to *Charles Crofts*, Gent., heir apparent to *Charles Crofts* of Badwell, Esq.

POLEY of Columbine Hall.

ARMS : *Azure, a chevron Ermine between three eagles displayed Or (Gilbert.)*

EDMOND POLEY, the third son of Edmond and of Mirabel his wife (see Pedigree of POLEY of Badley in the *Visitation of 1561*), mar. *Jane*, the da. of [John] *Grove*, and had issue,—Henry, *ob.* ; JOHN, son and heir ; Elizabeth, *ob.*

SIR JOHN POLEY of Colebne (Colombine) Hall in Suff., second son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Ursulay*, da. and co-heir of *Sir John Gilbert* of Great Finborough in Suff., and hath issue,—Henry, son and heir apparent.

†PRETTY of Eye.

JOHN PRETTY of Yardly in Wore., mar. *Alice*, the da. of ... *Conyers* of Wales, and had issue,—JOHN, first son and heir ; Ann, mar. to *Richard Smith* of Cratfield in Suff. ; Alice, mar. to *Robert Sexton* of Long Stretton in Norf.

JOHN PRETTY of Denham in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. *Jane*, the da. and co-heir of *Francis Englose* of Lothingland in Suff., and had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir ; John, second son ; Robert, third son *obit sine prole* ; Francis, fourth son ; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Jackson* of Long Stretton in Norf.

EDWARD PRETTY of Eye in Suff., Gent., son and heir of John, mar. *Johar* the da. of ... *Starkey* of Wales, and hath *no issue*, 1611.

RAVEN of *Creating*.

JOHN RAVEN of Needham in Suff., son and heir to John, mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir, who mar. the da. to ... *Hobert*, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir, who mar. *Katherin*, da. and heir of *Thomas Blebold* of Shottisham in Suff., and had issue, THOMAS, eldest son; William, second son; Robert, third son; and JOHN, fourth son.

THOMAS, son and heir, mar. and had issue,—Jone, da. and heir, who mar. *Thomas Rivett* of Stowmarket.

JOHN RAVEN, fourth son of John, mar. *Alice*, da. and heir to *Thomas Emeringall* of Hadley, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Alice, mar., first to ... *Mowse* of Needham ;—secondly, to *Simond Potter* of Essex.

JOHN RAVEN, son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *James Hall* of Hadley; and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Alice, wife to *Hugh Taverner* of Hertf.; Elizabeth, wife to *Bartholomew Peyton* of co. Warw.

JOHN RAVEN of Hadleigh *alias* Richmond Herald, Esq., mar. *Anne*, da. of *Thomas Parkin* of Hadley, and had issue twenty-one children, whereof all died in their infancie, these excepted,—JOHN, son and heir; Richard, second son; Edward, third son, *s.p.*; Thomas, fourth son; William, fifth son; Anne, mar. to *William Vincent*, a clerk; Mary, mar. to *William Winschell*, of London; Judith.

JOHN RAVEN, son and heir to John, mar. *Margaret*, da. to ... *Mosse*, widow to ... *Brunning* of Bury St. Edmunds, and by her had issue,—John, son and heir.

REDE, READE of *Weston and Walpole*.

JOHN READE of Weston, son and heir of Thomas, specified in the former *Visitation* (1561), mar. *Ursula*, da. of *William Cooke* of Linsted, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; JOHN, second son; Elye, mar. to *Francis Goldingham* of Banham in Norf., Gent.; Dorathe, mar. to *Edmond Clare* of Essex; and *Eliz.*, *unn.*

THOMAS READE of Weston in Suff., Esq., son and heir of John, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Sir Thomas Gawdy*, Judge of the King's Bench, and had issue,—Gawdy, *obit sine prole*; Henry, second son and heir; Thomas, *obit*; Edmond, second son; Clypsby, third son; Raynold, fourth son; Thomas, fifth son; Elizabeth; Jane; Mary; Ann; Dorathe; Andrey; and Frances.

JOHN READE of Walpole in Suff., second son of John, mar. *Katherin*, da. of *Jo. Jernegan* of Belton in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—William, son and heir; Jo., second son; Charles, third son; Brigett; Mary; Mildred; Ann; Frances; Ursula.

REEVE of Bury St. Edmund's.

ROBERT REVE, fourth son of Edward (see the *Visitation of 1561*) mar. *Alice*, da. of *William Andrews* of Bury St. Edmund, and hath issue,—Edward, son and heir; Edmund, second son; Roger, third son; John, fourth son; Thomas, fifth son; Frances; Margaret; and nn.

ROUS, ROWSE of Denington.

THOMAS ROWSE of Denington in Suff., son and heir of Sir Anthony (see *Visitation of 1561*), mar., to his first wife, *Katherine*, da. and heir of *Giles Hansard* of Lincolnsh., and by her had *no issue*;—he mar., to his second son, *Ann*, da. and co-heir of *Sir Nicholas Hare* of Brnisyard, and had issue,—Sir THOMAS, son and heir; Margaret, mar. to *Henry Hobart* of Haleshall in Suff. (in Loddon, Norfolk), Esq.

SIR THOMAS ROWSE of Denington, Kt., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Parnell*, da. of *Sir John Goodwin* of Bucks., Kt., and had issue,—Sir JOHN, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Parnell; and Ann.

SIR JOHN ROWSE of Denington in Suff., Kt., son and heir of Sir Thomas, mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *Sir Christopher Yelverton*, Kt., of Norf., one of the Jndges of the King's Bench, and by her hath issue,—Christopher, son and heir apparent, age 7; John, second son, age 4; Michael, age 1.

† ROUS, ROWSE of Worlingworth.

HUMFREY ROWSE of Worlingworth in Suff., the sixth son of Reynald, mar. and had issue,—WILLIAM, who mar. the da. of ... *Chambers* of Framlingham in Suff., and had issue,—Anthony; John, *obit*; THOMAS, third son and heir of William and of Anthony his brother, mar., to his first wife, *Marian*, the da. of *William Calver* of Wilby in Suff., and hath issue,—THOMAS; Raynold, second son, *obit*; EDMOND, third son; Marian, mar. to *Richard Sherman*, Clerk, of Horham in Suff.; Katherin; and Sibley;—He mar., to his second wife, *Triphena*, the da. of *Thomas Twene* of Glemsford in Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, *obit*; William, second son; John, third son; and Dorathe.

THOMAS ROWSE, son and heir of Thomas by his first wife, mar. the da. of *Edward Grimston* of Rishangles in Suff., and had issue—three sons and two da.'s; but the said Thomas, *obit* before his father.

EDMOND ROWSE, second son of Thomas Rowse, mar. *Joanne*, the da. of *Thomas Twene* of Glemsford in Suff., and hath issue,—Edmond, son and heir, and two other sons and three da.'s.

RYVETT of *Rishangles*.

JOHN RIVET of Rishangles, descended of a third brother, mar. *Margery*, one of the da.'s and coheirs of ... *Beck* of Norf., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Roger, second son; Edward, third son.

THOMAS RIVET, son and heir, mar. *Jane*, da. of *Bartholomew Bolney* of Bolney in Sussex, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Elizabeth; Mary, mar. to *John Eldred* of London, Esq.; Ann, mar., to her first husband, *Anthony Bates* of London, merchant; to her second husband, *Thomas Talbot* of London, Gent.; to her third husband, *Richard Bowle* of Great Chesham, co. Bucks, Esq.

JOHN RIVET, son and heir, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *George Brooke* of Aspall in Suff., and had issue,—William, son and heir apparent, age 20; John, second son, age 14; Thomas, third son, age 10; George, fourth son, age 7; Elizabeth, age 21; Mary, age 18; Jane, age 16; Dorothy, age 15; Alice, age 12; Ann, age 8; Martha, age 4; Margaret, age 3.

RYVETT of *Ratlesden*.

THOMAS RYVETT of Rattelsden in Suff., Esq., son and heir of James, mar. *Katherin*, da. of *William Cotton* of Panfield in Essex, Esq., and had issue,—James, *obit*; THOMAS, son and heir; Edward, second son; Ann, mar. to *Sir Henry Clovile* of Essex, Kt.

THOMAS RYVETT of Rattelsden in Suff., Gent., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Joane*, da. and coheir of *John Savill* of Netherton in Yorkshire, and hath no issue, 1612; maryed 1611; his father *obit* at London, 1611, *apud* St. George's in Southwark.

RYVETT of *Brandeston*.

JOHN RYVET of Molenden (Monewden) Park in Suff., Gent., mar. *Crisstan (Christian)* the da. of ... *Bedett* of Essex, and had issue,—ANDREW, son and heir; William and Thomas, Clerks.

ANDREW RYVET of Branson (Blandeston) in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *Thomas Huntingfield* and of *Ann* his wife, the da. and heir of *Thomas Dove* of Stradbroke in Suff., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Anthony and George, *sans issue*.

JOHN RYVETT of Branson, Esq., son and heir of Andrew, mar. *Anu*, da. of *James Bacon* of London, Alderman, and had issue,—NICHOLAS, son and heir; Robert, second son; John, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Ann, mar. to *John Trence (Trench)* of Gresnall in Norf.; Margery, mar. to *Edmond Hills* of London; Eliz., mar. to *Robert Arniger* of Friston in Suff.; Mary; Margaret; and Amy, unm.

NICHOLAS RYVET, Esq., son and heir of John, mar. *Mary*, the da. of *Thomas Sickelmore* of Ipswich, and hath issue,—John, son and heir, age 2.

SAYRE of Bacton.

GEORGE SAYRE of Colchester in Essex, mar. and had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir. GEORGE SAYRE, son and heir of George, mar. *Rose*, da. of ... *Cardinall* of Bromley in Essex, and had issue,—George, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; Frances, mar. to *Robert Browne* of Colchester; Mary, mar. to *John Prettyman*.

THOMAS SAYRE of [Bawton] (Bacton) in Suff., the second son of George, mar. *Katherine*, da of *John Short*, and had issue,—William, son and heir, age 7; John, second son, age 3; Rose, age 10; Frances, age 8; Phillipa, age 4; Katherine, age 1.

SCRIVENER of Sibton.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Ermine*, on a chief indented Azure three leopards' faces Or (Scrivener). 2 and 3, *Argent*, a fess Azure between two lions rampant Sable.

JOHN SKRIVENER of Bildeston in Suff., Gent., mar. and had issue,—NICHOLAS, son and heir.

NICHOLAS SKRIVNER of Brantham in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. the da. and heir of *William Smith* of Essex, and had issue,—William, *obiit sans issue*; RAULFE, Peter and Humfrey.

RALFE SKRIVNER of Ipswich in Suff., son and heir of Nicholas, mar. *Jane*, the da. of *Robert Kindersley* of Holbroke in Suff., and had issue,—Peter, *obiit sine prole*;—And he mar. to his second wife, *Mary*, the da. of *William Dowsinge alias Smith*, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Matthew, second son, *obiit sine prole*; Eliz., mar. to *Harbottel Wingfield*; and Mary.

JOHN SKRIVNER of Sibton in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Ralfe, mar. *Eliz.*, the da. and coheir of *Gilford Walsingham* of Skadbery in Kent, Esq., and hath issue,—Judeth, age 1.

SHANKE of Beccles.

JOHN SHANKE of Rolesby in Norf., Gent., mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS SHANKE, son and heir of John, mar. *Enne*, da. of ... *Ufford* of Norf., Esq., and had issue,—John, *obiit*; William; Robert; Edward; ob. sans issue; DANYELL, son and heir; Alice, mar. to *Henry Michellson* of Norf.; Jayne, mar. to *John Drake* of Norf.; Diana.

DANYELL SHANKE of Beccles in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. to his first wife, *Ann*, da. of *Sir James Hulles* of Kent, Kt., and had no issue;—He mar. to his second wife, *Affraye*, da. of *John Greene* of Acle in Norf., and hath issue,—Danyell, son and heir; Nathanyell, second son; John, third son; Ann; and Abygall.

SHARDELOW of *Kessingland*.

LEONARD SHERDELOW of Bungay in Suff., Gent., mar. *Marsell*, the da. of ... *Steynings* of Somersetsh., and had issue,—Francis, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; Isabel, mar. to *William Howard* of Norf., Gent.

THOMAS SHERDELOW of Keslond (Kessingland) in Suff., Gent., second son of Leonard, mar. *Kinborough*, the da. of *William Elgar* of Owgeshall (Uggeshall) in Suff., and hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir; John, second son; Mary; Margaret Elizabeth, and Susan.

† SHAW of *Dalinghoo*.

ROBERT SHAW of Ford in Northumb., mar. the da. of ... *Bell* of Northumb., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; and two da.'s; one mar. to ... *Pekerell* of Hull in Yorksh., the other to ... *Selby* of Northumb.

JOHN SHAW, son and heir of Robert, mar. *Urseley*, the da. of *Richard Pinder* of the Isle of Axholme in Linc., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; William, second son; Ann, mar. to *William Thomson* of the Isle of Axholme.

THOMAS SHAW of Dalinghoo in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Thomas Fernley* of West Cretinge in Suff., and hath *no issue*, 1612.

† SHERMAN of *Bruisyard*.

THOMAS SHERMAN of Yaxley in Suff., Gent., mar. *Jane*, the da. of ... *Waller* of Wortham in Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Richard, *obit*; John, third son; Henry, fourth son; Robert, fifth son; William, sixth son; Anthony, seventh son; FRANCIS, eighth son; Bartholomew, ninth son; James, tenth son.

FRANCIS SHERMAN of Brewseyard in Suff., the eighth son of Thomas, mar. *Sibbell* the da. of *Thomas Graye* of Gosewolde Hall in Thrandeston in Suff., and had issue,—ALEXANDER, son and heir.

ALEXANDER SHERMAN, son and heir of Francis, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of ... *Cheute* of Soterley in Suff., and hath issue,—Frances, a da.

SINGLETON of *Mendllesham*.

JOHN SINGLETON of Mendlesham Hall, co. Suff., mar. *Susan*, da. of *Michell Hall* of Hadley, co. Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; CHRISTOPHER, second son; George, third son, *ob.*; Susan, wife of *John Tye* of Beecles; Anne, mar. *John Cordercufe* of Beecles; Mary, unm.; Rose, unm.

CHRISTOPHER SINGLETON of Beecles, second son of John, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *John Aldridge* of Rumborow, co. Suff., and had issue,—Anne, aged one year.

SMITH of Hundon.

JOHN SMITH of Hundon in Suff., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *William Clopton* of Kentwell in Suff., and had issue,—*THOMAS*, son and heir; *Frameis*, second son; *Frances*, mar. to *Thomas Warren* of Great Thurlow, Gent.; *Elizabeth*, mar. first to *John Colvill* of Essex, Gent., secondly to *John Fage* of London, Gent.; *Susan*, mar. to *Vere Gent* of Ketton in Suff., Gent.; *Anne*, mar. to *Richard Peede* of Bury St. Edmond's in Suff.

THOMAS SMITH, son and heir, of London, unm. 1612.

SMITH of Nettlestead.

ROBERT SMITH of Netlesteade in Suff., mar. *Alis*, da. and coheir of *John Warde* of Elmset, and had issue,—*John*, son and heir; *PHILIP*, second son.

PHILIP SMITH of Elmset, second son of Robert, mar. *Alis*, da. and coheir of *Richard Yaxley* of Yaxley in Suff., and had issue,—*ANDRIAN*, son and heir.

ANDRIAN SMITH, son and heir, mar. *Katherin*, da. of *William Parmenter* of Brunsted in Norf., and had issue,—*WILLIAM*, son and heir; *Robert*, second son; *Dorothy*, mar. to *Robert Paine* of Walton in Norf.; *Elizabeth* [unm.]

WILLIAM SMITH, son and heir, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Robert Beale* of Baron Elmes in Surrey, one of the Clarkes of the Counsale, and had issue,—*Sarah*, age 4; *Elizabeth*, age 1.

SMYTHE of Halesworth.

NICHOLAS SMYTHE of Halesworth in Suff., Gent., mar. the da. of *William Wortiche* of Halesworth, and had issue,—*JOHN*, son and heir; *William*, second son; *Francis*, third son; *Thomas*, fourth son; *Nicholas*, fifth son; *JOHN*, sixth son; *Robert*, seventh son; *Mary*, mar. to *Thomas Jonson* of Palom (? Pulham) in Norf.

JOHN SMYTHE, son and heir, mar. *Agnes*, da. of *Robert Crane* of Chilton.

JOHN SMYTHE, the sixth son of Nicholas, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Robert Wodday* of Stowmarket in Suff., and had issue,—*RICHARD*, son and heir;—he mar. to his second wife, *Rose*, da. of ... *Garrard* of Wissett in Suff., and had issue,—*Ann*, mar. to *Thomas Cattlyn* of Pesenall in Suff.

RICHARD SMYTHE of Halesworth in Suff., son and heir, as yet unmarried, 1612.

SNELLING of Ipswich.

Tacy

WALTER SNELLING of Elmset in Suff., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of ... *Tacy* of Suff., and had issue,—*John*, son and heir; *ROBERT*, second son, and three da's.

ROBERT SNELLING, second son of Walter, of Whatfield in Suff., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *William Elmes* of Belems (? Bailham) in Suff., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; John, second son; Abraham, third son; Walter, fourth son [who mar. *Judeth*, the da. of *Robert Smith* of Ipswich, and hath *no issue*]; William, fifth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Richard Walton* of Boxford in Suff.; Alice, mar. to her first husband, *Thomas Grinwood* of Whatfield in Suff., and to her second husband, ... *Colman* of Hadley in Suff.; Margaret, mar. to *Richard Smith* of Elmset in Suff.; Brigit, mar. to ... *Gosse* of Edwardston in Suff.

ROBERT SNELLING of Whatfield in Suff., son and heir of Robert, mar. *Alice*, the da. of *John Bacon* of Blakenam in Suff., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Jone, mar. to *Mathew Brumbrick* of Ipswich, Balyff 1611; Eliza., mar. to *Francis Brewster* of Wrentham in Suff.

ROBERT SNELLING of Ipswich in Suff., son and heir of Robert, mar. *Mary*, the da. of *Robert Cutler* of Ipswich, Balyff 1611, and hath issue,—Robert, son and heir, age 7; Mary, age 4; Elizabeth, age 3; Martha, age 1.

SOUTHALLS of St. Andrew's, Ilketshall.

RICHARD SOUTHALLS of St. Andrew's Ilketshall in Suff., Gent., mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Thomas Denny* of Suff., and had issue,—PHILIP, son and heir.

PHILIP SOUTHALLS, son and heir of Richard, mar. *Joane* (? *Jane*), the da. of (*William*) *Barrett* of Westhall in Suff., and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Mary, first mar. to ... *Stanton* of Suff., after to ... *Vickers* of Suff.; Ann; Elizabeth.

WILLIAM SOUTHALLS, son and heir of Philip, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of ... *Gawdy* of Gawdy Hall in Norf., and had issue,—three da's; he mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, the da. of ... *Flowerdew* of Hetherset in Norf., and had issue,—John, son and heir, *sine prole*; THOMAS, second son; Philip, third son.

THOMAS SOUTHALLS of St. Andrew's Ilketshall, in Suff., second son and heir to William and to his brother John, mar. *Alice*, da. of *John Pooley* of Woodbridge in Suff., and hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir, age 23; Stephen and John, twins, age 13; Richard, age 12; Alice, age 25; Mary, age 20; Ann, age 16; Elizabeth, age 15.

SOUTHWELL of Barham.

JOHN SOWTHEWELL of Barowgham (Barham) Hall in Suff., son and heir of Robert (see *Visitation of 1561*), mar. *Eliz.*, da. to *Robert Foster* of Birche in Essex, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Thomas, second son; William; Eliz.; Cecill, mar. to *John Cheke* of Debnam; Frances; Margaret; Grace; and Prudence.

JOHN SOWTHEWELL, son and heir, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Edmond Crofts* of West Stow in Suff., and hath issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Richard, second son;

John, third son ; Edmond, fourth son ; Raufe, fifth son ; Henry, sixth son ; Dorathe mar. to *Thomas Bedingfield* of Bedingfield in Suff. ; Margaret, mar. to *Sir William Methold*, Kt., Sergeant and Lo. Chefe Baron of Ireland and of Norf. ; Frances, mar. to *Thomas Taylor* of Sparom (Sparham) in Neeton, in Norf. ; Ursulay, mar. to *Thomas Richardson* of Honingham in Norf. ; Eliz., mar. to *Richard Hart* ; Mary, mar. to *Myles Brantworth (Branthwaite)* of Hethel in Norf. ; Ann, mar. to *John Ufflet* of Somerleyton in Suff. ; Elenor, mar. to *Thomas Poley*, Doctor of Phisick.

ROBERT SOWTHEWELL, son and heir of John, mar. Frances, da. of *Thomas Hinson* of the Isle of Ely, and hath issue,—John, son and heir ; Thomas ; Robert, third son ; Frances ; Margaret ; Susan ; and Ann.

† SPENCER of Naunton Hall in Rendlesham.

LEONARD SPENCER of Rendlesham in Suff., son and heir to James (*see Vis. of 1561*) mar. Agnes, da. to *John Bekeswell* of Bekeswell in Norf., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT SPENCER of Naunton Hall in Rendelsham in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Leonard, mar. Eliz., the eldest da. of *Henry Winckefelde (Wingfield)* of Crowfeld in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—Lee, son and heir, age 4 ; Edward, age 3 ; Mary, age 1 ; Henry, born 1612, age a month.

SPRINGE of Pakenham.

THOMAS SPRINGE of Lavenham, co. Suff., descended of a younger house in York, shire, mar. ... da. to ... *Apulton*, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir ; Robert, second son ; ... wife to *Sir Thomas Jermyn* ; and another, Bridget, mar. to ... *Gibbon* of Norf.

SIR JOHN SPRINGE of Cockfield, co. Suff., son and heir to Thomas, mar. Dorothy, da. to *Sir William Waldegrave* of Smallbridge, co. Suff., Kt. and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir ; Frances, mar. to *Edward Wright* of Burnt Bradfield in Suff. ; Bridget, mar. [1, to *Robert Wingfield*] 2, to *Thomas Fleetwood* of the Vache, co. Bucks.

SIR WILLIAM SPRINGE of Pakenham, Kt., son and heir to Sir John, mar. to his first wife, Anne, da. to *Sir Thomas Kitson*, Kt., and by her had issue, JOHN, son and heir ; Ann, mar. to *Thomas Hinson* of Covency, co. Warw. ; Dorothy, mar. to *Edward Jermyn* of Norf. ;—he mar. to his second wife, Susan, da. to *Sir Ambrose Jermyn* of Rushbrook, widow to *Lionell Tatmache* of Helmingham in Suff., and by her had no issue.

JOHN SPRINGE of Pakenham, Esq., son and heir to Sir William, mar. Anne, da. to *John Trelawney*, of Menheniot, co. Cornwall, and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

SIR WILLIAM SPRINGE of Pakenham in Suff., Kt., son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Sir William Smith* of Mount Hall in Essex, Kt., and by her had issue, Ann, aged half a year.

(See the Pedigree of this family in Dr. Howard's book mentioned at p. 1).

STANNOW of Beccles.

SIR HARVY STANNOW of Stannow, Kt., mar. and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN STANNOW of Stannow in Norf., Esq., son and heir of Sir Harvy Stannow, Kt., mar. *Alice*, da. of ... *Gostin* of Norf., and had issue,—ROGER, son and heir; Robert, second son; Raufe, third son, was tutor to Edward the Sixth; William, fourth son; John, fifth son; and Nicholas, sixth son; and three da's.

ROGER STANNOW in Bedingham in Norf., son and heir of John, mar. *Anne*, da. and coheir of *Richard Chancell* of Cheshire, and had issue,—William, son and heir; and three sons more, all *ob't sine prole*.

WILLIAM STANNOW [of Bedingham in Norf., but resident at Beccles in Suff., Esq., a greate undertaker in Ireland], son and heir of Roger, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *William Atley*, and hath issue,—Roger, son and heir; William, second son; Francis, *obit sine prole*; HENRY, third son; Edward, fourth son; John, fifth son; Raufe, *obit young*; Ann, mar. to *George Bickerton* [a Seot, one of the Prince's Butlers]; Margaret, unm.

HENRY STANNOW of Norwich, third son of William, mar. *Mary*, da. of ... *Vanderican* of Holland, and hath issue,—John; and Henry.

SULYARD of Wetherden.

Commences as in the *Visitation of 1561*, and continues thus:—

SIR JOHN SULYARD [High Sheriff of Suff. and Norf., 1556] mar., to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir Edmond Bedingfield* of Oxborow, Kt., and had issue,—Frances, mar. to *Thomas Garnneys* of Kenton;—After, Sir John mar., to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir John Jerningham* of Somerleyton, and had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Ann, mar. to *John Tirrell*; Margaret, mar. to *Sir Henry Tirrell*, Kt.;—After, Sir John Suliard mar., to his third wife, *Alice*, da. of *Humphry Carvell* of Wignall St. Mary's in Norf.

EDWARD SULIARD, son and heir, mar. the dau. and heir of *Thomas Haydon*, younger brother to Sir John Haydon, and had issue,—SIR JOHN; Ann, mar. to *Henry Martin* of Chester; his second wife was *Ann Dawney* of Yorksh., and had issue,—Elizabeth.

SIR JOHN SULIARD that now is, mar. ..., the da. of *Ralfe Sheldon* of Beoley in Worster-sh., and hath issue,—Edward, son and heir; Ralfe, second son; John, third son.

SYDNOR of Blundeston.

PAULE SYDNOR of Brenchley in Kent, Esq., mar. the da. and heir of *Robert Jenour* of Essex, Gent., and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Dorathe, mar. to *John Repps* of Marshland, Gent.; Grace, mar. to *Leonard Allen* of London; Brigett, mar. to *John Underwood*, Gent.

WILLIAM SYDNOR of Carow Abbey in Norwich (and of Blundeston, co. Suff.), son and heir of Paule, mar. *Ursula*, da. of *John Barney* of Reedham in Norf., Esq., and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; Edmond, second son; Dorathe; and Elizabeth, mar. to *John Downinge*;—he mar. to his second wife, *Brigett*, da. and heir of *John Jernegan* of Belton, Esq., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, third son; Francis, fourth son; PAULE, fifth son; and Alice, mar. to *Henry Goldsmith* of Bury St. Edmond's, Esq.

HENRY SYDNOR, son and heir of William by his first wife, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and coheir of *George Reade* of Thorington in Suff.; and hath issue,—William, son and heir; Robert, second son; Thomas, third son; Henry, fourth son; Elizabeth; Katherin; and Alice.

[WILLIAM SYDNOR (of Blundeston), first son of William by his second wife, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Edward Duke* of Kelsall in Suff., Esq.]

PAULE SYDNOR, son and heir of William by his second wife, mar. *Hester*, da. of *Thomas Castelyn* of Norf., Esq.]

TALMACHE of Helmingham.

Commences with the first Lyonell in the Pedigree of Talmache in the *Visitation of 1651*, and continues thus:—

LYONELL TALMACHE, son and heir to Lyonell, mar. *Susan*, da. to *Sir Ambrose Jermyn* of Rushbroke, co. Suff., Kt., and had issue,—Lyonell, *ob.*; Lyonell, son and heir.

SIR LYONELL TALMACHE of Helmingham in Suff., Kt., Bart., son and heir of Lyonell, mar. *Katherin*, da. of *Henry, Lord Cromwell*, and had issue,—Lyonell, son and heir; Robert, second son; Edward, third son; Susan, mar. to *Henry Doyle* of Chadsham (Shottisham), co. Norf., Esq.; Mary, mar. to *Roger Castell* of Raningham in Norf., Esq.; Katherine; Dorathe, mar. to *William Playter* of Hardingham in Norf.; Ann, mar. to *Robert Goszold* of Otley in Suff., Esq.

THURSTON of Hoxne.

JOHN THURSTON of Hoxne, Gent., mar. [Anne, da. of *John Fitzhugh* of ..., co. Suff.] and had issue,—NICHOLAS, son and heir.

NICHOLAS, son and heir of John, mar. [Julian, da. of *William Sharpe* of ..., co. Essex], and had issue,—John, son and heir; ROBERT, second son; and four other sons which died *sans issue*; [Anne, mar. to *John Dereham*, 2 to *William Whiple* of Dickelborough, co. Norf.]

^V In the Pedigree of Whipple in the Visitation of Norf. 1577, Hard MS 1580, Dereham is called Jerome. Notanda p 214.

ROBERT THURSTON of Hoxne, second son of Nicholas, mar. *Marygret*, da. of *John Walden* of ..., co. Suff., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir [and a da. mar. to *Sir John Elmes, Kt.*]

JOHN THURSTON of Hoxne, son and heir of Robert, mar. *Milliscent*, da. and coheir of *Edmond Wright* of Burnt Bradfield, co. Suff., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir [and a da. Anne, ux. *Clement Heron* of Hevingham in Norf.]

JOHN THURSTON of Hoxne, son and heir of John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Richard Godbold* of Norf., and had issue,—*Milliscent*.

TURNER of Great Thurlow.

HENRY TURNER of Little Wrating in Suff., son and heir of Henry (see *Visitation of 1561*), mar. *Ann*, da. to *John Smith* of Cavendishe, and had issue,—THOMAS; John; Robert; Steven; William; RICHARD; Elizabeth; Ann; and Jone.

THOMAS TURNER, son and heir, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Sir Clement Higham*, and had issue,—Ann, mar. to *Gyles Sewster* of (Steeple) Mordon in Cambs.; Martha, mar. to *William Curew*, son and heir of the *Lo. Hunsdon*; to her second husband she mar. *Dudley Fortescue*, and to her third husband, *Sir Nicholas Hayse* of Hampshire; Lucy, mar. to *Roger Thornton* of Solham in Cambs.

RICHARD TURNER of Great Thurlow in Suff., Gent., the sixth son of Henry, mar. *Susan*, da. of *John Golding* of Poslingford in Suff., and had issue,—Henry, son and heir; Susan; and Ann.

TYLNEY, TILNEY of Shelley.

PHILIP TILNEY of Shelly in Suff., son and heir of *Frayry Tilney* (see *Visitation of 1561*), mar. *Ann*, da. of *Sir Charles Framlingham* of Crowshall (in Debenham) in Suff., and had issue,—Charles, son and heir (one of the pensioners to Queen Elizabeth, who died at the age of 27], *sine prole*.

EMERY TILNEY, the second son of Thomas, mar. *Winefred*, the da. of *John Davis* of Cranbroke in Kent, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Frederick; Margaret; Susan; and Ann.

THOMAS TILNEY of Shelley, Esq., son and heir of Emery, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Anthony Gosnold* of Otley in Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—Philip, son and heir, age 13; Frederick, age 8; Thomas, age 5; Eliza, age 7.

TYMPERLEY of Hintlesham.

[THOMAS TYMPERLEY of Cheshire, mar. and had issue,—John, son and heir.]

JOHN TYMPERLEY of Cheshire, mar. the da. and heir of ... *Mantell* of Yorkshire, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN TYMPERLEY [which purchased the lordship of Hintlesham in Suff., Esq.], son and heir of John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and coheir of ... *Clifton*, of Norf., and had

issue,--SIR JOHN, son and heir; William, second son, *obit sine prole*; NICHOLAS, third son, *obit in his father's time*, but had *no issue*; Roger, fourth son, mar. and had a da. which mar. to ... *Horseman*; Robert, fifth son, *obit* [in his father's time, *sans issue*].

SIR JOHN TYMPERLEY, Kt., son and heir of John, mar. and had one only da., which mar. to *Fyrmere Rookwood* of Weston in Norf., Esq.

NICHOLAS TYMPERLEY, second son of John, mar. and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Nicholas, second son; Thomas, third son; John, fourth son.

WILLIAM TYMPERLEY of Hintlesham Hall in Suff., son and heir of Nicholas, mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; William, second son, a counsiler at law; Nicholas, third son; Henry, fourth son, a Physician.

THOMAS TYMPERLEY, Esq., son and heir of William, mar. *Audrey*, da. and coheir of *Sir Nicholas Hare*, Master of the Requests, and by her had issue,—NICHOLAS, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Platers* of Soterley Hall; Katherin, mar. to *Rooke Greene*; Andrey, mar. to ... *Thursby* of Bockinge in Essex; Dorathe, fourth da., mar. to *Thomas Gurlin* of London; Margaret, mar. to *Michell Fuller* of Tanington in Suff.; Mary, mar. to *Francis Barney* of Needham in Norf.

NICHOLAS TYMPERLEY of Hintlesham in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Ann*, da. and coheir of *William Markham* of Northants, Esq., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Nicholas, second son; John, third son; Michell, fourth son; Luce, mar. to *Anthony Bedingfield* of Scots (in Westleton) in Suff., Gent.; Elizabeth, second da., mar. to *Thomas Townshend* of Testerton in Norf.; Katherin; Audrey; Ann; Francis and Brigett; unm.

THOMAS TYMPERLEY, son and heir, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Shelley* of Mychell Grove in Sussex, and had issue,—Michell, son and heir; Nicholas, second son; Ann; and Elenor.

TYRRELL of Gipping.

SIR JOHN TYRRELL (spelt throughout *Tirrel*) of Gipping, specified in the last Visitation, mar. *Elizab.*, da. to *Sir John Mondaye*, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; THOMAS, second son: Edmond, third son (one of her Majesty's Pensioners, mar. *Prudence*, da. and heir of *Martin Frense* of Dickleborow, co. Norf., *Vis. of 1577*); Charles, fourth son; George, fifth son; James, sixth son; Vincent, seventh son; Ann (wife to *John Hoord* of Devon); Margaret (wife to *Robert Peters* of Westm''); Jone; and Alice (wife to *George Brook* of Aspall; these 3 matches are given in the *Vis. of 1577*).

JOHN TYRRELL, son and heir, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Sir John Sulyard*, of Wetherden, and died *sans issue* [he mar. 2 *Mary, Lady Corbett* (widow of *Sir Richard*), da. of *Sir William Drury* of Hawsted, Kt., *Vis. of 1557*.]

THOMAS TYRRELL, second son and heir, mar. *Mary*, da. to *John Gray* of Gosfield in Essex, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; JOHN, second son; George, third son;

Vineent, fourth son ; James, fifth son ; Charles, sixth son ; Elizab., mar. to *Edward Mondaye* of Kent ; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Keable* of Ringshall in Suff. ; Frances, mar. to *Thomas Hastings* of Hindersham in Norf. ; Judith, mar. to *Gregory Pagrave* of Whinborough in Norf.

THOMAS TYRRELL, son and heir, mar. *Ann*, the da. of *William Keable* of Stow-market in Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir, age 18 ; William, second son, age 16 ; John, third son, age 13 ; Francis, fourth son, age 11 ; Edward, fifth son, age 9 ; Robert, sixth son, age 4 ; Ann, age 20 ; Mary, age 18 ; Dorothy, age 7 ; Susan, age 3.

JOHN TYRRELL, the second son of Thomas, mar. *Judith*, da. of *Thomas Lawrence* of Steventon in Bedfordsh., and had issue,—George, son and heir, age 21 ; John, second son, age 18 ; English, third son, age 15 ; Thomas, fourth son, age 9 ; Mary, age 22 ; Eliz., age 21 ; Ann, age 12.

† UFFLET of Somerleyton.

JOHN UFFLET of Somerley in Suff., Gent., mar. (first) the da. of ... *Appullton* of Essex, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir ;—he mar., to his second wife, the da. of ... *Waldegrave*, and had issue,—Hester, who mar., first to *Henry Shelton* of Stockton in Norf. ; second, to *Admundesham Clarke*.

JOHN UFFLET, son and heir of John, mar. the da. of ... *Browne* of Halesworth in Suff., Gent., and had issue,—John, son and heir ; Nicholas, second son ; William, third son ; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Feltham* of Mutford in Suff., Gent. ; Brigett, mar. to *John Feltham* of Westhall in Suff., second brother of Thomas Feltham ; Joan, mar. to *Robert Feltham* of Halesworth in Suff., Gent.

JOHN UFFLET of Somerley in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. *Ann*, the seventh da. of *John Southwell* of Barrow Hall in Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—John, first son, age 10 ; Elizabeth, age 11.

VESY of Aldham.

THOMAS VESY of Aldham, mar. *Eliz.*, da. of ... *Gardiner* of Suff., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir ; Alis, mar. to *Henry Gonvile* of Gorleston in Suff.

THOMAS VESY, son and heir, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Church* of Maldon in Essex, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir ; Edward, second son ; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Atherold* of Burgh in Suff.

THOMAS VESY, son and heir, mar. *Ann*, da. of *John Vere* of Henley in Suff., and hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir, age 1 ; Ann, age 10 ; Mary, age 9 ; Elizabeth, age 7.

VESY of Hintlesham.

[ROBERT VESYE mar. and had issue,—William.]

WILLIAM VESYE of Hintlesham in Suff., Gent., mar. *Jone*, da. of *Robert Cutler* of Ipswich, and had issue,—Robert, son and heir; John, second son; WILLIAM, third son.

WILLIAM VESYE, the third son of William, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Edward Renold (Reignolde)* of Holton (St. Mary) in Suff., and had issue,—CHARLES, son and heir; William, second son; Eliz., mar. to *John Brag* of Stratford in Suff.; Ann, mar. to *Anthony Parmeter* of Norf.; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Cutler* of Stanstead in Suff.; Frances [unn.]

CHARLES VESYE (of Hintlesham), son and heir, mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *Edmond Doyle* of Shottesham in Norf., and hath issue,—Thomas.

WADE of Brundish.

WILLIAM WADE of Norf., Gent., in Henry the Eighth's time, mar. and had issue,—ROGER; and William.

ROGER WADE of Brundish in Suff., Gent., son and heir of William, mar. ... da. and heir of *William Ives* [of Suff.] and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; and Roger.

THOMAS WADE of Brundish in Suff., son and heir of Roger, mar. *Mary*, da. of ... *Brend* of Ditchingham in Norf., and had issue,—GLEMHAM, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Joshua, third son; Gawdy, fourth son; Charles, fifth son; Abdy, sixth son; Samuel, seventh son; Elizabeth; Winifred; Alice.

GLEMHAM WADE of Ditchingham in Norf., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Ann*, da. of *William Cuddon* of Shaddingfield in Suff., and of *Mary* his wife, da. and coheir of *George Harry* of Oulton in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—William, son and heir, age 6; Ann, age 4; Dorathe, age 1.

WARDE of Homersfield.

THOMAS WARDE of Homersfield in Suff., mar. the da. of *John Hare*, Doctor of the Civil Law, and of Homersfield, and had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir, and one da.

RICHARD WARDE, son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Ann*, the da. and heir of *Richard Gonvile* of Gorleston in Suff., and had issue,—Henry, son and heir; RICHARD, second son; Humphrey, ob. *sine prole*; Ralfe; Andrew; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Crofts* of Felmingham in Norf.; Susan, mar. to *William Pickering* of Titchmarsh in Northants.

RICHARD WARDE, son and heir of Richard, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Thomas Seaman* of Norwich, a Civilian, and hath issue,—Elizabeth, age 10; Ann, age 9.

WARNER of Wingfield.

ARMS (*Visitation of 1577*) : Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Ermine, on a cross ragulée Sable five estoiles Or* (Warner). 2, *Azure a chevron Or between three owls Argent* (Apleyard). 3, *Argent a chief Or a lion rampant Azure debruised by two bendlets Gules* (Thornbury).

FRANCIS WARNER of Framlingham in Suff., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *Robert Apleyard*, second brother to Sir Nicholas Apleyarde, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM WARNER of Wingfield, co. Suff., mar. (*Margaret*, da. of *George Jernegan* of Suff., *Visitation of 1577*) and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Thomas; Raynold; Ann; Margaret; Katherin, with others.

ROBERT WARNER, son and heir, mar. to his first wife, *Alice*, da. of ... *Spaldinge*, and had no issue;—he mar. to his second wife, *Christian*, the da. of ... *Powle* of Wingfield, and had issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; Henry, second son; Katherine; Margaret, mar. to *John Sandecraft* of Wingfield.

FRANCIS WARNER, son and heir, mar. *Mary*, the da. of ... *Godfrey* of Wingfield, and had issue,—Francis, son and heir, age 8; John, second son, age 2; Mary, age 12; Frances, age 10; Eliz., age 4.

WARNER of Parham.

FRANCIS WARNER of Framlingham in Suff., mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *Robert Apleyard*, second brother of Sir Nicholas Apleyarde, and had issue,—William, son and heir; he mar. to his second wife, *Mary*, da. and heir of *Sir Edmond Rouse*, Kt., and of his wife, *Mary*, the da. and coheir of ... *Paynell* of Lincolnsh., and had issue,—EDMOND, second son; Henry, third son; Thomas, *obitit*; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Colvile* of Parham, Gent.

EDMOND WARNER of Parham, Esq., first son of Francis by his second wife, mar. *Ann*, the da. of *Robert Gosnold* of Otley in Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—Francis, son and heir; Edmond, second son; Henry, third son; John, fourth son; Ursula; Ann.

WARNER of Cratfield.

FRANCIS WARNER of Framlingham, mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *Robert Apleyard*, second brother of Sir Nicholas Apleyarde, Kt., and of *Anne*, his wife, da. and coheir of *William Liverard* of Sussex, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM WARNER of Cratfield in Suff., son and heir of Francis, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *George Jernegan* of Belsted in Suff.; ROBERT, son and heir; John, second son.

ROBERT WARNER of Cratfield in Suff., Gent., son and heir of William, mar. *Eliz.*, the da. of *Alexander Courthope* of Kent., Gent., and hath issue,—Robert, son and heir; Mary; and Elizabeth.

WARREN of Thurlow.

ROBERT WARREN of Long Melford in Suff., mar. and had issue,—JASPER, son and heir; Jone, mar. to *Roger Coys* of London, Gent.; Ann, mar. to ... *Berry* of Kent.

JASPER WARREN of Great Thurlow, son and heir of Robert, mar. to his first wife, *Anthony*, the da. of ... *Cooper* of co. Som., and had issue,—James, *ob.*; THOMAS, son and heir; Ann, mar. to *John Smith* of Thurlow, Clerk;—and to his second wife, *Katherin*, the da. of ... *Broune*, and had issue,—Lambert, second son; Anthony, a da., mar. to *Philip Paris* of Ellington in Hunts;—and to his third wife he mar. *Katherin*, the da. of *John Vale* of Willingham, co. Cambr., and by her had issue,—Ann, mar. to *John Betterham* of Pluckley in Kent.

THOMAS WARREN of Thurlow, son and heir of Jasper, mar. *Frances*, the da. of *John Smith* of Hundon in Suff., Gent., and had issue,—Jasper, son and heir; Thomas, second son; John, third son; Isabel, mar. to *Roger Webb* of Coolidge (Cowling); *Frances*.

WENTWORTH of Somerleyton.

ARMS (*Visitation of 1577*): *Azure a saltire Ermine between four eagles displayed Or.*

CREST: *A leopard sejant Ermine ducally gorged, winged and lined Or.*

THOMAS WENTWORTH of Ipswich in Suff., mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... *Courper*, of Suff., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN WENTWORTH of Darsham in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Southwell* of Barow Hall in Suff., and had issue,—SIR JOHN, son and heir; Fortunata, *obiit*; Elizabeth, mar. to *Charles Garnishe (Garneys)* of Boyland in Norf., Gent.; Margaret, mar. to *William Freston*, son and heir of Richard Freston of Mendham in Suff., Esq.; Mary, umm.

SIR JOHN WENTWORTH of Somerleton in Suff., Kt., son and heir of John, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Sir Stephen Somes* of London, Kt., and hath *no issue*, 1611.

+ WINGFIELD of Crowfield.

RICHARD WINCKEFELDE of Crowfeld in Suff., the third son of Sir Anthony and of wife, da. of (*George Vere*) *Earl of Oxford*, mar. to his wife, *Mary*, the da. and heir of his

... *Hardwick* of Yorksh., and had issue,—*HENRY*, son and heir; *Anthony*; and *John*; and two da's.

HENRY WINCKEFELDE, son and heir of *Richard*, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *John Risby* of Suff., and had issue,—*HARBOTELL*, son and heir; *Anthony*, second son; *Gilbert*, third son; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *Robert Spencer* of Rendelsham in Suff.; *Mary*, unm.

HARBOTELL WINCKEFELDE, son and heir of *Henry*, mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *Rafe Scrivener* of Ipswich, and hath issue,—*Henry*, son and heir.

WINGFIELD of Branham Hall and Ipswich.

SIR HUMFREY WINGFIELD of Branham Hall in Suff., the twelfth son of *Sir John Wingfield* of Letheringham (*see Visitation of 1561*), mar. *Ann*, da. of ... *Wiseman*, reicta *Sergeant (Gregory) Edgar*, and had issue,—*ROBERT*, son and heir; *Ann*, mar. to *Alexander Newton* of Braiseworth in Suff.

ROBERT WINGFIELD of Branham Hall in Suff., son and heir of *Sir Humfrey*, mar. the da. and heir of *Sir John Pargeter* of London, Kt., and had issue,—*HUMFREY*, son and heir; *John*, second son [mar. *Eliz.*, da. of ... *Gylgat*, and had no issue]; *Lyonell* [*obit sine prole*]; and *ANTHONY*, fourth son; *Jane*, mar. to *Jerome Gilbert* of Colchester; *Edith*, mar. to ... *Beriff* of Essex.

ANTHONY WINGFIELD, the fourth son of *Robert*, mar. *Thomasin*, da. and heir of *Robert Pennicooke*, Esq., of Yorksh., and had issue,—*Humfrey*, son and heir, age 25; *William*, second son, age 20; *Mary*, age 18.

HUMFREY WINGFIELD [of Branham Hall in Suff.], son and heir of *Robert*, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Thomas Nevill* of Owldholt in Essex, and had issue,—*HUMFREY*, son and heir; *Pawle*, *sans issue*; *THOMAS*; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *Alexander Huggius* of Stoke Ashe; *Jane*, mar. to *William Morse* of Winston in Suff.

HUMFREY WINGFIELD of Branham in Suff., Esq., son and heir of *Humfrey*, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Sir John Brewse*, Kt., and hath issue,—*JOHN*, son and heir; *THOMAS*, second son; *Ann*; and *Saray*.

JOHN WINGFIELD, son and heir of *Humfrey*, mar. *Mary*, da. of ... *Herick* of London.

THOMAS WINGFIELD of Ipswich, second brother to *Humfrey* afs'd, mar., to his first wife, *Alice*, da. of *Sir John Brewse* of Little Wenham, Kt., and by her had no issue; he mar., to his second wife, *Alice*, da. of ... *Poley* of Boxted, and hath issue,—*Anthony*; *Thomas*; and *Alice*.

© Sir John clearly means Sir Thomas Pargeter Kt. who is referred to at p 70.
Notandas. p 214.

WINTHORPE of Groton.

ADAM WINTHORPE of Groton, mar. *Jone*, da. of ... and had issue,—*ADAM*, son and heir.

ADAM WINTHORP, son and heir, mar. *Agnes*, da. of ... *Sharpe*, and had issue,—John, son and heir, mar. the da. of ... *Risby* of Thorpe, and had *no issue*; ADAM, second son.

ADAM WINTHORPE of Groton in Suff., Gent., second son of Adam, mar. to his first wife, *Alice*, the da. of ... *Still* of Lincolnsh., and had *no issue*;—he mar. to his second wife, *Ann*, the da. of ... *Browne* of Edwardstone in Suff., and by her hath issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Ann, mar. to *Thomas Jones* of London, Gent.; Jane; and Luce.

* JOHN WINTHORPE, son and heir, mar. *Mary*, da. and heir of *John Forth* of Standon in Essex, and hath issue,—John, son and heir, age 6; Henry, age 4; Forth, age 1.

(See 'Herald and Genealogist,' vol. vii, p. 90).

* See "Life and Letters of John Winthrop and the Winthrop papers" forming the 6th & 7th vols. of the Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society.

Notanda p. 212.

WRIGHT, alias REVE of Suffolk.

THOMAS WRIGHT, the second son of John Wright, *alias* Reve, specified in the former Visitation (1561), mar. *Ann*, the widow of *Mark Strande* of Essex, and da. of ... *Smith*, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN WRIGHT, son and heir, mar. to his first wife, *Ann*, da. of *William Honinge* of Eye in Suff., and had issue,—Ann, which died young;—and to his second wife, *Mary*, one of the da's and coheirs of *James Hawse* of Walsham in the Willows in Suff., and hath issue,—John, son and heir, age 17; Henry, second son, age 15; Robert, third son, age 7; Owen, fourth son, age 4; William, fifth son, age 3; Thomas, sixth son, age 1; Mary, age 14; Elizabeth, age 13; Frances, age 10.

WRIGHT alias REVE of Thwaite.

Commences as in the Visitation of 1561, and continues thus:—

ROBERT WRIGHT *alias* REVE, Esq., son and heir of Edward, mar. *Jane*, da. of *George Kempe* of Finchfield in Essex, and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Henry, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Warde* of Broke in Norf.; Susan, second da.;—he mar. to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, the widow of *George Duke* of Honington in Suff., the da. and heir of *Augustine Curteis* of the same place, and had issue,—Bridget, age 12; Ann, age 12; Temperance, age 7.

ROBERT WRIGHT *alias* REVE, son and heir of Robert, mar. the da. of ... *Digby* of Northton, sister to Sir Everard Digby, Kt., and as yet *hath no issue*, 1612.

WYTHIPOOL of Rendlesham.

Commences as in the *Visitation of 1561*, and continues thus:—

PAUL WYTHYPOLE, son and heir of Edward, mar. *Dorathe*, da. of *Thomas, Lord Wentworth* of Nettlested in Suff., and had issue,—Paul, *obit* ; EDMOND, son and heir ; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Barker* of Ipswich ; Mary, mar. to *Martin Frobisher* of Yorkshire.

SIR EDMOND WITHYPOLE of Rendlesham in Suff., son and heir of Paul, mar. *Frances*, the da. of *Sir William Cornwallys*, and coheir to her mother *Eme (Lucy)*, da. of (*John Nevill*) *Lord Latimer* of Yorkshire, and by her hath issue,—William, son and heir ; Edmond and Edmond, both *died young* ; Francis ; Henry ; Mary ; Dorathe ; Elizabeth ; Frances ; Ann ; and *Eme*.

Appendix

Consisting of Additional Suffolk Pedigrees contained in Harleian MSS.

Pedigrees to which no reference is given will be found in Harleian MS. 1560 or 1449.

As to many of the Pedigrees here given, the observation on Harl. MS. 1560 contained in the Catalogue will probably apply ; "and it is very likely that some "of the descents herein may not have been registered in any of the above mentioned "Visitations (*i.e.* those of 1561, 1577 and 1612) but rather entirely additional ;" still, they are of some importance, and will, it is hoped, prove a not undesirable addition to the Visitations already given.

ALLEN of Bury St. Edmund's.

John Allen of Icklingham, —
co. Suff.

John Allen of Bury, —
co. Suff., Esq., Baron
of the Exchequer
(constit. 1504). — Constance, da. and
sole heir of William
Gedding of Ickling-
ham in Suff.

Richard Poley of
Badley, co. Suff.
1 husband.

John Allen, — Anne, da. of hath issue. ... Steward of Ely in the Isle of Ely.	Joane, ux. Tal- mache of Helming- ham.	Anne, ux. Bartholomew Kemp of Gipping.	Elizabeth, ux. Richard Bokinge of Boking Ashe, Esq.
--	--	---	--

Edmond Poley, — Mirabel, da. of John
Esq. — Garnish (Garneys) of
Kenton in Suff.

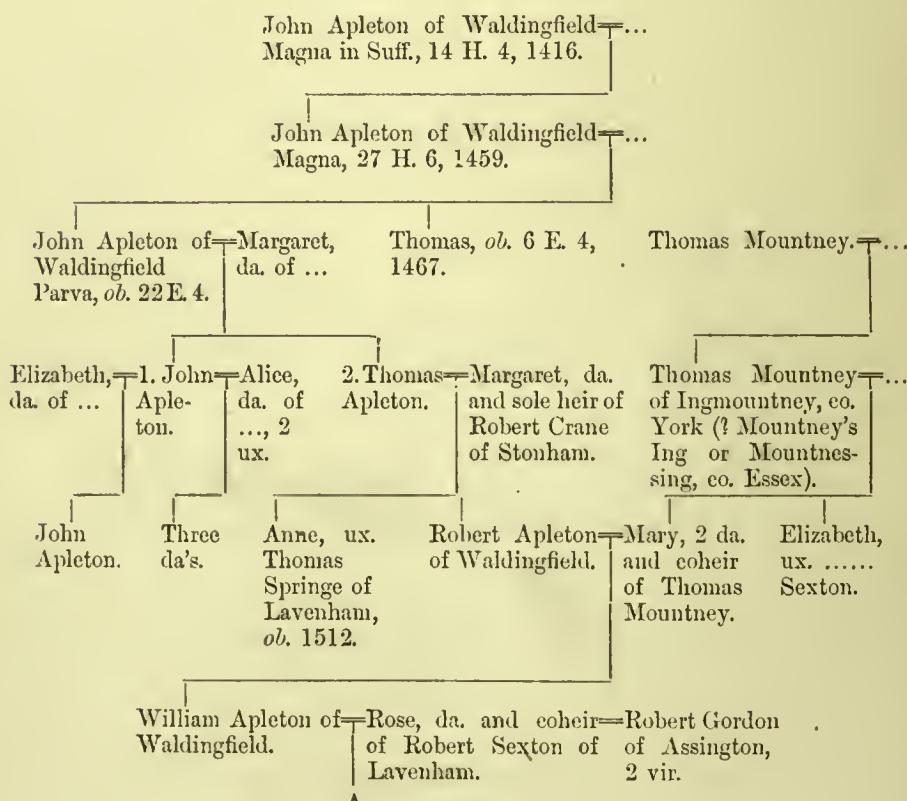
John Poley, Esq.,
son and heir.

APULTON of *Waldingfield*.

ARMS: Quarterly of 12, 1, Apleton; 2, Crane, *a crescent Or for difference*; 3, Argent, *a fess between two chevrons Or* (Gerbridge); 4, Gules, *a cross Argent, within a bordure engrailed Or* (Carbonell); 5, Argent, *three covered cups in bend Sable cotised Gules* (Butler); 6, Argent, *three marlions' wings Gules* (Sexton); 7, Azure *a bend Argent between six martlets Or* (Mountney); 8, Sable, *a bend Or in sinister chief a leopard's head of the second* (Isaak); 9, Barry wavy of eight Argent and Azure *three anchors Or*; 10, *Per chevron Argent and Sable three cranes' heads erased counterchanged* (Mitchell); 11, Or, *a cross engrailed Gules*; 12, *Per fess Azure and Or a pale counterchanged three lions rampant of the second*.

CREST: *Out of a ducal coronet Or three pomeys.*

MOTTO: "Difficilis sed fructuosa."



A

Thomas Apleton of Little Waldingfield, died in London. — Mary, 2 da. and coheir of Edward Isack of Kent.

Frances, ux. ... Littleberry of Dedham in Essex.

Mary, ux. Robert Ryce of Preston in Suff.	1. Sir Isack Apleton of Waldingfield.	Mary, the unfortunate da. of Anthony Cage of Long Stow, co. Cambr., Esq.	2. John. — 3. Thomas, ob. s.p.	Sarah, 1 ux. Edward Bird of Walden, 2 to Henry Smyth, D.D. and of Magdalen Coll. Cambr.	Judith, ob. s.p.
Julith, ux. Lewis Bayley, Bishop of Bangor (1616-1631).					

See "Memorial of Samuel Appleton of Ipswich, Mass., with Genealogical Notices of some of his Descendants, compiled by Isaac Appleton Jr. Pitt." Boston, Mass. 1850.

ASHFIELD of Stowlangtoft.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable, a fess engrailed between three fleurs de lis Argent* (Ashfield); 2, Butler; 3, *Sable, fretty Or, on a chief Argent a lion passant gardant of the field* (Mapersall).

Sir John Tendering of Nayland in (Suffolk). — Agnes, da. of ...

4. Sir Robert Tendering, Kt.	Alice, da. of ...	1. Rafe. — 3. John.	2. Sir William Tendering.	Catherine, da. of ...
------------------------------	-------------------	---------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------

John Tendering of Brockdish, Esq.	Scisley, da. of ...	Alice, da. and coheir, ux. Sir John Howard, Kt.
-----------------------------------	---------------------	---

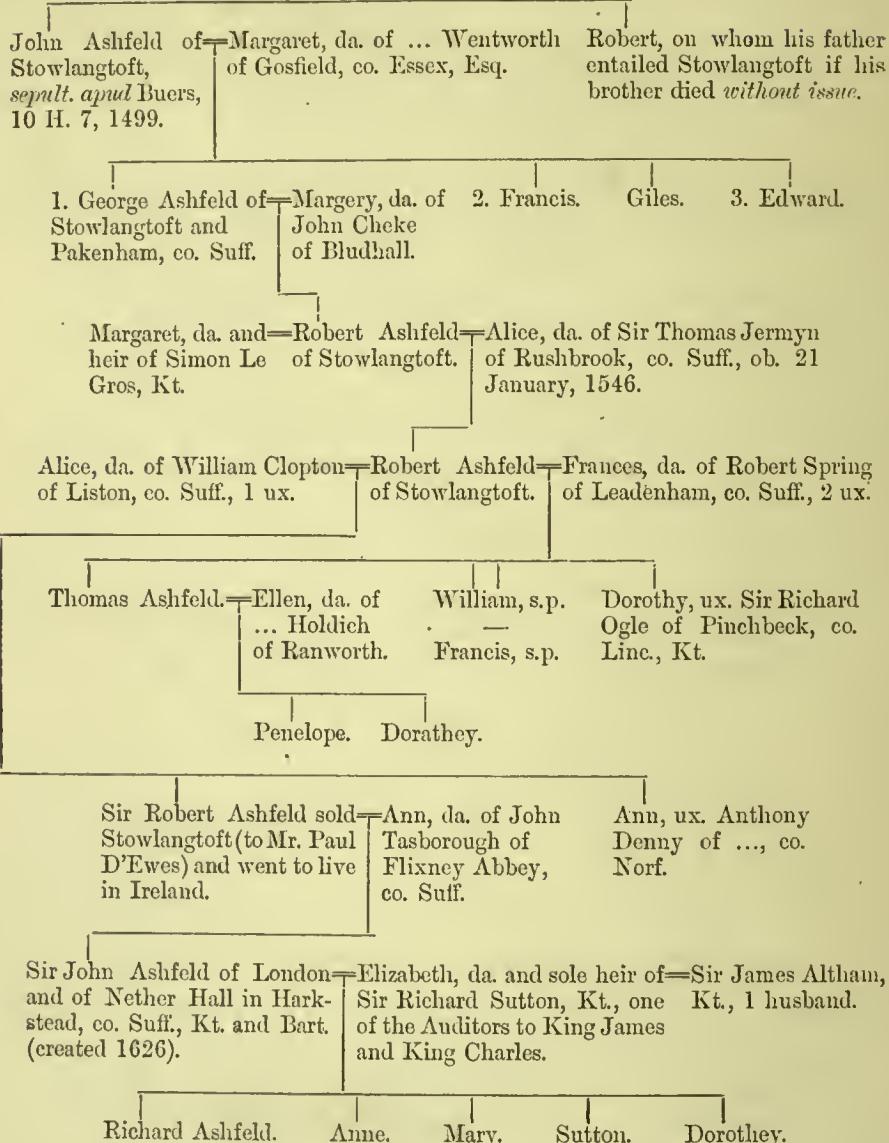
Elinor, ux., da. of ..., bur. in the Chancel by her husband.	Robert Ashfeld of Stowlangtoft, Esq., bur. in the midst of the Chancel, 38 H. 5, 1459.	Scisley, da. and heir of John Tendering of Brockdish, 2 ux.
--	--	---

2. John Ashfeld the younger.	3. William, Parson of Stowlangtoft.	4. Reignald.	Margaret, ux. John Beaupre of Well, co. Norf., son and heir of Thomas.
------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------	--

John Ashfeld of Stowlangtoft.	Florence, da. and coheir of John Butler, by Joane, da. and coheir of John Mapersall.
-------------------------------	--

A

A |

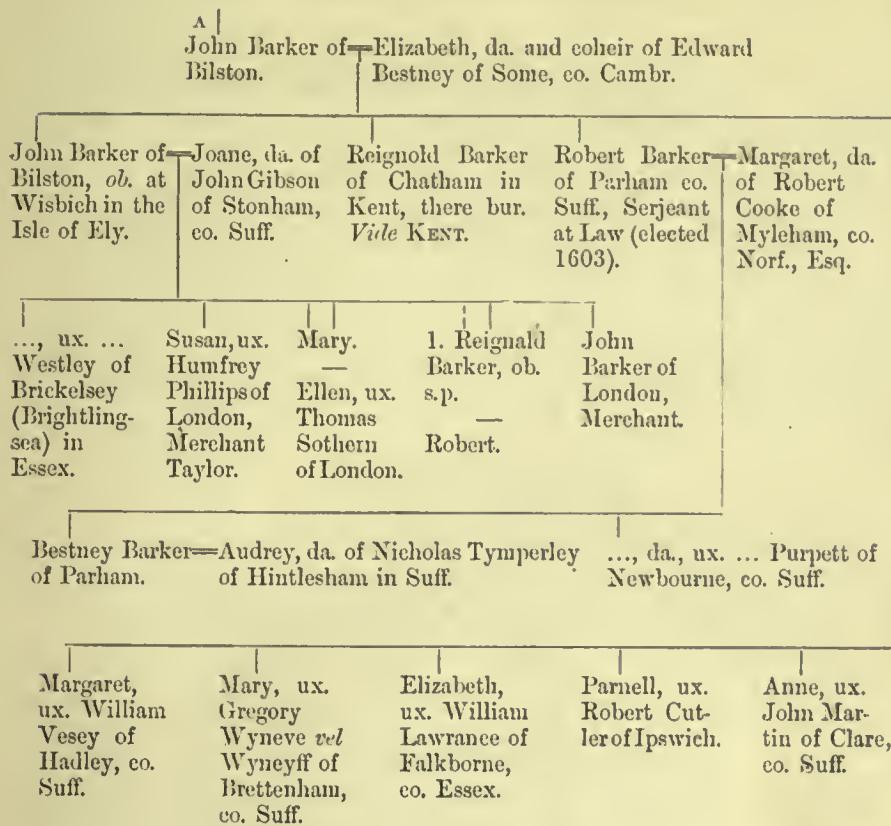


BARKER of Parham.

ARMS: *Barry of ten Or and Sable a bend Gules.*CREST: *Out of a ducal coronet Or an eagle displayed Argent beaked and legged Gules.*

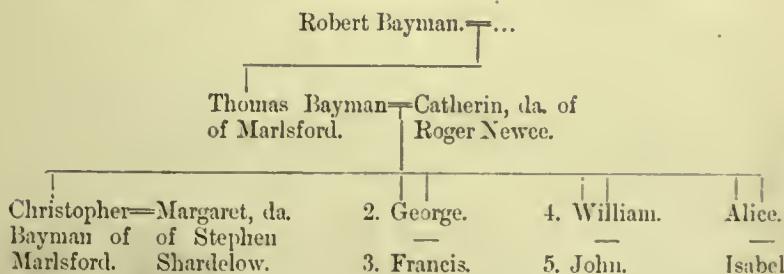
Robert Barker of Bilston, co. Suff. — ...

A



BAYMAN of Marlsford.

ARMS : Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis Sable a lion rampant Or, over all a bend gobony Ermine and of the second,



BEALE of Woodbridge.

William Beale of Woodbridge, co. Suff. = ...

William Beale, — Katharen, da. to ...

Robert Beale.—Amys, da. to ... Morison.

1. Robert Beale, one of the Clerks of the Council. 2. William. 3. John.

BEART of *Ipswich.*

William Beart of Buxall in Suff.=..., da. of ... Browne of Colchester

1. Thomas Beart of Ann, da. of Andrew Salter
Drinkston in Suff. of Buxall in Suff. 2. William
Beart.

Thomas Beart of Mary, da. of Thomas Ipswich in Suff. Fuller of Ipswich.

Margery. Ella. 1. John Beart. 2. Thomas Beart. Elizabeth. — Judeth
— Mary. — Grace.

BLAKEY of Huntingfield.

Walter Blakey of Huntingfield, co. Suff., dyed when hee was 105 years old.

Thomas Blakey, Esq., dyed when hee was 96 years old. da. of ... Thim of Yorkshire.

Robert Blakey of Huntingfield, = Alice, da. of ... Saige of Esq., *dyed in 1587, when hee* Tadiston (Tattingstone),
was 98 years old. co. Suff.

1. Walter Blakey, = Dorathye, da. of Willian living 1600. Talmage of Sproughton, near Ipswich.

2. Lyonell Blakey, Sergeant at Arms to Q. Elizabeth, 1600.

BOLTON of Woodbridge.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable, a falcon close Argent beaked and banded Or*; 2 and 3, *Gules, three wolves' heads erased Or, a trefoil slipped for difference*.

CREST: *A falcon close Argent*, as in the arms, *with a similar difference*.

Thomas Bolton of Woodbridge, co. Suff. — Elizabeth, da. of John Curtis of Woodbridge.

John, 2. Edward, 3. Thomas Bolton of Woodbridge, = ... da. of ... Wiseman son and heir. of Canfield, co. Essex.

BOROW of Wickhambrook.

William Borow of London, Gent. — ...

Elizabeth, da. of ... — Thomas Borow of Wickhambrook in Suff. (ob. 19 June 1597. M.I. theie). — Bridget, 2 da. of Thomas Higham of Higham in Suff., 2 ux.

Charles Borow — Mary, da. of John Debnam of Deuston in Suff. — Elizabeth, ux. John Sadler.

Thomas Borow. Charles Borow. Elizabeth. Susan.

William Borow — Elizabeth, da. of William Woodhall of Walden in Essex. — Thomas. — George. — Susan, ux. John Young of Boxford in Suff.

William Borow. Mary. Elizabeth.

BROOKE of Nacton.

Continues the Pedigree in the Visitation of 1612 thus,

Robert Brooke of Nacton, — Elizabeth, da. of William Waters High Sheriff in 1623. — of Wimbledon in Surrey.

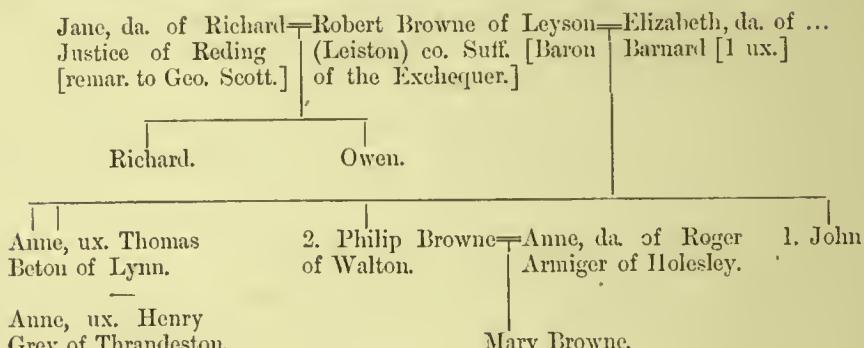
Sir Richard Brooke — Mary, da. of Sir John Pakington of Hampton Lovett, co. Wor. — 2. William. — Frances. — 3. Richard. — Aune.

Robert Brooke. Elizabeth. Dorothy.

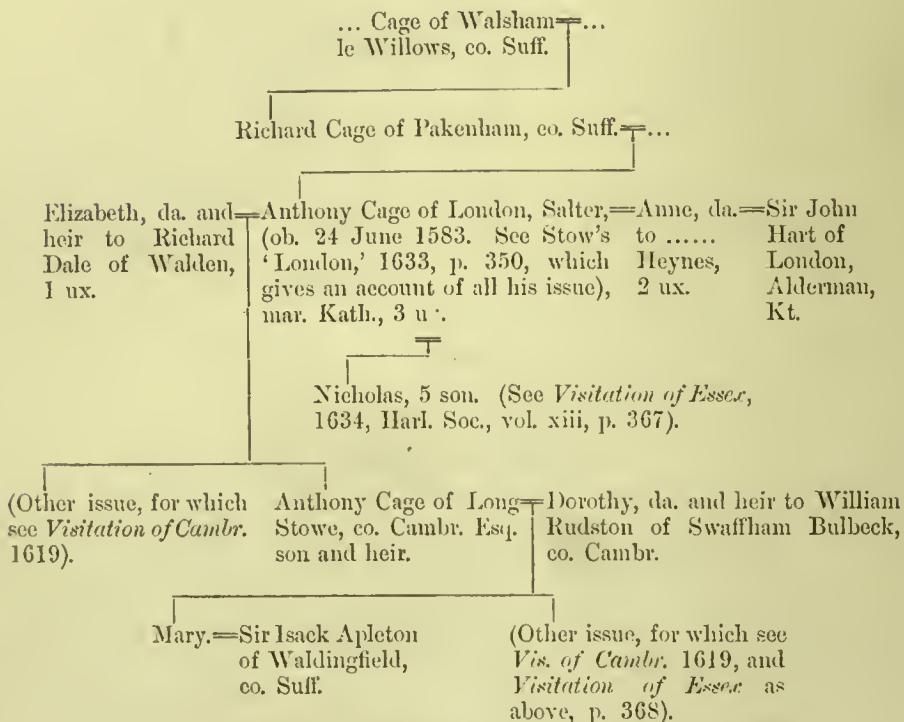
BROWNE *of Leiston.*

ARMS. *Per bend Argent and Sable three maces in bend counterchanged.*

CREST: A demi-stork with wings expanded Azure the neck nerved.



CAGE of Pakenham.



(Taken from the *Visitation of Cambr*, 1619).

CAREW of Bury St. Edmund's.

Sir William Carew of Bury. —...

John Carew. — Celley Delond. — ... Terrell.

George — (Margery) sister
Carew. to Sir Francis
Englefield.Anne, ux.
... Singleton,
aet. 70, 1585.Margery, ux. ... Terrell
and after to ... Gervis
of Boyland, co. Norf.Charles
Terrell.

CHEKE of Debenham.

John Cheke of Bludhall. —...

2. Ralfe Cheke of Margery, da. to Robert
Debenham, co. Suff. — De la Downe of Essex.John Cheke,
son and heir.Elizabeth, da. to John Cheke, — Beatrix, da. to (Henry) Poyntz
Robert Townehill. — son and heir. — of North Okendon in Essex.Jerman
Cheke.Frances, ux. John
Elliott of Essex.Florence, ux. William
Gilliott of Essex.Robert Cheke, — Mary, da. to Richard Crayford
son and heir. — of Hornchurch in Essex.

2. John.

Annie, ux. John
Page of Ufford.2. Ralfe.
3. John.Richard — ...
Cheke.Mary.
Ene.

Frances.

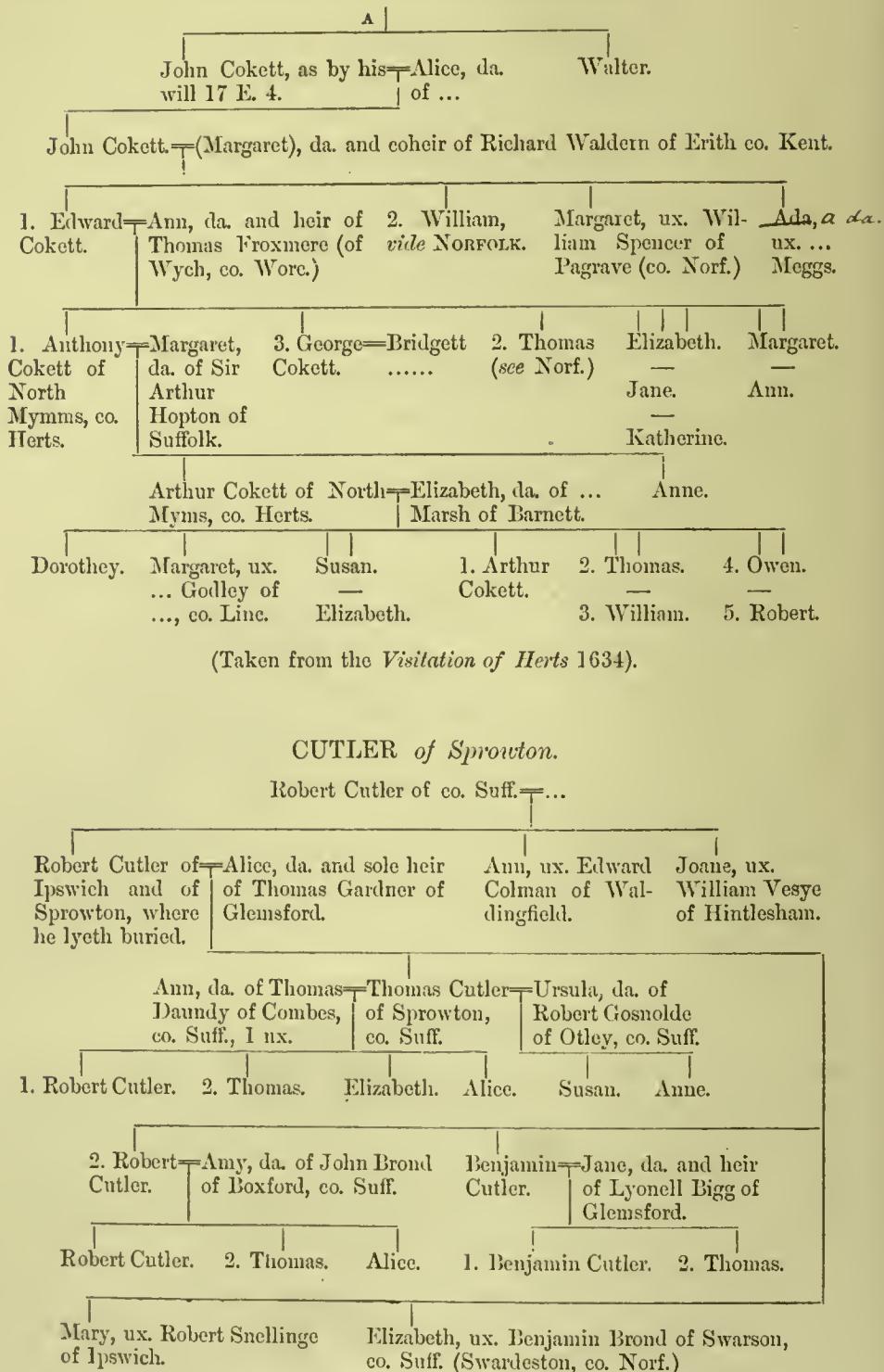
COKETT of Ampton.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent on a fess between three estoiles Sable a demi-lion rampant between two fleurs-de-lis of the field* (Cokett); 2 and 3, *Sable a griffin segreant between three cross crosslets fitchée Argent within a bordure Or* (Froxmere).

CREST: *A man's head couped below the shoulders and side faced "swartsish," habited Vert, the collar Or, on the head a cap bendy wavy of the last and Azure turned up Argent and Sable.*

John Cokett of Ampton in Suffolk — Margaret.
as by his will 13 H. 6, 1434.

ADDITIONAL SUFFOLK PEDIGREES.



DERHAUGH of Badingham.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable three martlets in bend between two bendlets* (Derhaugh); 2 and 3, *Sable a chevron between three fleurs de lis Argent on a chief Or as many spearheads Azure* (Wright).

CREST: *A tiger passant Or tufted and maned Sable.*

Thomas Derhaugh of ...
Badingham, co. Suff.

William Derhaugh of Colston Hall, co. Suff. Margaret, youngest da. and co-heir of Edmund Wright of Sutton Hall, co. Suff., and of Little Buckenham, co. Norf.

Julian, ux. John Chapman alias Barker of Sibton, co. Suff.

Thomas Derhaugh of Colston Hall, being in Badingham, co. Suff., ob. at Kirby in Norf., 25 April, 1619, and there bur.

Mary, da. of Owen Sheppard of Kirby in Norf.

Elizabeth, da. and sole heir, 5 years old, 1609 (ob. 24 Oct., 1678, M.I. Rougham Ch., co. Suff.)

(Sir Jeffery Burwell, Kt., ob. 6 July, 1684, M.I. Rougham).

(Mary, only child, = Robert Walpole of Houghton, M.I. Rougham, co. Norf., Esq.)

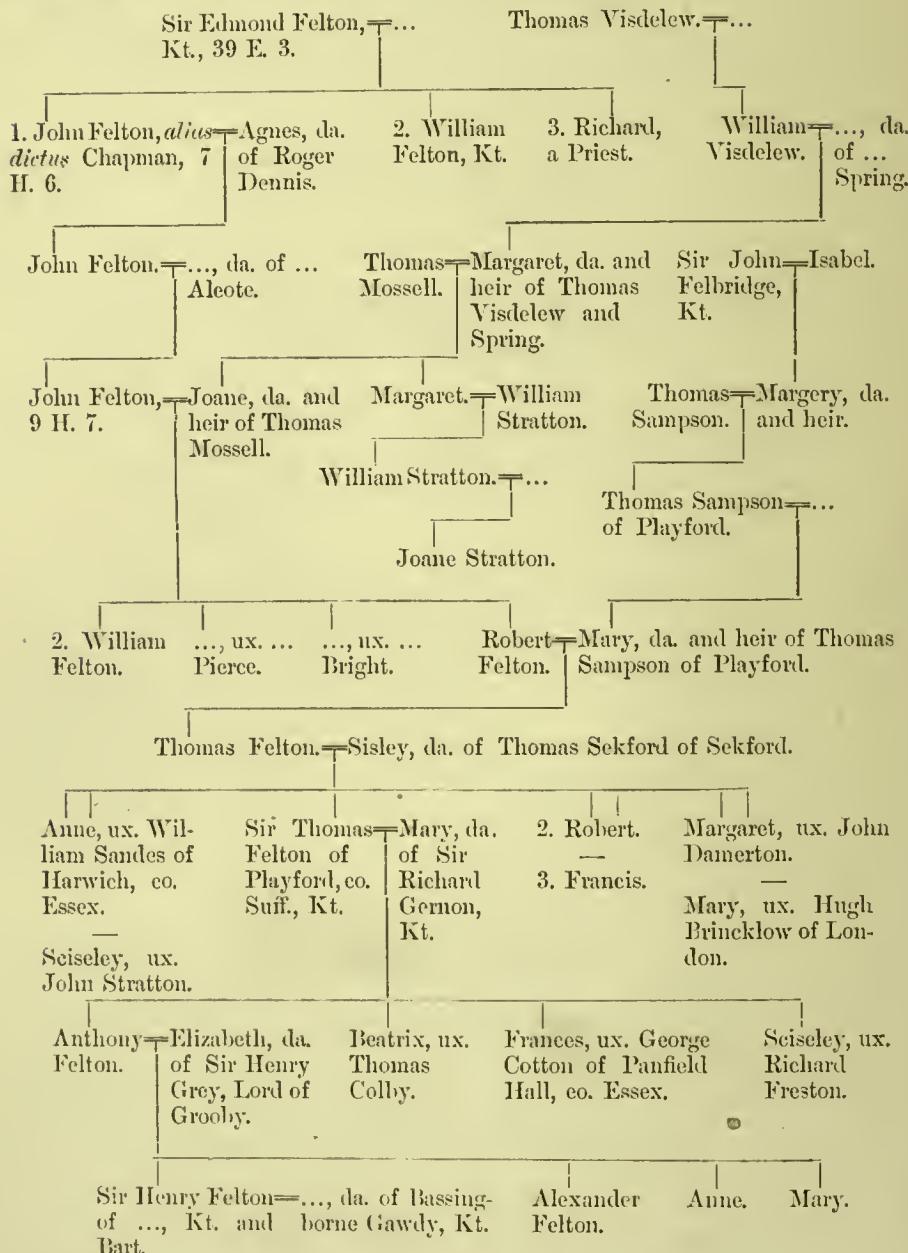
EVERARD of Hawkedon.

Richard Everard of Hawkedon, co. Suff. Joane, da. of ... Maltwood of Debenham, co. Suff.

Ambrose Everard of Hawkedon. Martha, da. of John Denston.

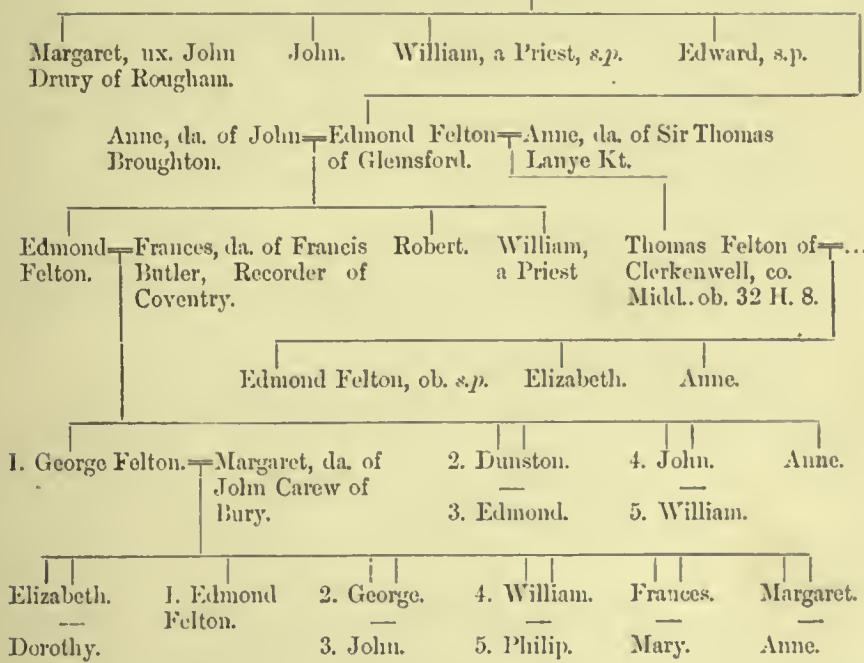
Richard Everard of Hawkedon. Catherin, da. of John Lany of Ipswich, co. Suff.

FELTON of Playford.

ARMS: *Or, on a bend Azure cotised Gules three plates.*

FELTON, *alias* CHAPMAN, of *Glemsford*.

William Felton, *alias dictus Chapman*,—Alice, da. and heir of Sudbury in Suff. of Rafe Banck.



FISKE of Stadhow in Laxfield.

ARMS : *Chequy Argent and Gules, on a pale Sable three mullets pierced Or.*

CREST: A triangle Argent on the apex an estoile Or.

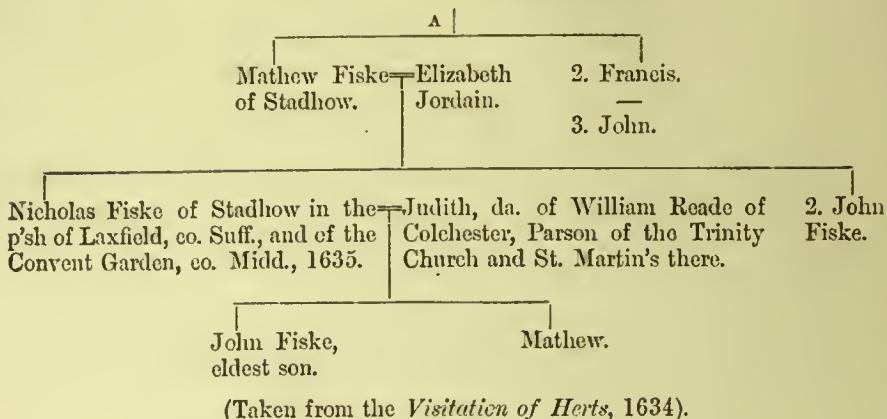
p Sir William Ségar, *Garler*, l'res pat

William Fiske who lived—
temp. H. 6, E. 4, R. 3, H. 7.

Thomas Fiske of Stadlow, —

1. William Fiske— Margaret Ball.
of Stadhow. 2. Thomas
—
A 3. Henry.

ADDITIONAL SUFFOLK PEDIGREES.



FRAMLINGHAM of Debenham.

John Framlingham, = Mary, sister and heir of Nicholas Esq., ob. 13 H. 6. Waller, son of Nicholas, Lord of the Manor of Howes, I E. 4.

Sir John Framlingham of Crowes Hall (Debenham) in Suff.

James Framlingham = ...
of Crowes Hall.

Francis Framlingham of Crowes Hall, ob. at Bollen, 37 H. 8.

(Dorothy) da. of Sir Charles Framlingham = (Elizabeth) da. of (Sir Clement Higham, 1 ux. of Crowes Hall, ob. 1596. Thomas) Barnardiston, (widow of ... Everard).

Charles Framlingham, died in the lifetime of his father, s.p.

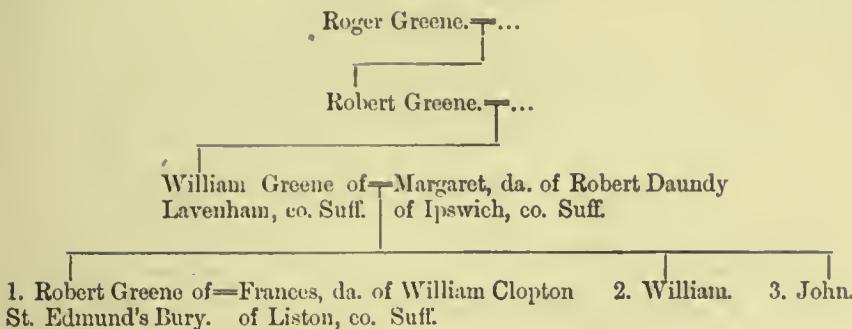
Anne, da. = Bassingbourn Gawdy and heir of ..., co. Norf.

1. Framlingham = Lettice, da. and heir of Sir Robert Knowles, Kt. of the Bath.

2. Charles = Judeth, da. of Sir William Walgrave.

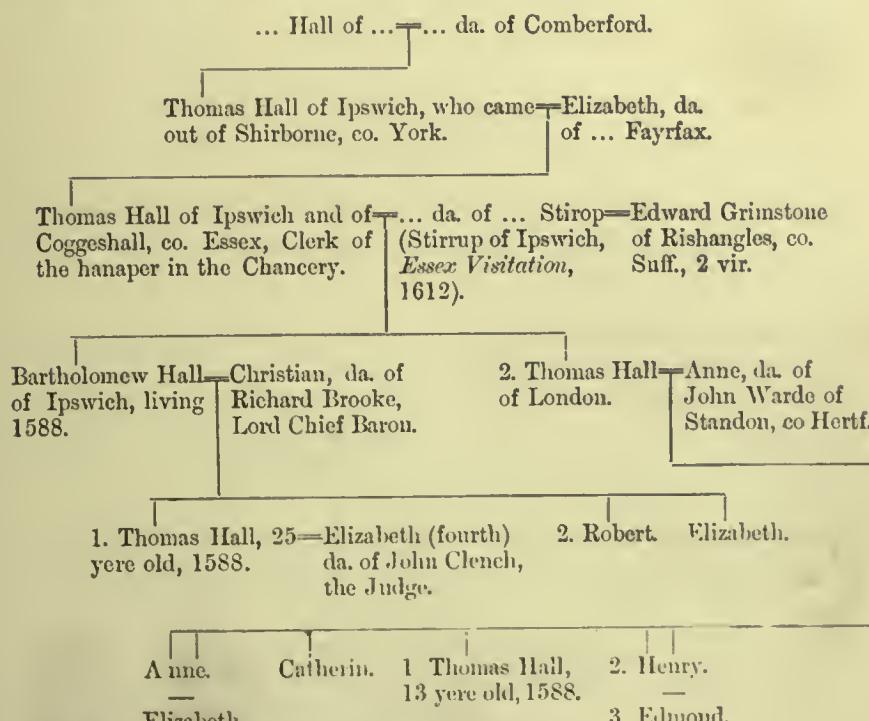
William.	Bassingbourn.	Lettice.	Charles.	Judeth.
Framlingham.	Thomas.			

GREENE of Lavenham.



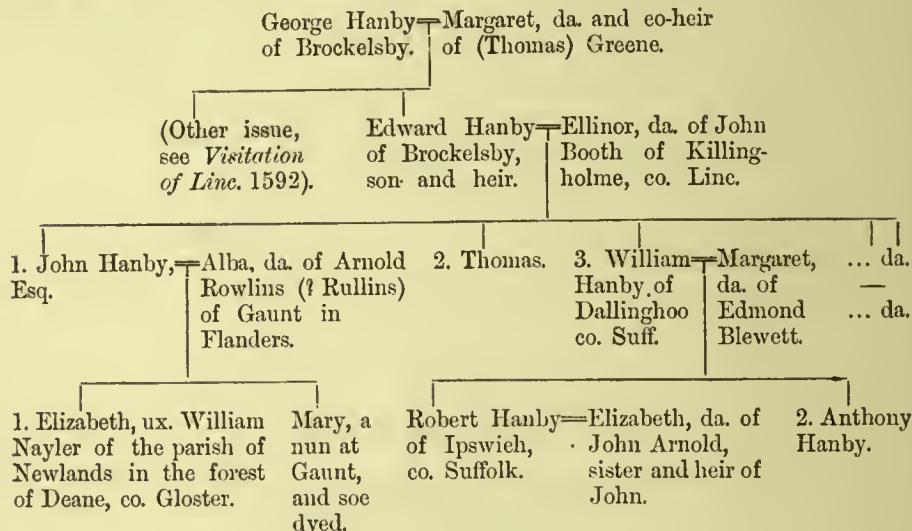
HALL of Ipswich.

ARMS: Ermine five barrulets Gules over all three inescutcheons Or.



HANBY of *Ipswich*.

Commences with the descent of Hanby of Brocklesby, co. Linc. as in the *Visitation of Linc.* 1562-4, p. 58, and continues the descent of George, son of Robert, thus:—

HOVELL of *Ashfield*.

(Harl. MS. 1103, 94 B).

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable a crescent Or* (Hovell); 2, *Or, a chief indented Sable* (Harsick); 3, *Argent a wolf salient Sable* (Foord).

CREST: *A sea lion sejant Ermine*.

The true and auncient Descent of the Worshipfull Familie of the Hovells, deduced from the bodye of Richard Hovell whoe lived in the tyme of Hen. the 4th, and was Esquire to the bodye of Hen. 5th, and dyed in the 3d yeare of the reigne of K. Hen. 6th; Hee was owner of divers lands lyeinge in Riekingall Magna in the Countie of Suffolk, and in Ashefeilde, in Stowlantoft, in Badwell Ashe, and in Walsham in the Willowes, as evidently is to be proved by certain Evidences remayneninge in the hands of the heires of the Elder house from which said Richard is discended lyneallye, Richard Hovell of Flytcham in the Countie of Norfolk Esquire now liveinge, Ano. 1613.

Richard Hovell of Rickingale,=...
co. Suff., Esq. died a^o 3 H. 6.

A

William Hovell of Rickingall Magna, co. Suff., — Beatrix, da. of Sir John Thorp of Thorp *juxta* Ashwell, co. Norf., Kt. — *Azure, three crescents, Argent*, ob. 11 May, 1466.
 Esq., son and heir, lived a^o 23 E. 4. ob. 19 Sept., 1492. In Rickingall Church: *Hic jacet Will'mus Hovell, armiger, fil. et huius Ric'i Hovell, qui Will'mus ob. 19. die Septemb. Ao. 1492, et ux. ej's Beatrix, fil. Joh's Thorpe, militis, que obiit 11^o die Maii Ao. 1466. quoru' d'iab's pp'icietur Deus. Amen.*

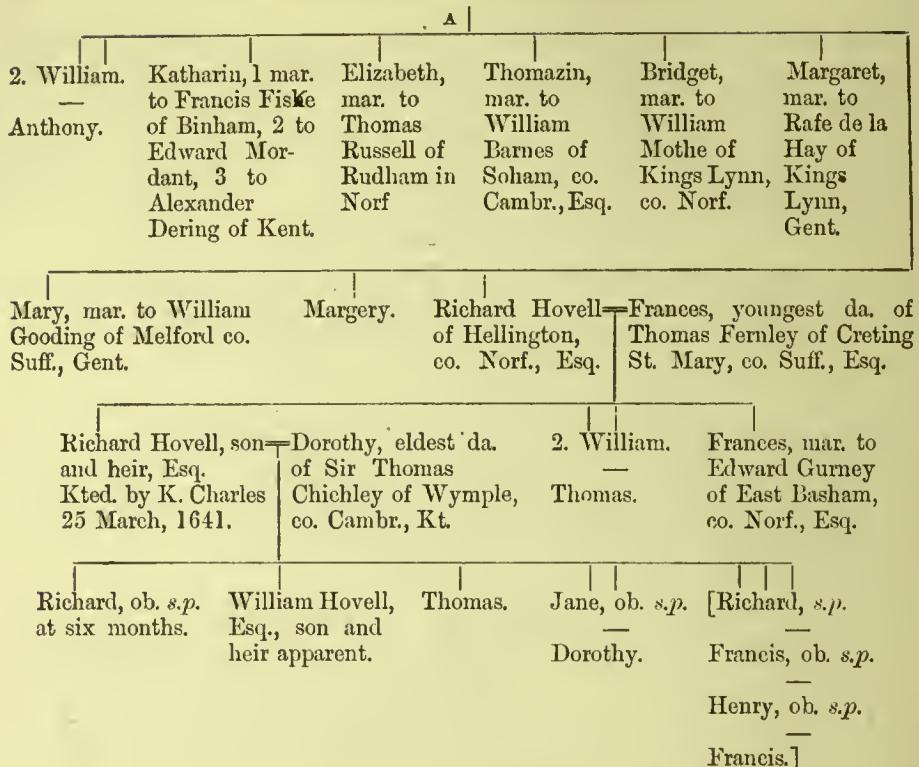
William Hovell of Ashfield, — Frances, da. of Arthur Hopton of Westwood, co. Suff., Kt., and widow of Sir Thomas Nevile, Kt.
 co. Suff., son and heir, lived 17 H. 7.

William Hovell of Ashfield, lived 20 H. 8, 1530, — Elizabeth, eldest da. and co-heir of Rowland Harsick of Lopham, Esq.
 ob. 7 July 1534. In Lopham Chancell: *Orate p. d'iab's Will'mi Hovell de Ashfeild, Arm. et Elizabeth ux. eis quicquidem Willm's ob. 7 die Julii, Ao. d'ni 1534, quoru' d'iab's p'picetur Deus. Amen.*

William Hovell of Ashfield, — Anne, 2 da. of Thomas Gawdy of Harleston, by Anne Bassing-borne, his 2 wife.
 son and heir.

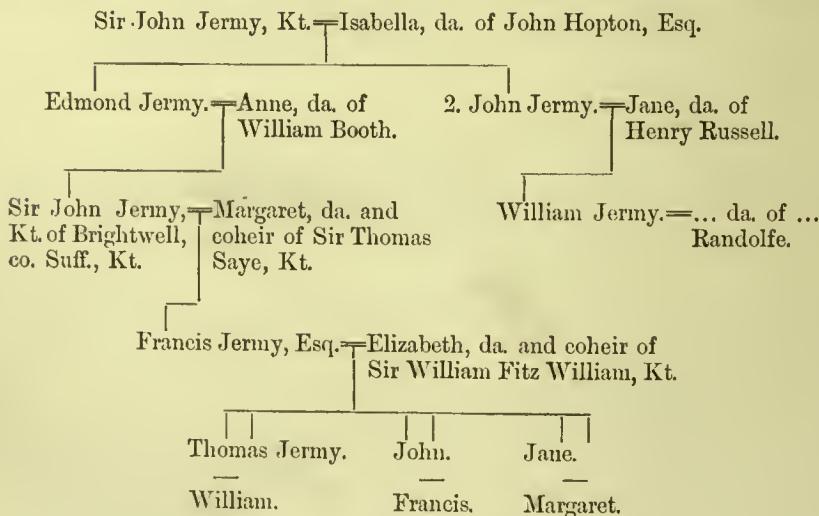
1. Robert Hovell of Ashfield.	Mirabel, da. of Edmund Knapp of Needham, co. Suff., Gent.	3. John Hovell of Badwell Ashe.	Christian, da. of Robert Cooke of Badwell Ashe.
Robert Hovell of Ashfield mar. Eliz. da. of George Hunt.	John, 2. — Thomas, 3. — William, s.p. — Samuel, s.p.	Elizabeth. — Lidia.	Willam Hovell of Badwell, mar. ... da. of ... Trevers.
			John Hovell, 2 son, mar. ... da. of Lytefoote of London.
			Christian, wife to ... Hobart of Waldingfield Parva, co. Suff.

2. William Hovell of (?) Hally, co. Suff.	Anne, da. of Richard Turner of Norton, co. Suff., <i>Ermine a croix Sable voided thereon 4 mill rinds Or.</i>	4. Hugh Hovell, dwelt at Nayland, died s.p.	Jane, mar. to Robert Cooke of Badwell Ash, Gent. <i>Gules, an inescucheon Argent between four cross crosslets Or.</i>
	Richard Hovell, 1 of Stratford in Suff., and lastlie of Flickham in Norf., Esq., 1578.	Margery da. and coheir of John Foord of Horsley and of Frating, co. Essex. <i>Argent a wolf salient Sable.</i>	



JERMY of Brightwell.

(Harr. MS. 891, 6 B.)

(Included in the *Visitation of Norfolk*, 1563, vol. i, p. 107, and continues thus :)

JERMYN *of Rushbrook.*

ARMS: Quarterly of nine, 1, *Sable a crescent between two mullets in pale Argent* (Jermyn); 2, *Sable a fess between three roses Or* (Rushbrook); 3, *Quarterly Or and Gules on a bordure engrailed Sable eight escallops Argent* (Heveningham); 4, *Paly of six Or and Azure* (Jarvill); 5, *Argent, on a bend Azure three eagles displayed Or* (Gissinge); 6, *Argent semée of fleurs de lis Gules* (Redesham); 7, *Ermine, three chevrons Sable* (Reppes); 8, *Azure, a hound passant Argent* (Burgon); 9, *Gules three bird bolts in fess Argent* (Bozum).

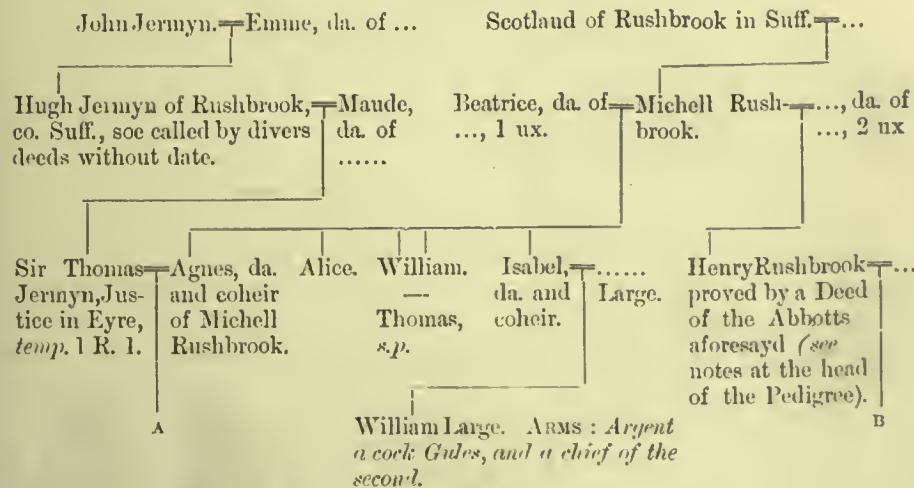
All this descent, from Scotland of Rushbrooke to Hugh the sonne of John of Rushbrook and to Hugh Jermyn, is proved by an Inquisition taken by the oath of xii men, the transcript whereroof was extant in the Register of the Abbot of Bury now in the hands of Robert Drewry, Esqr.

For Rushbrook, the 2 match is proved by the Inquisition taken out of the Register of Bury aforesayd, by w'ch Inquisition the sisters of Thomas of Rushbrooke was found sole heires.

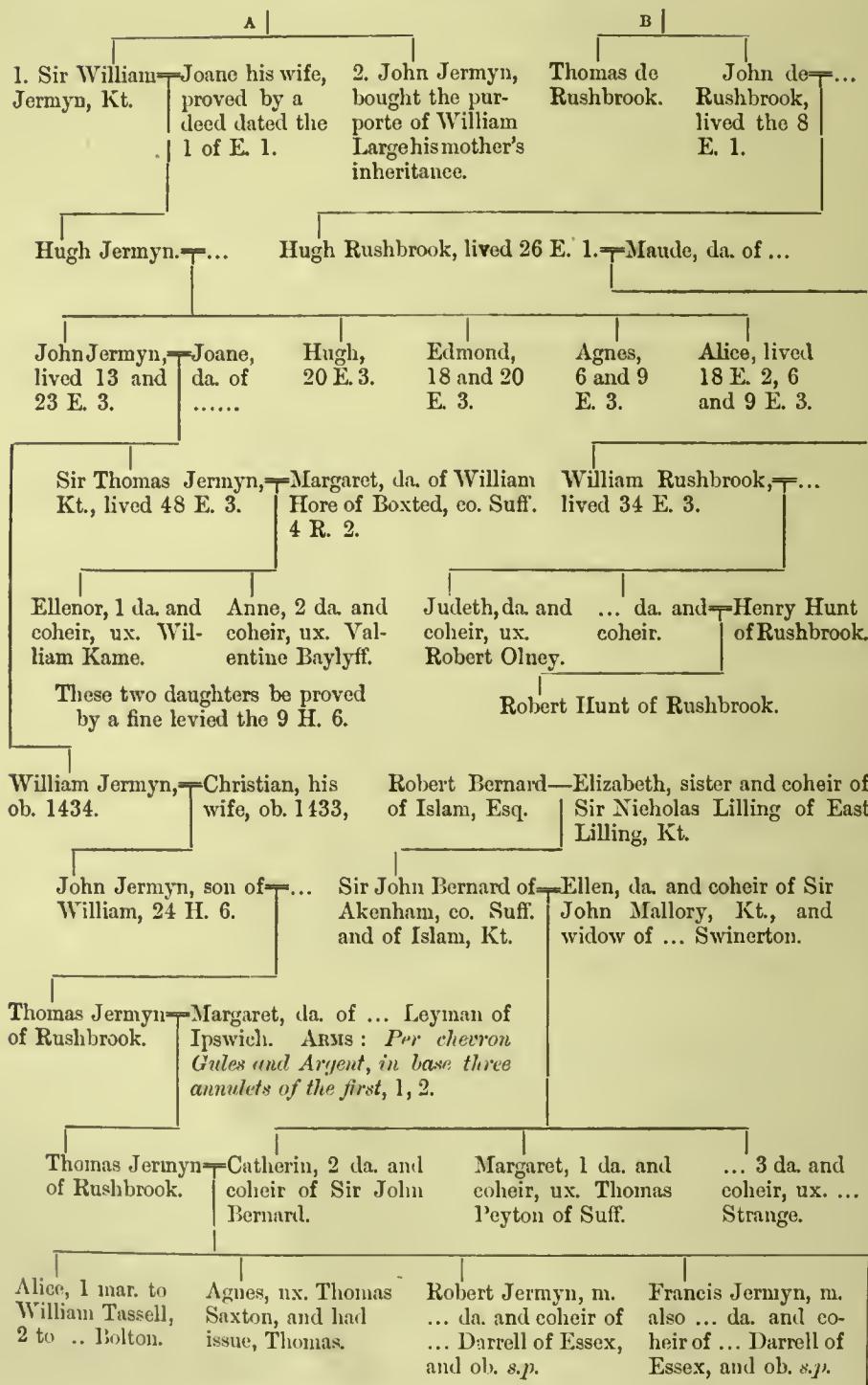
Hic jacet Will'm Germyn, nup. de Barking in com. Essex armig. qui obiit die Veneri proxim. ante festum s'cti Jacobi Apostoli An^o D^o 1434 et Christiana uxor eius, quæ obiit die mercurii proximo ante festum annuncianis beatae Mariae Virginis An^o 1433 quor. animabus propiciet. Deus, Amen, 12 H. 6.

In Monk Bradfield Church in Suff. this coate thus impaled:—Jernyn impaling Argent, a chevron between three hearts Gules.

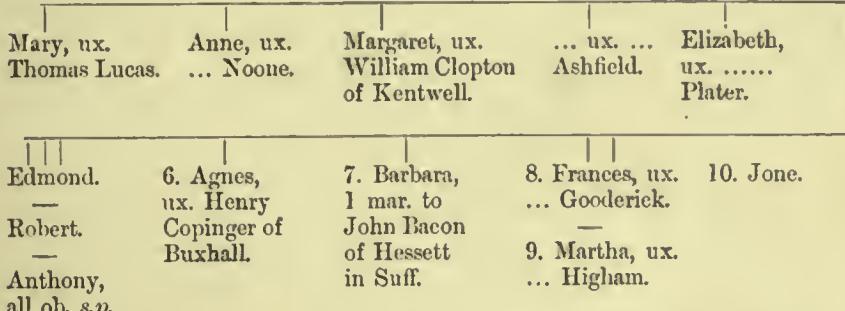
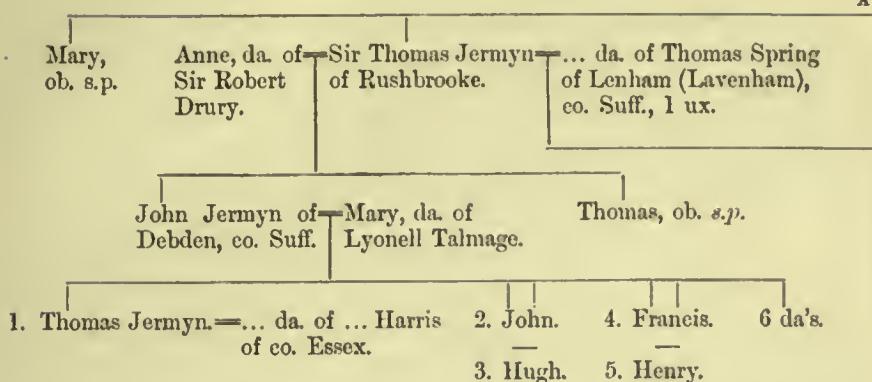
The mariage of Will'me Borgonn and of Margerett his wife, daughter and coheir of William Bozum is proved by the King's writ of livery and clower of the manor of Roxston in com. Bedford the xth day of February An^o E. 4.



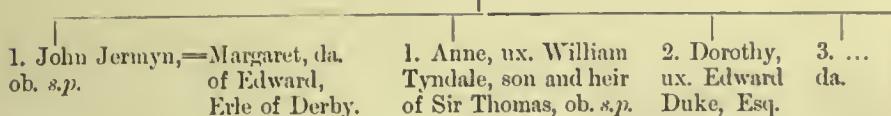
ADDITIONAL SUSSEX PEDIGREES.



A



Sir George—Dorothy, da.—1. Sir Ambrose Blage, Kt. of William Badbye, 2 ux. Jermyn of Rushbrook, Kt., son and heir. Anne, da. and coheir of George Heveningham by Catherin, 2 da. and coheir of John Burgon, grandson of Richard Burgon of Roxston, co. Beds, who was son of William Burgon and Margaret da. and heir of William Bozum, 1 ux.



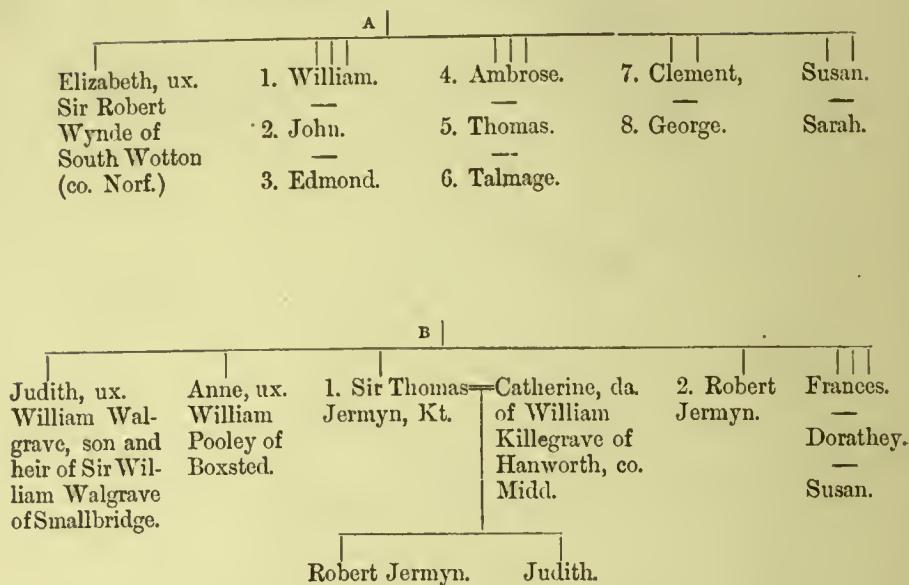
Susan, 1 mar. to Lyonell Talmage, son and heir of Sir Lyonell, 2 to William Spring. Margaret, ux. ... Dighton of co. Line., and hath issue, Thomas. Hester, ux. Henry Blage, Esq. 3. Ambrose—Elizabeth, Jermyn. da. of John Paston.

4. Edmond—Dorothy, da. of Sir William Spring of Pakenham in Suff., Kt. George, ob. s.p. 2. Sir Robert Jermyn, Brother and heir. Judith, da. of Sir George Blage, Kt sister of Sir Henry.

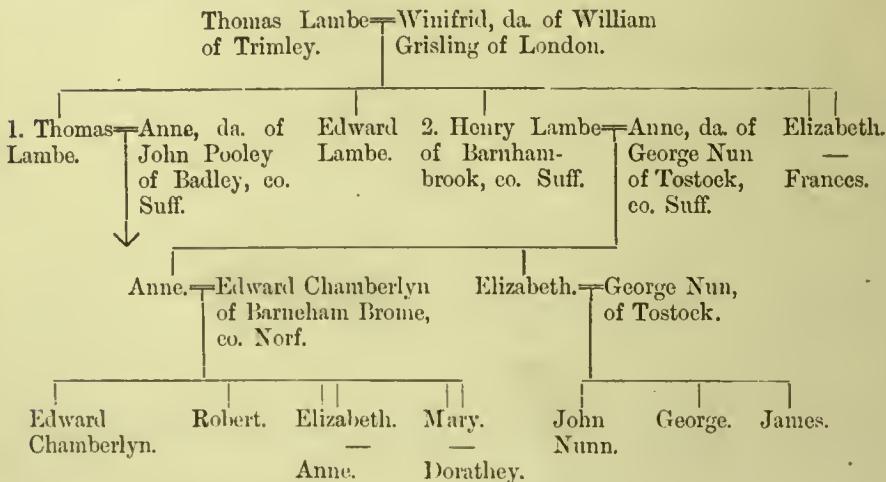
A

B

ADDITIONAL SUFFOLK PFDIGREES.



LAMBE of Barnhambrook.

ARMS and CREST (as in the *Visitation of 1561*).

LANCKASTER of *Lidgate and Bury St. Edmund's.*

Sir James Lanckaster, *alias* Sir Robert—... da. of the Lord Powes,
Law, Kt. of com. Richmond. Baron Powes.

Sir James Lanckaster, Kt.

Richard Lanckaster of com. Richmond,—...
his name was Roger.

Thomas Lanckaster of Norf., the.....
first that came into that contrye.

George Lanckaster, ob. s.p.

Thomas Lanckaster of Lidgate,—...
co. Suff., brother and heir.

Mathew, ob. s.p. 3. Geffrey.

2. Thomas Lanckaster—Susan, da. of James
of Grayes Inn. Ryvett of Ratlesden.

Henry, ob. s.p.

Anne, ux. John Hawse
of Gleinsford.

1. Hugh Lanckaster—Ann, da. of Henry Turner
of Bluntshall, co. Suff.

Mary, ux. John
Coo of Groton,
co. Suff.

Antonine, ux.
David Smyth
of Gamlingay,
co. Cambr.

1. Thomas Lanckaster—Frances, da. of
of Lidgate, m. to his ... Chenery of
2 wife ..., da. of ... Kenethall
Taylor of Lidgate. I wife.

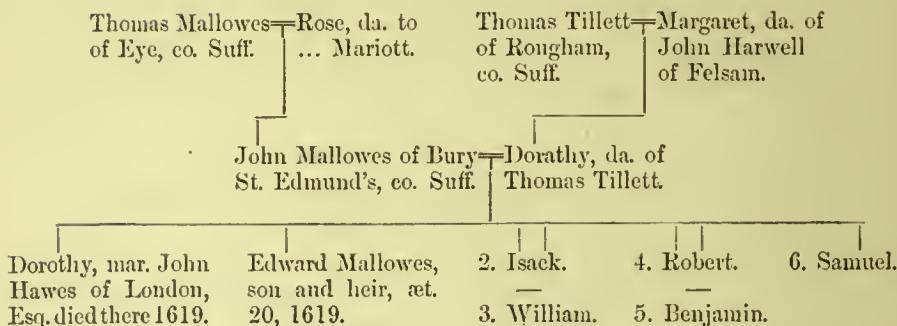
2. John—... da. of ... 4. George. Richard, Thomas. Margaret, ux.
Lanckaster. Strachey of — mar. ... John Plesants,
Saffron Walden, 5. Clement. da. of ... Gent.
co. Essex. Eston.

Anne. Martha, 1 mar. to
— Christopher Becon
Joane. of Wiverston, 2 to
— Thomas Ward of
Dorothy. Abingdon, co. Berks.

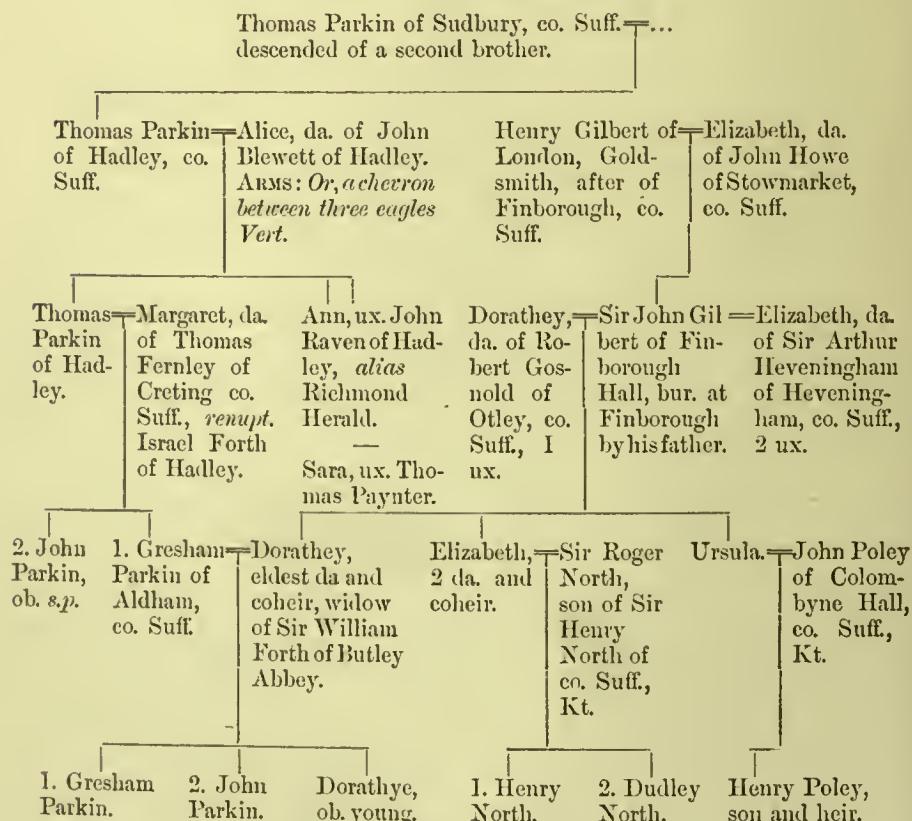
3. Mathew Lankester—Elizabeth, da. of John
of Bury St. Edmond's Norton of Bury St.
Edmond's.

Mathew Lankester. Anne.

MALLOWES of Bury St. Edmund's.



PARKIN of Aldham.



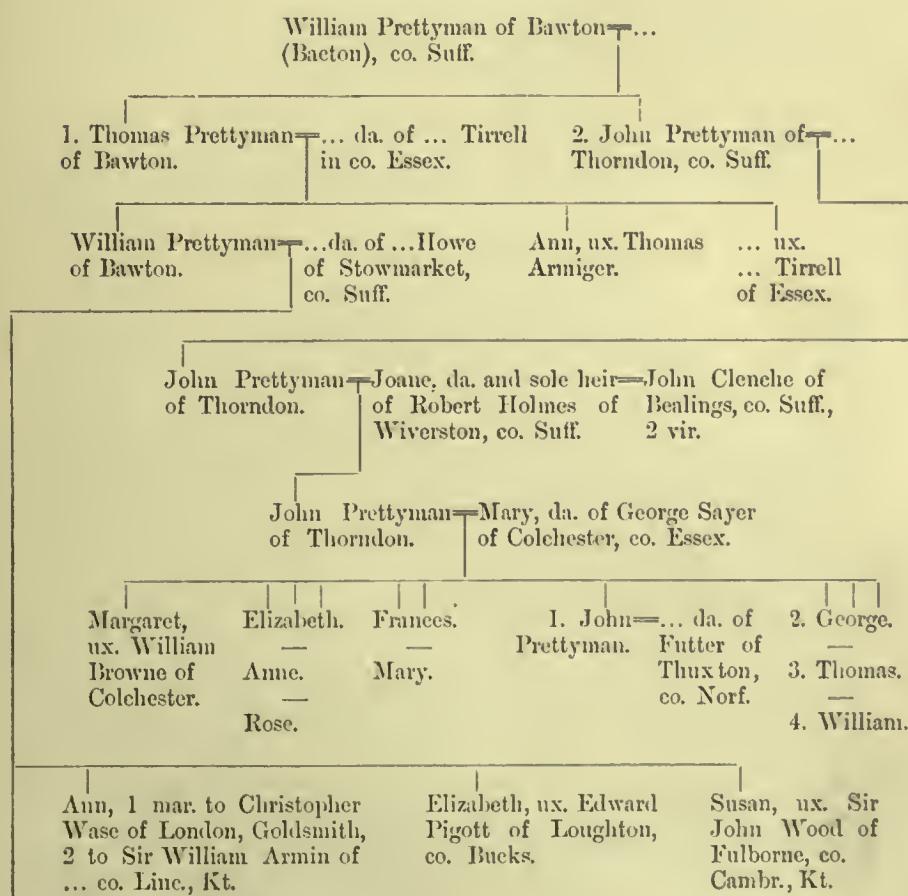
PRETTYMAN of Bacton and Thorndon.

ARMS: *Gules a lion passant between three mullets Or.*

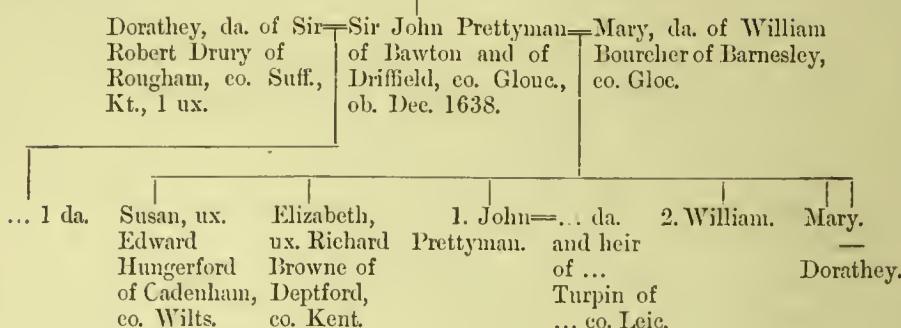
This Coate thus past to Sir John Prettyman ^{by} Sir William Segar Garter and William Camden *Clarenceux*.

This Coate was thus set out at the Funeral of Christopher Wase of London for his wife Anne, dau. of William Prettyman of Bawton in Suff. by *Clarenceux* Camden as apereth in the booke of his certificates of Funerals remaining in the office.

CREST: *Two lions' gambs erased Or holding a mullet of the first.*



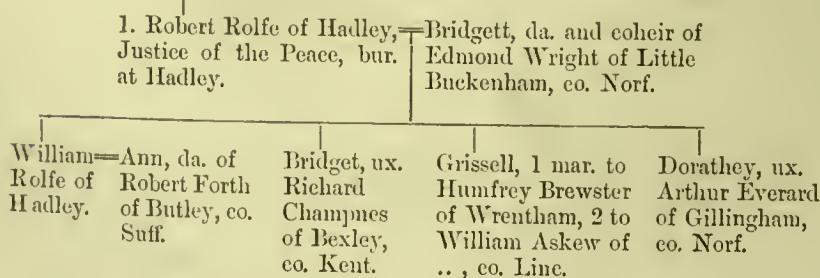
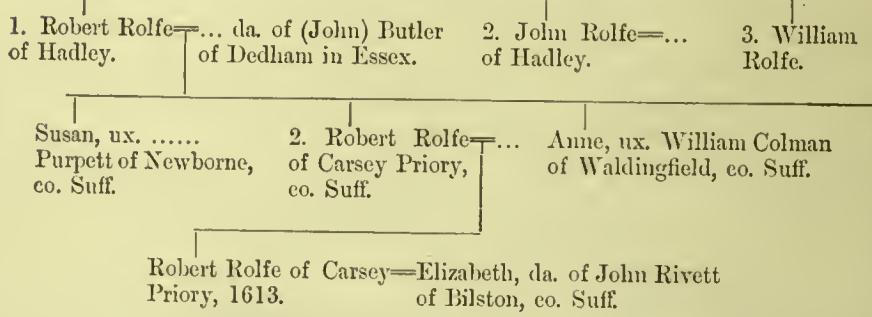
A



ROLFE of Hadleigh.

ARMS. Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gyronny of eight Ermine and Azure on a chief Gules three annulets Or* (ROLFE); 2 and 3, *Sable a chevron engrailed between three fleurs de lis Or on a chief of the second as many spear heads Azure* (WRIGHT).

Robert Rolfe of Hadley, co. Suff., clothier.



RYCE of Preston.

Robert Ryce, came to Preston—... da. and heir of
in Suffolk, *temp. H. 7.* Strangman of Essex.

Robert Ryce of Preston.—Alice, da. of Henry Monings of Nedding
(? Nedging) in Suffolk.

Robert Ryce—Margery, da. of Edmond of Preston. Walgrave of Sudbury, Esq.

Robert Ryce of Preston.—Florence, da. of Edmond Kemp of London.

Robert Ryec—Mary, eldest da. of of Preston. Thomas Appleton.

RYVETT of Rattlesden.

Thomas Rivett of Stowmarket, co. Suff.—.

Thomas Rivett of Stow- market.	Joane, da. and sole heir of Thomas Raven of Needham, co. Suff.	2. John Rivett of Molenden Park, co. Suff.	Christian, dau. of ... Bedell of Essex.	3. John Rivett of Rishangles, co. Suff.	Margery, da. and coheir of ... Beck of Norf.
---	--	--	--	---	---

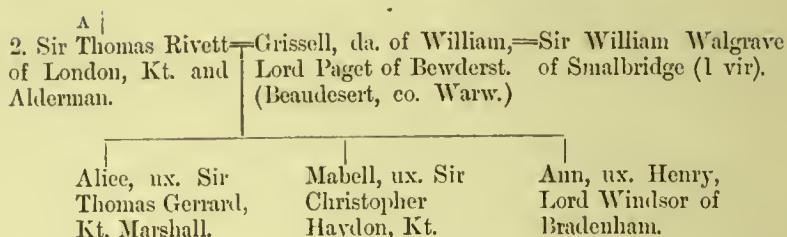
1. James Rivett of Brisset, co. Suff. (Councellor in the Lawe and J.P., ob. 30 Jan. 1587, M.I. Rattlesden.)	Dorathe, da. of Sir John Soamo of Wantisden, co. Suff. (ob. 23 Aug. 1617, M.I. Rattlesden).	(Continued as in RIVETT of Bran- deston, p. 162, but makes Nicho- las' son Robert instead of John).
--	--	--

(Continued as in RIVETT of Rishangles, p. 162, but adds the marriage of Elizabeth, da. of John to Robert Rolfe of Kersey, of William to Elizabeth, da. and heir of Gabriel Wareop of Hadley, and of Jane to Robert Rivett of London, merchant).

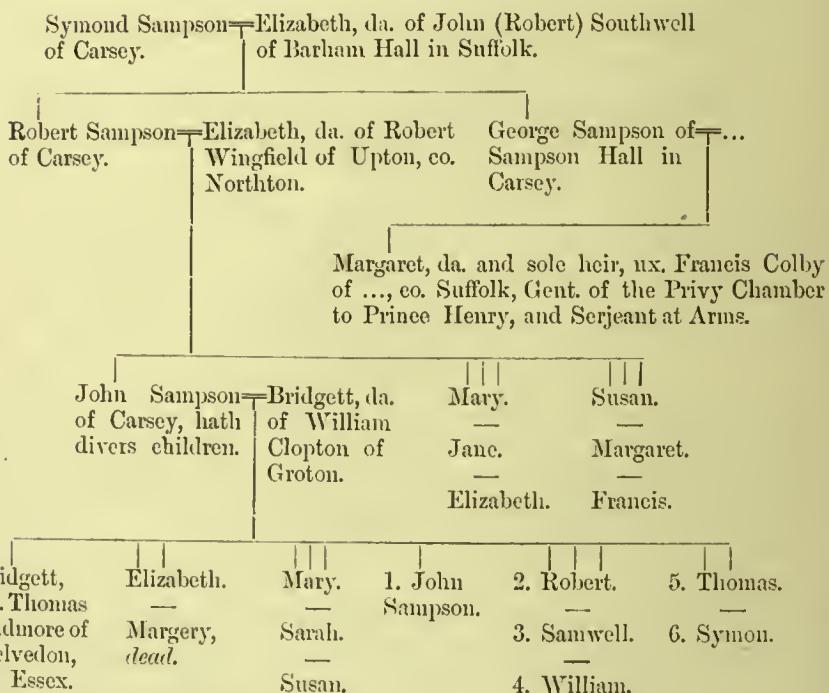
Thomas Rivett of Rattlesden, = Catherine, da. of William
co. Suff, bur. at St. George's Cotton of Panfield Hall,
in Southwark. co. Essex

Susan, ux. Thomas
Lancaster of Gray's
Inn.

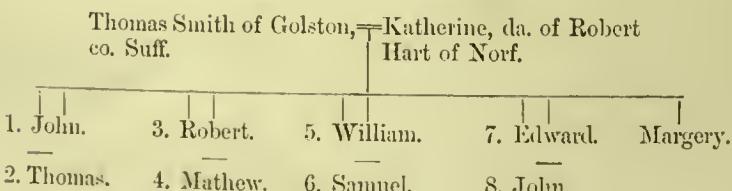
(Continued as in RIVETT of
Rattlesden, p. 162).



SAMPSON of Kersey.



SMITH of Gorleston.



TAYLOR of *Gaselye and Lidgate*.

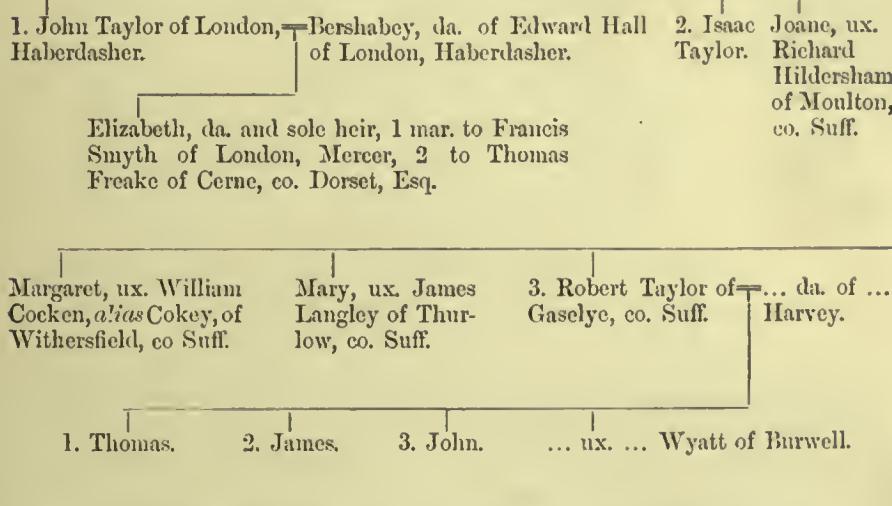
ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable*, a *lion passant gardant Argent*; 2, *Or a lion rampant gardant Gules*; 3, *Argent a chevron Gules between three eagles displayed Sable*.

CREST: *A leopard passant proper*.

Thomas Taylor of Lidgate, co. Suff., = Agnes,
descended out of Yorkshire, 1505.

Thomas = Alice, da. of
Taylor. ... Ceelye.

2. John = Elizabeth, da. of ... Helder,
Taylor. *alias Holder*, of *Gaselye*.



Margery, ux. James Lankester. 1. George Taylor. 2. William Taylor. Amye, ux. John Webb of Cowling, co. Suff. Anne, ux. ... Lankaster.

Alice, ux. John Everard.

THROCKMORTON of *South Elmham*.(See *Visitation of Warwick* 1619, *Harl. Soc.* p. 87).

Sir John Throckmorton, Under-Treasurer of England. — Ellinor, da. and co-heir of Guy Spineo of Coughton, co. Warw.

Elizabeth, ux. John Russell.	Margery, ux. John Rouse.	Jane, 1 mar. to ... Gifford, 2 to Sir Joseph Marney.	Agnes, ux. Thomas Winslow.	Maud, ux. Thomas Greene of Green's Norton.
------------------------------	--------------------------	--	----------------------------	--

Thomas Throckmorton (of Throckmorton in the parish of Fladbury, co. Wore). — Margaret, da. and co-heir of Robert Olney of Weston, co. Northton.

1. Sir Robert Throckmorton, of Coughton, <i>vide Warwick Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. p. 87.</i>	3. ... son, bur. in the Rowles.	John, <i>vide Hunts.</i>	Margery, ux. Richard Middlemore.	Elinor, ux. Thomas Middlemore.
		—	William, a Doctor.	

Elinor, ux. ... Frowick of Barnett.	Margaret, ux. William Tracey.	Edith, ux. ... Payton, of co. Warw.	Catherin, ux. Richard Clarke <i>alias</i> Windsor Herald.
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---

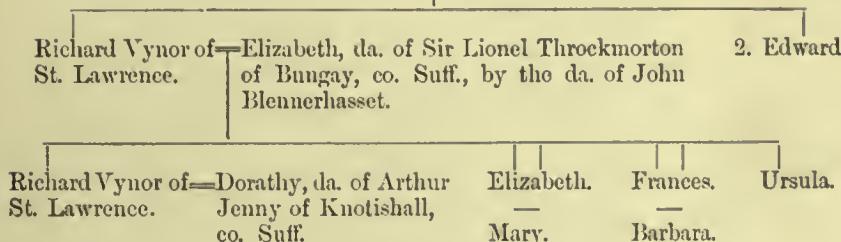
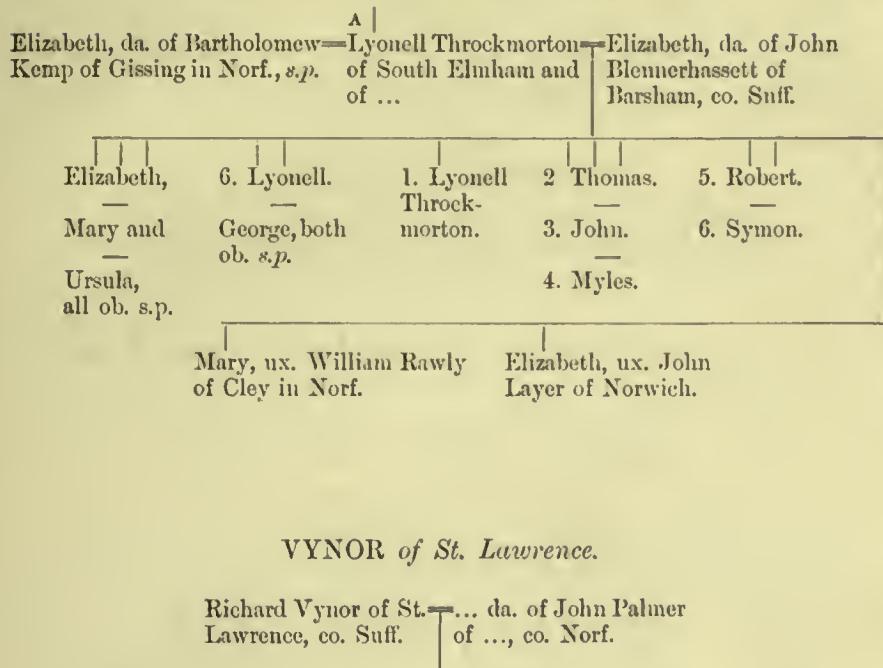
2. John Throckmorton — Jane, da. and coheir of South Elmham, co. Suff. — of Henry Baynard of Spexhall, co. Suff.

Francis Throckmorton — ... da. of Sir ... of Allhallowes in Southelmham.	Elizabeth, ux. William ... a da. mar. Claxton of Cheston to ... Fiske of Chediston, co. Suff.
Newburgh of ... in co. Somerset.	Playter of Soterley, co. Suff.

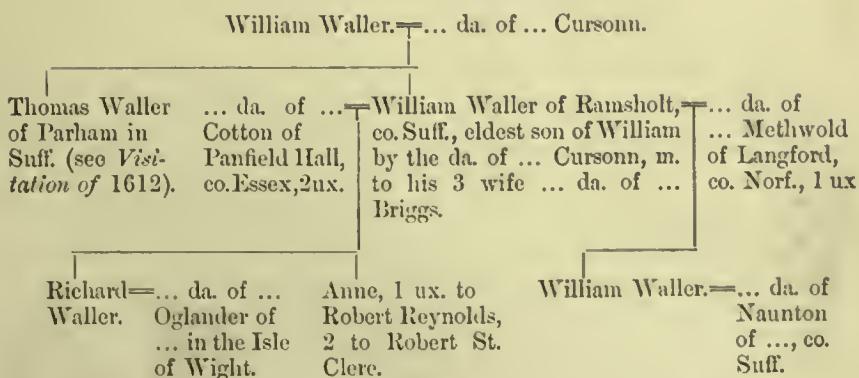
John Throckmorton of Claxton, co. Norf. — Margaret, da. of William (? Christopher) Playter of Soterley, co. Suff.

1. John Throckmorton.	3. Thomas.	Anne.
—	—	—
2. Roger.	4. Francis.	

Symon Throckmorton — Anne, da. of Edmond of Allhallowes in Southelmham. — Lowth of Sawtray, co. Hunts.

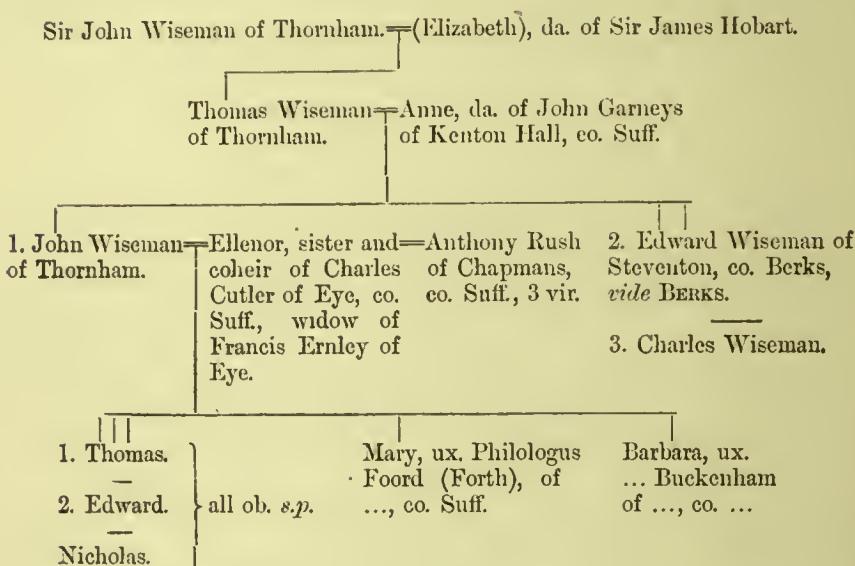


WALLER of Ramsholt.



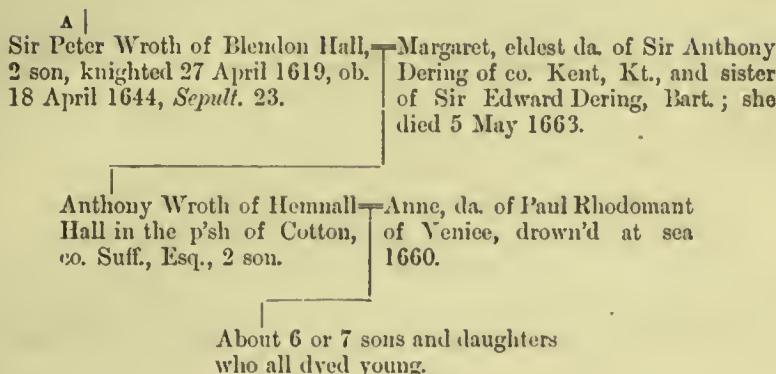
WISEMAN of *Thornham*.

(See the earlier pedigree in the *Visitation of Essex*, 1612, Harl. Soc., vol. xiii, p. 326).

WROTH of *Hennall Hall in Cotton*.

Sir Thomas Wroth of Durants, Kt., Groom of the Stole to K. E. 6, ob. 9 Oct. 15 Eliz. 1573, (see *Visitation of Essex*, 1612), married Mary, third da. of Richard Lord Rich of Lee, co. Essex, Lord Chancelour of England, temp. E. 6.

Thomas Wroth of Blendon Hall, p. Bexley, co. Kent, Esq., 3 (and at last 2) son, ob. 31 Aug. 1610, married Joan, 2 da. and coheir of Thomas Bulman, citizen of London. *Sable, 2 bars wavy Argent in chief a bull passant Or.*

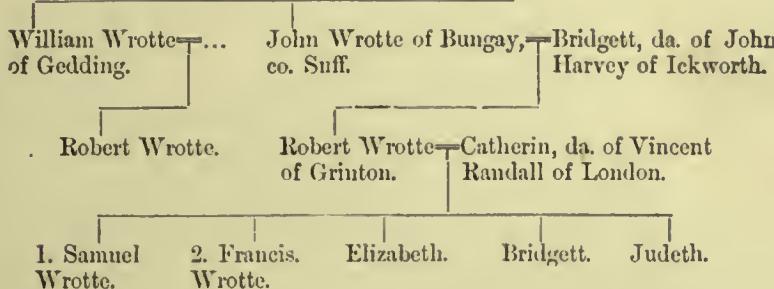


WROTTÉ of Grinton. Gunton

ARMS: *Paly of six Argent and Gules, on a chief Or a griffin passant Sable.*

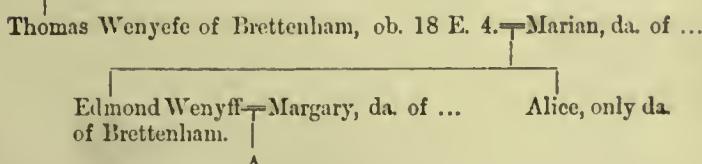
CREST: *An ibex sejant Argent, maned and horned Or.*

William Wrotte of Gedding, —...

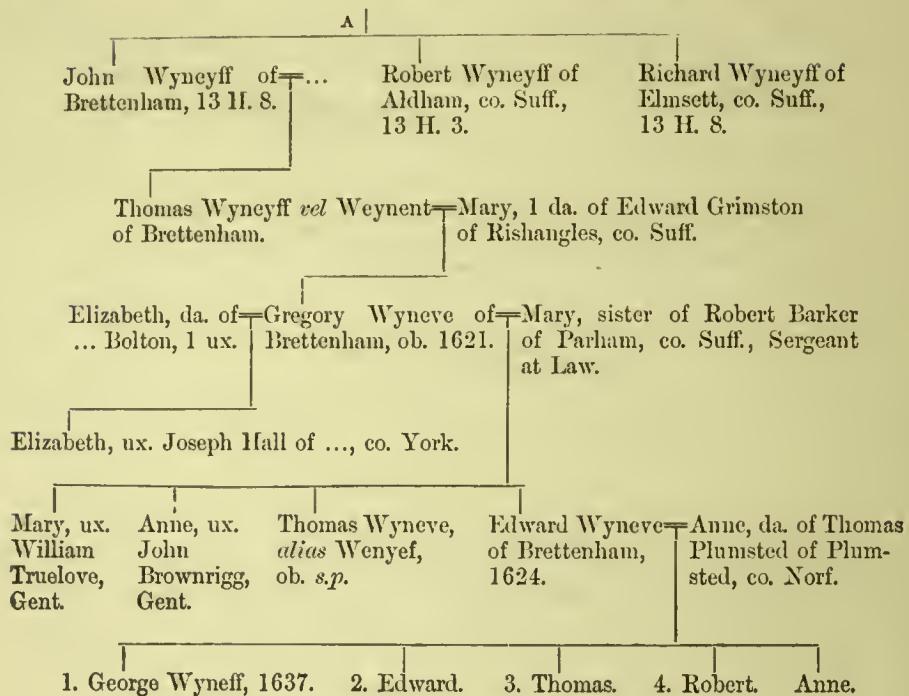


WYNEVE of Brettenham.

Thomas Wenyefe of Brettenham, —...



ADDITIONAL SUFFOLK PEDIGREES.



NOTANDA.

PAGE

7. For *Barham*, read Barsham ; the arms of Covert should read, *a lion rampant gardant Argent* ; for *Brasted* read Braxted.
8. For *Barham*, read Barsham.
10. See Edmond Bohun's Will proved 31 Dec. 1501, given in *Testamenta Vetusta*, p. 443 ; *Nicholas*, son and heir of *Francis Bohun*, mar. *Audrey*, sister to *Sir Edicard Coke*, see M.I. in Westhall Church, given in the "Gentleman's Magazine" for June 1844.
14. For *Leadnam* read Hedenham.
21. For *Clanci'* read Clarenc'.
23. The crescent is probably only a difference on the Coat of Cuddon ; the fess (Newman) should probably be *wavy*.
25. *James*, though so in the original, should clearly be Francis Danyell, see p. 132.
32. For *Sir Thomas* read Sir Bartholomew Antingham.
34. John Glemham mar. *Rose*, da to *Sir John Philip*.
40. For *Anne* read Jane, mar. to *John Blennerhasset* ; Frens is in Norf. not *Suff*.
41. For *William* read Thomas Turner ; for *Walters*, read Walton.
45. There is no doubt that the words "was son and heir to Roger Boys" should appear in the 18th line between "K^t" and "Margaret," though they neither appear in the original, nor in *Harl. MS.*, 1103. See Pedigree of Boyse, *Harl. MS.*, 1560.
46. In the fifth line, after "issue," add "Robert Jenney, son and heir ; William, second son ; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Hare* of Kirby Cane co. Norf."
47. For *Haslake* read Aslake.
48. *Dovington*, though so written, clearly means Donington ; see Foster's Yorkshire Visitations, p. 38.
53. For *Southcolde* read Southolde which clearly means Southolt, not Southwold.
54. For Anthony Norton son heir, read son and heir.
56. *Rose Payton* mar. *Thomas Lewayer* and had Edward, Elizabeth, and Mary, *Harl. MS.*, 1560, 109 B.
57. *Sir John* should be Sir Thomas Jermyn.

62. For Cranford read Cransford ; the third quartering of the shield of Rouse of Cransford should be *Sable fretty Or a fess Ermine on a chief Argent three leopards' faces of the second.*

79. In the coat of Gawsell, Azure should probably be read for *Gules*.

91. For *Visitation* read Visitation of 1612.

93. For *Arkensall* read Arkenstall.

102. For *ARMIGER of Tanington*, read *ARMIGER of Moneudon*; for Tanington, which occurs three times in the Pedigree, read Cannington as in the Original Visitation, although there is no such place in Suffolk and certainly Canewdon Hall co. Essex is the place referred to by that name ; the first Thomas lived there, the second was of Moneudon, and the third at Thrandeston.

112. As to the second wife of *John Barker*, see the *Visitation of London, Harl. Soc.* p. 27 which calls her *Mary Herdson*.

124. For *Waker* read Walker.

130. For *Paufield* read Panfield.

131. *Holton* means Oulton.

137. For *Philogus* read Philologus.

144. Arms of Hill for *on a chief* read in chief.

160. For *Winshell* read Winckell.

165. For *Lacy* read Lucy.

169. In the Pedigree of Whipple in the *Visitation of Norf.* 1577, Harl. MS. 1560, *Dereham* is called Jerome.

176. *Sir John Pargeter Kt.* clearly means Sir Thomas Pargiter Kt. who is referred to at p. 70.

177. Wintherpe. See "Life and Letters of John Winthrop and The Winthrop papers" forming the 6th and 7th vols. of the Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society.

181. Apleton. See "Memorial of Samuel Appleton of Ipswich, Mass., with Genealogical Notices of some of his Descendants, compiled by Isaac Appleton Jewitt." Boston, Mass., 1850.

Lastly, for facility of reference, the names of matches in the narrative Visitations are given in *italics* except in a few instances, such as in pp. 2, 4, 18, 20, 24, 38, 45, and 65, and perhaps a few others ; these should be *underlined*.

INDEX.

The Capitals refer to PEDIGREES, the *Italics* to ARMS.

A. Apulderfield, —, 48.
 APULTON, Apleton, 85, 108,
 180.
Apulton, 85.
 Apulton, Apleton, —, 167, 172;
Sir Is., 180; Mary, 205;
 Rog, 69; Tho., 205.
 Arbaluster, Tho., 76.
 Archer, Anth., 69.
 Arkenstall, Andr., 93, 214; Eliz.,
 93, 214.
 ARMIGER, 108, 214.
Armiger, 108.
 Aldham, Eliz., 138; Jo., 58;
 Tho., 125, 138.
 Aldred, Roger, 50.
 Aldridge, Jo., 110, 164; Marg.,
 164. *alderich*
 Alington, —, 151; Alice, 103;
 Audrey, 151; *Sir Giles*,
 103, 151; Rich., 21, 71;
 Rob., 103.
 Alkoke, —, 59; Edm., 58, 59;
 Marg., 58.
 ALLEN, 84, 179.
 Allen, 84.
 Allen, Alleyn, —, 36; Eliz.,
 9, 36, 86; Jo., 86, 149;
 Leon, 169; Sus., 1; Tho.,
 1, 9.
 Alinot, Kath., 124; Tho., 124.
 Alston, —, 190; Edw., 157.
 Altham, Edw., 42; *Sir Jas.*, 182.
 Alvard, Alverd, Eliz., 3; Marg.,
 119; Tho., 3, 63, 119.
 Alceerd, 3.
 Amys, Amis, —, 121; Chr., 122;
 Jane, 124; Jo., 124.
 Andrew, —, 67; Eliz., 67.
 ANDREWES, 1.
Andrewes, *Andrewes*, 1, 69.
 Andrews, Andrews, —, 123;
 Alice, 161; Anne, 69, 70;
 Jas., 70; Jo., 69, 70; Wm.,
 161.
 Anger, Jane, 123; Rich., 123.
Antalbye, 30.
 Annable, Jo., 144; Jone, 144.
Antingham, 32, 34.
Antingham, Alice, 32, 35;
Sir Barth., 32, 35, 213.
Apleyard, 174.
Apleyard, —, 47; Eliz., 174
 ter; Love, 47; Mary, 132;
Sir Nich., 132, 174 ter;
 Rob., 174 ter.
Apulderfield, 48.

B. Babington, Humf., 6; Wm., 6.
 Back, Cath., 97; Jo., 97.
 BACON, 2, 109 *bis*; 110 *bis*
Bacon, 2, 28, 32, 34, 69, 110.
Bacon, —, 62, 69, 111, 136, 138;
 Alice, 29, 136, 136; Anne,
 32, 36, 107, 162; Eliz., 13,
 35, 126; Geo., 126; Jas.,
 162; Jo., 13, 29, 32 *bis*,
 35, 42, 107, 126, 166, 199,
 207; Jone, 19; Marg., 138,
 207; Nich., 29; Rich., 19;
 Rob., 33; *Sir Roger*, 32,
 35; Rose, 111; Tho., 32,
 35, 124; *Sir Tho.*, 32, 35.
 Badbye, Dor., 199; Wm., 199.
Badlesmere, 79.
Badlesmere, *Sir Barth.*, 80;
 Marg., 77; Maude, 80.
Badwell, 57.
 Badwell, Anne, 57, 58, 100;
 Tho., 57, 58, 100.
 Baker, —, 58; Marg., 70, 72;
 Rob., 70, 72; Wm., 52.
 BALDWIN, 111.
 Ball, Marg., 191.
 BALLETT, 111.
 BAMBURGH, 3.
Bamburgh, 3.
 Bamburgh, Dor., 40, 143; Wm.,
 40, 143.
 Banck, Alice, 191; Rafe, 191.
 Banks, —, 111, 112; Kath.,
 113.
 Banng, Paule, 140.
 BARBER, 85.
Barber, 85.
 Barber, Rog., 116.
 Bardolfe, Edm., 8; Mary, 8.
Bardwell, 34.
 Bardwell, Eliz., 34; Rob., 4, 34.
 Barington, Aly, 69; *Sir Jo.*, 69.
BARKER, 112 *bis*. 182 and *see*
 Chapman.
Barker, 182.
 Barker, —, 114, 122; Jo., 125,
 145, 178, 214; Marg., 125;
 Mary, 212; Rob., 4, 151
 212; Tho., 122; Wm., 4.
 Barkley, —, 47.
BARNARD, 3.
Barnard, 3.
Barnard, —, 65, 186; Eliz.,
 186; Meryell, 23; Ph., 23,
 and *see* *Bernard*.

INDEX.

BARNARDISTON, 112.
Barnardiston, Anne, 126; *Dame Lady*, 17; *Eliz.*, 17; *Mary*, 94; *Sir Tho.*, 17, 51, 94, 126.
Barne, Jas., 4.
Barnes, Wm. 27 *bis*, 135.
Barney, 45.
Barney, —, 131; *Ann.*, 131; *Fr.*, 171; *Hen.*, 108; *Jo.*, 46, 60, 131, 169; *Mary*, 46; *Tho.*, 33; *Urs.*, 33, 169.
Barr, 53.
BARRETT, 4.
Barrett, 4, 73.
Barrett, —, 17, 73, 104; *Ed.*, 66, 141; *Eliz.*, 102, 141; *Joan*, 166; *Marg.*, 73; *Wm.*, 15, 102, 166.
Barrington, 43.
Barrington, *Sir Jo.*, 43; *Thom.*, 43, 156.
Bartron, *Jo.*, 149.
BARROW, 113.
Barrow, 113.
Barrow, Br., 124; *Tho.*, 124; *Wm.*, 122.
BARWIKE, 86.
Barwike, 86.
Barwyke, —, 22.
Basse, *Jo.*, 63.
Bassett, 3.
Bassett, Greg., 29; *Jo.*, 4.
Bassingbourn, 37.
Bassingbourn, Anne, 34, 195; *Jo.*, 34, 38; *Kath.*, 38.
Bastard, Edith, 8, 86; *Jo.*, 8, 86.
BATEMAN, 4.
Bateman, 4.
Bateman, —, 26; *Geo.*, 71; *Tho.*, 135.
Bates, Anth., 161.
Bath, *Jo.*, *Earl of*; *see Bourchier*.
Battisford, *Jo.*, 140; *Marg.*, 140.
Baxter, *Eliz.*, 138; *Rich.*, 138.
Baylye, —, 25; *Dor.*, 25; *Lewis*, 181.
Baylyff, Val., 198.
BAYMAN, 183.
Bayman, 183.
Baynard, 24, 25, 32, 34.
Baynard, —, 26; *Grace*, 24; *Hen.*, 208; *Jane*, 208; *Marg.*, 32, 35; *Sir Rich.*, 24; *Rob.*, 32, 35.
Bayninge, *Rich.*, 112.
Baynton, *Sir Ed.*, 69.
BEALE, 184.
Beale, *Eliz.*, 165; *Joan*, 91; *Rich.*, 91; *Rob.*, 165.
BEAIRT, 184.
BRAUMONT, 5.
Beaumont, 5.
Beaupre, *Edm.*, 86; *Jo.*, 181; *Mary*, 86; *Tho.*, 181.
Beck, —, 161, 205; *Marg.*, 161, 205.
Becon, *Chr.*, 201.
Bedell, —, 161, 205; *Chr.*, 161, 205; *Tho.*, 39. 118.
BEDINGFIELD, 114.
Bedingfield, 69.
Bedingfield, Anne, 143; *Anth.*, 171; *Edm.*, 143; *Sir Edm.*, 47, 70, 168; *Edw.*, 2; *Eliz.*, 70, 168; *Hen.*, 132; *Sir Hen.*, 55, 132, 154; *Kath.*, 55, 154; *Marg.*, 47; *Nich.*, 151; *Ph.*, 83; *Tho.*, 167.
Becke, *Jo.*, 53.
Beiston, *Kath.*, 79; *Wm.*, 79.
Bekeswell, Agnes, 67, 167; *Eliz.*, 67; *Jo.*, 67, 167.
Bellhouse, 15.
BELL, 6, 114.
Bell, 6.
Bell, —, 164; *Alice*, 11; *Jeff.*, 111; *Rog.*, 69.
Bellamy, Rich., 30; *Wm.*, 30.
Bellingham, —, 26; *Edm.*, 47.
Bellott, Arthnr., 113.
Bendlowes, Jane, 121; *Wm.*, 121.
Bennett, —, 34, 68, 121, 147; *Anne*, 34, 121.
Berbich, *Hen.*, 144.
Beriffe, —, 176; *Jo.*, 36, 154.
Bernard, —, 198; *Cath.*, 198; *Sir Jo.*, 198; *Marg.*, 198; *Rob.*, 198; *see Barnard*.
Berners, *Jo.*, *Lord*, 10.
Berrye, —, 44, 175; *Sir Benj.*, 44.
Bestney, *Edw.*, 183; *Eliz.*, 183.
Beton, *Tho.*, 186.
Bettenden, *Jo.*, 175.
Betts, —, 115; *Jo.*, 100; *Marg.*, 115.
Bickerton, *Geo.*, 168.
Bigg, Jane, 183; *Lyonell*, 188.
Bigrave, —, 113; *Anne*, 113.
Billingforde, *Kath.*, 5; *Mary*, 95; *Tho.*, 5, 49, 95.
Bingham, *Sir Rich.*, 144.
Birchall, *Tho.*, 14.
Bird, 68.
Bird, *Anne*, 69, 125; *Edw.*, 69, 181; *Sus.*, 144; *Wm.*, 125, 144.
Bishop, —, *Alys*, 4; *Rich.*, 4.
Blackhall, —, 9.
Blackman, *Rob.*, 2, 109.
Blage, *Sir Geo.*, 199; *Hen.*, 199; *Sir Hen.*, 199; *Tho.*, 72; *Judith*, 199.
BLAKKEY, 184.
BLENNERHASSETT, 7.
Blennerhassett, 7.
Blennerhassett, Agnes, 62; *Anne*, 26; *Eliz.*, 50, 209; *Jo.*, 22, 40, 41; *Geo.*, 137; *Jo.*, 209 *bis*; *Tho.*, 62; *Sir Tho.*, 23; *Wm.*, 18, 127.
Blewett, 202.
Blewett, Alice, 202; *Edm.*, 194; *Jo.*, 202; *Marg.*, 194.
Blobold, *Kath.*, 160; *Tho.*, 160.
Blydgett, 82.
Blodgett, —, 82; *Rich.*, 83.
BLODWELL, 8, 86.
Blodwell, 8.
Bloomfield, *Wm.*, 157.
BLOSSE, 114.
Blosse, Martha, 149; *Tho.*, 149.
Blunte, Anne, 31; *Tho.*, 58; *Sir Tho.*, 31.
Blyant, *Jo.*, 58; *Marg.*, 58 *bis*; *Symon*, 58.
Bog, *Kimb.*, 152; *Rob.*, 152.
BOGAS, 115.
Bogas, *Rob.*, 23.
BOHUN, 10.
Bohun, 10.
Bohun, Agnes, 50, 157; *Alex. Earl*, 5; *Alys*, 5; *Edm.*, 50, 157; *Eliz.*, 19; *Nich.*, 19, 51, 212.
Bokell, 44.
Bokell, *Jo.*, 45; *Mawde*, 45.
Bokenham, *Eliz.*, 67; *Geo.*, 67.
BOKINGE, 86.
Bokinge, 86.
Bokinge, Anne, 50; *Edm.*, 70; *Edw.*, 50; *Rich.*, 172.
BOLDERO, 115, 116 *bis*.
Boldero, Agnes, 99; *Edw.*, 99, 126; *Fr.*, 14; *Jo.*, 85, 154; *Mary*, 85.
Bolnest, Mary, 150; *Wm.*, 150.
BOLNEY, 10.
Bolney, 10.
Bolney, Barth., 161; *Jane*, 161.
BOLTON, 185.
Bolton, 185.
Bolton, —, 3, 198, 212; *Eliz.*, 212.
Bomart, *Jo.*, 112; *Wyll.*, 112.
Bonde, —, 112; *Hen.*, 17; *Jane*, 20; *Jo.*, 114; *Kath.*, 114; *Wm.*, 20.
Bondvylle, *Jo.*, 80.
Bonham, *Tho.*, 87; *Wm.*, 87.
Bonner, —, 158; *Marg.*, 158.
Booth, *Anne*, 196; *Ed.*, 194; *Jo.*, 194; *Wm.*, 196.
Booty, *Jo.*, 132.
BOREHED, 116.
Borehed, 39.
Borehed, Agnes, 39; *Marg.*, 93; *Rob.*, 93; *Tho.*, 37; *Wm.*, 39.
Borley, 68.
Borley, —, 68; *Grace*, 68.
Borough, *El.*, 90; *Tho.*, *Lo.*, 90.
BOROW, 185.
Boswell, —, 121.
Bothe, *Sir Ph.*, 44.
Botterell, —, 111; *Alice*, 111.
Bottesham, *Wm.*, 123.
BOTTRY, 87.
Bottry, Anne, 85; *Jo.*, 85.
Bourcher, *Mary*, 204; *Wm.*, 204.
Bourchier, *Br.*, 49; *Cec.*, 56; *Jane*, 10; *Jo.*, *Earl of Bath*, 48, 49, 56; *Jo.*, *Lo. Ber.* 10; *Sus.*, 49.
Borill, 79.
Bovill, *Marg.*, 80; *Sir Wm.*, 80.
BOWDE, —, 114; *Mary*, 114.

Bowes, Martin, 125; *Sir Martin*, 125.
 Bowle, Rich., 161.
Bowles, 66.
 Bowles, —, 156; Ann., 156; Mary, 66; *Sir Tho.*, 66.
 Bowsey, Joane, 120; Wm., 120.
 Boyces, —, 53; Pl. 53.
Boyse, 44.
 Boyse, —, 40; Kath., 45; Rob., 45; *Sir Rog.*, 45; Wm., 58.
 Bozon, —, 125; Marg., 125.
Bozon, —, 197.
 Bozum, Marg., 199; Wm., 199.
Bradbury, 30.
 Bradbury, Anne, 31; Wm., 31.
 Bradoeke, Alice, 51; Symon, 51.
 Brag, Jo., 173.
BRAHAM, 116.
Braham, 23.
 Braham, Eliz., 28; Jo., 7; *Sir Jo.*, 28; Marg., 7.
 Brame, —, 6; Rose, 6.
 Bramford, Wm., 4.
 Brampton, Amy, 127, 141; Anth., 23; Hen., 136; Rich., 39; Tho., 33, 101, 127, 139; Wm., 141.
 Brand, Rob., 37, 150.
 Brandon, Charles, *D. of Suff.* 2; El., 35, 73; Eliz., 2, 12; *Sir Wm.*, 12, 35, 80.
 Branston, Jo., 121.
 Braonthwaite, Myles, 167.
 Bray, —, 103; Jane, 103.
Breknoke, 65.
Breknoke, —, 65.
BREND, 11.
Brend, 11.
 Brend, —, 173; Mary, 173; Rob., 124; Urs., *Lady*, 18, 127.
 Bretton, 45; Eliz., 45.
BREWSE, 117.
Brewse, 17.
 Brewse, —, 60, 73; Alice, 17, 127, 176; Ann., 176; Jo., 17, 127; *Sir Jo.*, 43, 60, 159, 176 *bis*; Marg., 73; Mary, 159; Rob., 80; *Sir Rob.*, 45; Tho., 117; *Sir Tho.*, 17, 127.
BREWSTER, 117.
 Brewster, Eliz., 124; Fr., 166; Humf., 30, 124, 204; Wm., 39.
 Bridgman, Rob., 156.
 Briggs, —, 209.
 Bright, —, 190.
 Brightley, —, 13.
 Brincklow, Hugh, 190.
 Britton, Hen., 19; Wm., 65.
Brockett, 11.
Brockett, 11.
 Brograve, Marg., 45; Rob., 45.
 Broke, —, 32; Edw., 29; Jo., 143; Kath., 32; Marg., 143; Symon, 47; Wm., 134.
 Brokesby, —, 112; Barth., 73; Eliz., 17, 73.
Brockhole, 42.

Brockhole, Jeff., 43; Marg., 43.
 Brome, Eliz., 83; Jo., 83.
 Brond, Amy, 188; Benj., 188; Jo., 188.
BROOKE, 118 *ter*, 185.
 Brooke, —, 157; Chr., 193; Eliz., 161; Geo., 161, 171; Jo., 157; Kath., 157; Rich., 193; Walter, 99.
 Broughton, Ann., 191; Jo., 191; *Sir Rob.*, 77.
BROWNE, 186.
Browne, 11, 186.
Browne, 11.
 Browne, —, 15, 49, 123, 133, 172, 175, 177, 184; Aune, 6, 9, 11, 95, 133, 141, 177; Chr., 150; Joan, 64; Jo., 6, 18, 37, 127; Kath., 175; Martin, 61; Mary, 15; Ph., 9; Rich., 135, 204; Rob., 4, 137, 94, 146, 163; Tho., 9 *bis*; Walter, 141; *Sir Weston*, 49; Wm., 203.
 Brownrigg, Jo., 212.
 Brudenell, *Sir Edm.*, 137; Mary, 38; *Sir Tho.*, 38.
 Brunbrick, Math., 166.
 Brunning, —, 160.
 Bryan, Agnes, 138; Rob., 138.
Bryescworth, 56.
 Bucke, —, 41, 65, 74; Marg., 65, 74.
 Buckenham, Bukanam, —, 210; Eliz., 67; Geo., 67; Jo., 41.
Buckton, 21.
 Buckton, Ph., 21; Rob., 21.
 Bugge, Edw., 19.
Bulbecke, 79.
 Bulbecke, *Sir Hugh*, *Visc.*, 80; Isab., 80.
BULBROKE, 119.
BULL, 119.
 Bull, —, 49; Aly, 49; Anth., 149; Tho., 149.
 Bulleyne, Geo., *Visc.* Rochford, 155; Jo., 123.
 Bullock, Wm., 110.
Bulman, 210.
 Bulman, Joan, 210; Tho., 210.
 Burd, Wm., 63; *Bures*, 113.
 Bures, Anne, 41, 109; Hen., 41, 75, 109, 113; Mary, 113; Tho., 40.
Burgon, 197.
 Burgon, Cath., 199; Jo., 199; Rich., 199; Wm., 199.
BURLZ, 120.
 Burlz, Mary, 141; Tho., 141, 147.
Burnarill, 69.
 Burnavill, Marg., 70; *Sir Wm.*, 70.
 Burrough, Chr., 122.
 Burrow, Jon., 9; Reb., 9.
BURWELL, 119.
 Burwell, —, 185; Eliz., 185; Fr. 150; *Sir Jeff.*, 189.
Bury St. Edmund's, 120.
BURYE, 12.

Burye, 12.
 Bushe, Eliz.; 100; Hen., 100.
Butler, 24, 180.
 Butler, —, 204; Anth., 43; Edw., 9; Flor., 181; Fr., 24, 132, 191; Jo., 24, 32, 181, 204; *Sir Jo.*, 43, 181; Tho., 124; Wm., 44.
 Butts, Ann., 109; Edm., 109.
 Byng, Hen., 125.

Cade, —, 12; Agnes, 12.
 Cadye, Tho., 36.
CAGE, 186.
 Cage, —, 115 *bis*, Anth., 181; El., 2; Isab., 109; Jo., 2, 81, 109; Marg., 89; Mary, 115, 181; Sim., 89; Tho., 81.
Cagor, *see Gager*.
Caldebeke, 8, 72.
 Caldebeke, Cecil, 8; Hen., 8, 69, 72; Marg., 8; Tho., 72; Thomas, 69.
 Call, Rob., 119.
 Calthorpe, Agnes, 22; Eliz., 156; Jas., 32; Jo., 22, 77; Ph., 156; *Sir Ph.*, 7.
 Calver, Marian, 162; Wm., 162.
 Camocke, Rob., 28.
 Campe, —, 154; Edw., 93.
CANDYSHE, 12.
Candyse, 12.
 Candyse, Wm., 78.
 Canham, Joane, 114; Rob., 114.
 Cannon, Jane, 56; Rob., 4; Wm., 56.
CANTRELL, 121.
 Cantrell, Anne, 121; Bennett, 121; *and see Chanterell*.
Carbonell, 180.
Carden, 23.
 Carden, Jone, 24; Tho., 24.
CARDINALI, 121 *bis*.
 Cardinall, —, 163; Joan, 104; Rose, 163; Wm., 36, 104.
CAREW, 187.
 Carew, Anne, 119; Jo., 119, 191; the *Lo.* Hunsdon, 170; Marg., 191; Wm., 170; *Sir Wm.*, 3.
 Carleton, *Sir Dudley*, *Visc.* Dorchester, 140.
 Carter, Geo., 145.
Cartwright, —, 81.
Carvell, 69.
 Carvell, Aly, 70, 168; Humf., 70, 168.
Carver, 96.
Carver, —, 96.
Carver alias Wright, Kath., 20; Tho., 20.
 Castell, Martha, 156; Rob. 156; Roger, 169.
 Castelyn, Hester, 169; Tho., 169.
CASTILTON, 87.
Castilton, 87.

Castilton, Wm., 144.
 CASTON, 122.
Catlyn, Tho., 165.
 Caudwell, —, 104; Anne, 104.
 Caunton, Ann, 115; Jo., 115.
 Cavendish, Geo., 48.
 Cawse, Eliz., 45, 46; Tho., 45, 46.
 Ceelye, —, 207; Alice, 207.
 Chamberleyne, —, 12, 185, 143;
 Anne, 200; Edw., 200 *bis*,
 Dor., 143, 200; Eliz., 200;
 Rob., 200.
 Chambers, —, 162.
 Champneys, Rich., 204.
 Chandler, Rich., 115.
 Chanterell, Anne, 168; Rich.,
 168, *and see* Cantrell
 Chapman, Eliz., 134; Jo., 134.
 CHAPMAN alias BARKER, 122.
 Chapman alias Barker, Jo., 189.
 Charnoke, Wm., 48.
 CHEKE, 13, 187.
Cheke, 13.
 Cheke, Jo., 66, 166, 182; Marg.,
 182.
 Chenery, Eliz., 156; Jo., 156.
 Cheney, Hen., *Lo.*, 78.
 CHESTON, 123.
Cheston, 123.
 CHETHAM, 13.
Chetham, 13.
 CHETTINGE, 14, 123.
 Chettinge, Br., 116; Dor., 36;
 Hen., 36, 116.
Chetwode, 62.
 Chetwynd, —, 53.
 Chewte, —, 164; Eliz., 164.
 Chewyt, —, 15.
 Chichester, —, 158.
 Chichley, Dor., 196; *Sir* Tho.,
 196.
 CHITTOKE, 88.
Chittoke, 88.
 Chrast, Jo., 137.
 Christmas, Geo., 30.
 Church, 33.
 Churche, Eliz., 33, 172; Jo., 172;
 Rich., 33.
 Clare, Anth., 57; Edw., 160.
 Clarke, 14.
 Clarke, —, 37, 138; Adm., 172;
 Agnes, 108; Anne, 15, 124;
 Jo., 74; Jas., 150; Jone,
 37; Peter, 73; Rich., 208;
 Tho., 15, 124; Walt., 108.
 CLAXTON, 14, 123, 124.
Claxton, 14.
 Claxton, Fr., 118; Jane, 4; Jo.,
 113; Marg., 150; Wm., 4,
 150, 208.
 Clayton, —, 89; Agnes, 89.
 Clement, —, 88.
 CLENCHE, 124, 125 *bis*.
 Clench, Eliz., 193; Jo., 193, 203;
 Tho., 112.
 Clerc, Cleare, *Sir*, —, 44; Anne,
 139; Chas., 68, 139; *Sir*
 Jo., 74; *Sir* Rob., 45.
 Cleresbye, Jo., 47.
 Clifford, —, 128; — *Lo.*, 125;
 Mary, 71; — *Jo. Lo.*, 77.
 Clifton, 46.
 Clifton, —, 170; Eliz., 170;
 Isab., 47; *Sir* Jervis, 47.
 Clinton, —, 111; El., 111.
Clive, *Sir* Geo., 129.
 CLOPTON, 15, 16, 17, 125, 126.
Clopton, 15, 16, 17.
 Clopton, —, 139; Agnes, 124;
 Br., 206; Alice, 182; Anne,
 58, 101; Eliz., 145, 165;
 Fr., 7; Hen., 23; Jo.,
 101; Mary, 21; Rich., 21,
 57, 145; Wm., 182, 199,
 206; *Sir* Wm., 58, 113 *bis*,
 124, 139, 165.
Clovile, *Sir* Hen., 161.
Cloutinge, 61.
 Clowtinge, Avelyn, 61; Jo., 61.
 Cob, —, 144, 146; Thomazin,
 146.
 Cobham, —, *Lo.*, 118; Geo.,
 Lo., 47; Kath., 47.
 Cocke, Mary, 153; Wm., 153.
 Cocken alias Cokey, Wm., 207.
 Cockeram, Alice, 148; Ph., 148.
 Cockerell, —, 15, 19: Geo., 121;
 Marg., 19.
 Cockfoote, —, 156.
 Cocks, Jo., 6.
 Cod, Eliz., 97, 146; Fr., 97, 146.
 Codenham, —, 5.
 COGGESHALL, 126.
 Coke, Andr., 213; Edm., 2; —
 Sir Edw., 213; Jo., 81.
 COKE, 187.
Cokett, 187.
 Cokett, —, 38, 40, 41, 90; Alice,
 15; Anth., 44; Jane, 38;
 Jo., 15, 90.
 COLBYE, 17, 18, 127.
Colbye, 17, 18.
 Colbye, Anne, 53; Fr., 206;
 Jo., 46, 53; Mary, 46; Tho.,
 11, 190.
 Collen (Collinge), Hen., 43.
 COLLETT, 18.
Collett, 18.
 COLLINGE, 88.
Collinge, 88.
 Colman, —, 16, 166; Edm.,
 149; Edw., 188; Wm., 110,
 204.
 Colpeper, Culpeper, —, 7, 128;
 Marg., 105; Rich., 105; —
 Tho., 7.
 COLT, 18.
Coli, 18.
 Colte, Br., 30; Geo., 100; Jane,
 146; Jo., 30, 48; Hen.,
 146; Mary, 48.
 COLVILE, 127.
 Colvile, Jo., 165; Rich., 113; —
 Tho., 174.
 Comberford, Cumberland, —,
 193; Humf., 6; Mawde,
 27; Tho., 27.
 Coningsby, Beaum., 6; Dor., 6;
 Rich., 6.
 Conisbye, Eliz., 19; Humf., 51;
 Jo., 19.
 Constable, —, 77.

CONYERS, 154.
 Conyers, —, 159; Alice, 159;
 Egbert, 55; Ellen, 129;
 Roger, 54; Tho., 129.
 Coo, 89, 128.
Coo, 26, 89.
 Coo, —, 26; Jo., 201; Marg.,
 60; Mary, 26; Wm., 60,
 129.
 COOKE, 19, 89, 128 *bis*.
Cooke, 19, 50, 89, 195.
 Cooke, —, 60; Anne, 3, 109;
 Sir Anth., 3, 109; Chr.,
 195; Eliz., 48, 148; Laur.,
 40; Marg., 50, 60, 157;
 Mawde, 40; Nich., 10;
 Rob., 10, 50, 146, 157, 195;
 Tho., 40; Urs., 60, 160;
 Wm., 10, 48, 60, 148, 160.
 Cookfoote, Jo., 55.
 Cooper, —, 104, 175; Anne,
 111; Anth., 175; Fr., 84;
 Rob., 111.
 Coote, Anne, 43; Jane, 56; Jo.,
 25; Jone, 25; Rich., 43;
 Wm., 56.
 Copcote, Mary, 54, 154; Rich.,
 54, 154.
 Copinge, Copping, —, 150; Jo.,
 97, 150; Thom., 97.
 COPINGER, 20, 129.
Copinger, 20.
 Copinger, Anne, 128; Hen., 128,
 199; Wm., 140.
 Copland, Tho., 114.
 Copledike, *Sir* Jo., 90, 131;
 Marg., 90, 131.
 Copshefe, Rich., 25.
 COPULDYKE, 20.
Copuldyke, 20.
 Copuldyke, Jo., 127.
 Copwoode, Wm., 11.
 Corbett, —, 111; Mary, *Lady*,
 171; Mawd., 111; *Sir* Miles,
 137; *Sir* Rich., 171; Temp.,
 137.
 CORDELL, 20.
Cordell, 20.
 Cordell, Wm., 39; *Sir* Wm., 125.
 Cordercofe, Jo., 164.
 Cornwall, —, 151; Tho., 58.
 CORNWALLYS, 21.
Cornwallys, *Sir* Chas., 113;
 Edith, 86; Eliz., 8, 49, 110;
 Fr., 178; *Sir* Jo., 8, 76,
 86; Mary, 76; Rich., 110;
 Sir Tho., 47, 49; Wm., 86;
 Sir Wm., 156, 178.
 COTTON, 129, 130.
 Cotton, —, 138, 209; Aly.,
 40; Geo., 147, 190; *Sir*
 Jo., 144; Jone, 41, 144;
 Kath., 147, 161, 205; Tho.,
 40, 41, 203; Wm., 105, 161,
 205.
 Conchman, Jo., 115.
 Courthope, Alex., 175; Eliz.,
 175.
Covert, 7, 213.
Covert, —, 7; Jo., 7.

Cowdrey, —, 142; Peter, 142.
 Cowper, —, 175; Jo., 37; Marg., 175.
 Coys, Roger, 175.
 Crakenell, Jo., 70.
 CRANE, 22.
 Crane, 22.
 Crane, Agnes, 65, 165; Br., 76; Eliz., 52, 124; Gr., 115; Jo., 52; Marg., 180; Rob., 65, 76, 115, 124, 165, 180.
 Cranwell, 64.
 Cranwell, —, 64; Agnes, 64.
 Crawley, Tho., 151.
 Crawford, Mary, 187; Rich., 187.
 Creaton, —, 12.
 Creke, 70.
 Cresswell, Dor., 120; Wm., 120.
 Cretinge, —, 124.
 Crewes, Wm., 137.
 Crimble, —, 94; Sus., 94.
 Crispe, —, 140; Nich., 58.
 CROCHRODE, 130.
 Crochrode, 130.
 Croft, Kath., 128; Tho., 128.
 Croftes, 90.
 Crofts, Croftes, Charles, 134, 159; Edm., 166; Edw., 11; Eliz., 134, 157; Marg., 166; Susan, 112; Tho., 112, 157, 173.
 Cromwell, Hen., Lo., 169; Kath., 169.
 Crooke, P. A., 128.
 Crowe, Ell., 150; Wm., 150.
 Cristoferson, Jo., 28; Mary, 28.
 CUDDON, 23, 131.
 Cuddon, 23.
 Cuddon, —, 3; Anne, 148, 173; Fr., 57; Geo., 26; Tho., 148; Wm., 158, 173.
 Cudmore, Tho., 206.
 Culpeper *see* Colpeper.
 Cumberford, *see* Comberford.
 Curson, 70.
 Curson, —, 16, 209; Anne, 82; Jone, 66; Rob., 82; Wm., 66.
 Curteis, Aug., 177; Eliz., 177; Hen., 12.
 Curtis, Eliz., 185; Jo., 185.
 CUTLER, 23, 188.
 Cutler, 23.
 Cutler, Chas., 210; El., 63, 210; Fr., 96; Joan, 104, 173; Mary, 166; Nich., 63, 96; Rob., 104, 166, 173, 183; Tho., 173.
 D.
 DADE, 132.
 Dade, 7, 10; Jo., 131.
 Dale, Alice, 142; Eliz., 186; Jo., 142; Rich., 186.
 Dalinghoo, 10.
 Dalinghoo, Alys, 10; Rob., 10.
 Dalton, —, 59.
 Dameron, Edm., 124.
 Damerton, Jo., 190.

Dainton, Rich., 33.
 Danes, Tho., 137.
 DANIELL, 24, 25, 132.
 Daniell, 24.
 Daniell, Agnes, 59; Barb., 152; Edm., 152; Hugh, 59; Rob., 98.
 DANVERS, 90.
 Danvers, 90.
 DARBY, 133.
 Darby, —, 54; Beatr., 149; Eliz., 148; Jo., 148, 149.
 Dareye, —, 81; Br., 135; Jane, 4; Marg., 74; Mary, 135; Rob., 4, 74; Sir Rog., 77.
 Darrell, —, 58, 198 *bis*; Jane, 47; Sir Jo., 47.
 Darsham, —, 5; Alice, 5.
 Dartiqueneve, Chr., 9; Eliz., 9.
 Daundy, Dandy, Agnes, 29; Ann, 188; Eliz., 113; Marg., 95, 193; Rob., 29, 60, 95, 193; Tho., 29, 113, 188.
 Davile, 96.
 Davile, Marg., 96; Rich., 96.
 D'avilars, 28.
 Davis, Jo., 170; Winif., 170.
 Davy, Alis, 89; Eliz., 71; Jo., 71, 89.
 Dawes, 88.
 Dawes, Anne, 88; Hen., 145; Tho., 88.
 Dawney, Ann, 163.
 Day, Jo., 146.
 DEBBEN, 133.
 Debden, 133.
 Debden, Eliz., 10; Rog., 10.
 Debeham, Sir Gib., 47.
 Denham, —, 117; Eliz., 117; Jo., 185; Mary, 185.
 De la Downe, Marg., 187; Rob., 187.
 De la Hay, Rafe, 196.
 De la Piude, —, 147.
 De la Pole, Mich., D. of Suff., 80.
 Delond, Cefley, 187.
 Denman, —, 79.
 Denny, 139.
 Denny, Anth., 182; Eliz., 166; Tho., 146, 166.
 Dennys, 56.
 Dennys, Agnes, 190; Anne, 56; Roger, 56, 190.
 Denston, 32.
 Denston, Eliz., 61; Jo., 61, 189; Martha, 189.
 Denton, —, 62; Agnes, 62.
 Derby, Edw. *E. of*, 199; Marg., his da., 199.
 Dereham, John, 169, 214.
 DERHAUGH, 189.
 Derhugh, 189.
 Derlaugh, Julian, 122; Tho., 122.
 Dericke, —, 94.
 Dering, Alex., 196; Sir Anth., 211; Sir Edw., 211; Marg., 211.
 Dersley, Ann, 110; Tho., 110.
 Despenser le, Ph., 76.
 De Vere, Fr., 68; Jo., *E. of* Oxford, 68.

Dibney, —, 71; Alice, 71.
 Dickinson, Rob., 153.
 Dickory, Geo., 158.
 Digby, —, 177.
 Dighton, —, 199; Tho., 199.
 Dobs, Jo., 142.
 Dockett, Roger, 5; Tho., 5 *bis*.
 Doggett, Anne, 36; Rich., 36.
 Donington, *see* Dovington.
 Dove, Ann, 161; Tho., 162.
 Dovington, 48.
 Dovington, Jo., 48, 213.
 Downes, Edw., 56; Jo., 33; Marg., 72; Mary, 56; Rob., 130; Tho., 48, 114.
 Downing, —, 9; Jo., 169; Sus., 9.
 Dowsinge *alias* Smith, Mary, 163; Wm., 163.
 Doyle, Edm., 173; Eliz., 173; Hen., 169.
 Dooley, Sir Rob., 109.
 Dracott, —, 68; Maude, 68.
 Drake, Jo., 163; Mary, 158; Wm., 60, 158.
 Dredwell, Humf., 101.
 DRURY, 91, 133.
 Drury, 38.
 Drury, —, 98; Anne, 8, 159, 199; Anth., 91, 148, 159; Awdr., 155; Br., 47; Dor., 101, 204; Eliz., 92, 134, 158; Hen., 38; Jane, 38; Jo., 91, 124, 191; Mary, 171; Rob., 91 *bis*, 131, 204; Sir Rob., 47, 109, 158, 199; Wm., 8, 78, 91, 155; Sir Wm., 101, 134, 171.
 Duckett, *see* Dockett.
 Dudley, Eleanor, 6; John Baron, 6.
 DUKE, 25, 26.
 Duke, 25.
 Duke, Edw., 169, 199; Geo., 8, 57, 158, 177; Marg., 169; Tho., 57, 158.
 Dunken, Jo., 58.
 Dunnowe, —, 52.
 Dunwick, Borough of, 27.
 Dutton, 76.
 Dyce, Fr., 156.
 Dymoke, Sir Edw., 44; Jane, 30; Maude, 44; Sir Rob., 30.
 Dynley, 76.
 Dysgate, Eliz., 117; Jo., 117.

E.

Echingham, Jo., 80.
 EDGAR, 134 *bis*.
 Edgar, Gregory, 176; Kinb., 164; Marg., 97; Wm., 97, 164.
 Edmond, —, 117; Chr., 117.
 Edinonds, Jo., 54.
 EDON, 27, 135.
 Edon, 27.
 Edon, Edem., —, 52; Anne, 41, 52, 63; Edm., 67; Eliz., 41; Hen., 41; Royden, 22; Tho., 67, 63.

Eldercare, Ralph, 39. —
 Eldred, Jo., 161.
 Elingham, —, 52.
 Elliott, Edw., 115; Jo., 187; Mary, 188; Rich., 188; Wm., 5.
 Elmes, Eliz., 166; Sir Jo., 170; Wm., 166.
ELMY, 135.
 Elrington, Jane, 19; Sir Jo., 19.
 Elsen, Val, 157.
 Elston, —, 68.
 Emeringall, Alice, 160; Tho., 160.
 Emsworth, Eliz., 158; Rich., 158.
 Englefield, Sir Fr., 187; Marg., 187.
English, 18.
 Englose, Fr., 159; Jane, 159.
 Ernley, Fr., 24, 210; Wm. 24.
Erpingham, 61.
 Erpingham, —, 15; Julian, 61; Tho., 61.
 Espayne, Tho., 39.
 Eston, —, 201.
 Eustace, —, 16.
EVERARD, 27, 92, 136, 189.
 Everard, 27.
 Everard, —, 113; Anne, 174; Anth., 113; Arthur, 204; Hen., 34; Jo., 20, 71, 207; Mary, 113; Olyffe, 71; Rich., 150; Tho. G., 151; Wm., 174.
 Everingham, —, 6; Kath., 6.
EVERTOX, 28.
Everton, 28.
 Eyre, Jane, 199; Jo., 8; Rob. or Tho., 109.
 Eyrkin, Jo., 159.
 Eyton, —, 5; Marg., 5.

F.

Fage, Jo., 165.
 Farmer, 113.
 Farmer, —, 92.
 Farrar, Hen., 11; Marg., 11.
FASTOLFE, 28, 136 *bis*.
Fastolfe, 28, 44.
 Fastolfe, Geo., 88; Tho., 62.
 Fawcather, Jos., 148.
 Fawcon, Geo., 60; Jo., 119; Marg., 121; Mawde, 119; Tho., 121.
Faynford, 69.
 Faynford, —, 69.
Fayre, 59.
 Fayre, Jo., 59; Jul., 59.
 Fayifax, —, 193; Eliz., 193.
 Felbridge, Sir Jo., 190; Marg., 190.
FELGATE, 92.
Felyate, 92.
FELTHAM, 137.
 Feltham, Jo., 172; Rob., 172; Tho., 172.
FELTON, 190.
 Felton, 190.

Felton, Anne, 24, 132; Beatr., 127; Dunst., 24, 132; Geo., 24, 132; Jo., 24, 132; Tho., 13, 64, 127; Wm., 24 *bis*; 132.
FELTON alias CHAPMAN, 191.
 Felton alias Chapman, —, 133.
 Fenne, Tho., 63.
FENY (Fienes), Sir Rob., 45.
FERNELEY, 29, 137.
Fernley, 29.
 Ferneley, Anne, 143; Eliz., 164; Fr., 196; Jane, 2, 109; Marg., 202; Tho., 143, 164, 196, 202; Wm., 2, 109.
 Fernham, —, 35; Aly, 35.
 Ferrers, *Baron*, Vis. Hereford; Edw., 33; Walter, 33.
 Fillioll, —, 30.
 Fincham, Tho., 41.
 Fish, Fr., 196; Wm., 113.
 Fisher, —, 122; Anne, 129; Hen., 129; Mary, 122.
FISKE, 191.
Fiske, 191.
 Fiske, —, 208.
 Fitch, 151; Mary, 151.
FITTON, 76.
 Fitzhugh, —, 169; Anne, 169.
 Fitz Lewes, Eliz., 80; Sir Jo., 80.
Fitz Osborne, 46.
 Fitz Osborne, Isab., 47; Sir Peter, 47.
Fitz Ralph, 67.
 Fitz Warren, Anne, 49; Dor., 49; Jo., 49; Jo., Lo., 48, 49; Wm., 49.
 Fitz William, Eliz., 196; Sir Wm., 196.
 Fitz Williams, —, 78; Marg., 13; Rich., 13; Sir Rich., 79.
 Fleetwood, Tho., 167.
 Flowerdew, —, 166; Jo., 138; Marg., 166; Tam., 138; Tho., 138.
 Floyd, —, 121.
 Foljambe, —, 135.
FOORD, 194.
 Foord, Jo., 195; Marg., 195.
 Forcett, —, 123.
 Forde, —, 52; Agnes, 49; Tho., 49.
Forester, 82.
 Forester, Jo., 82; Marg., 82; Rich., 82.
 Forreby, Anne, 22; Wm., 22.
FORSTER, 29.
Forster, 29.
 Fortescue, —, 114; Sir Adrian, 77; Dudley, 170; Jo., 114; Marg., 77.
FORTH, 137.
Forth, 52.
 Forth, —, 52; Aly, 52; Anne, 204; Dor., 76, 202; Fr., 140; Isr., 137, 202; Jo., 177; Mary, 177; Ph., 210; Rich., 73; Rob., 76, 140, 204; Sir Wm., 202.

FOSTER, 30 *bis*.
 Foster, 30, 66.
 Foster, Alice, 117; Eliz., 66, 166; Lawr., 19; Rob., 36, 66, 166; Wm., 177.
 Foucher, —, 128; Jone, 128.
 Fowkes, Martin, 123.
FRAMLINGHAM, 192.
 Framlingham, Ann, 170; Chas., 41; Sir Chas., 113, 170; and see Fremingham.
Francis, 15, 41.
 Francis, Alice, 16; Eliz., 131; Hel., 16; Sir Hugh, 32, 40, 41, 144; Isab., 144; Jo., 131; Marg., 32.
 Franke, Jo., 51.
 Freake, Tho., 207.
Fremingham, 73.
 Fremingham, Amy, 74; Fr., 74; Jo., 80; and see Framlingham.
 Fish, Fr., 196; Wm., 113.
 Fisher, —, 122; Anne, 129; Hen., 129; Mary, 122.
FRÈRE, 138.
Frere, Rich., 114.
Freston, 50.
 Freston, Marg., 50; Rich., 175; 190; Tho., 50; Wm., 175.
 Frewsmere, Fr., 21.
 Frobisher, Martin, 178.
 Froome, —, 142.
 Frowyke, —, 208; Eliz., 47; Sir Hen., 47.
Froxenere, 187.
 Froxinere, Ann, 188; Tho., 188.
 Fuller, Mary, 184; Mich., 171; Tho., 184.
FULNETBYE, 30.
Fulnetbye, 30.
FUTTER, 138.
 Futter, —, 203; Anne, 129; Eliz., 155; Jo., 130, 155.

G.

Gadbury, Anne, 104.
 Gager, Gilb., 21.
 Gambull, Jo., 18.
 Gant, Edw., 112.
 Gardeville, Sir Jo., 93; Mandeville, 93.
GARDINER, GARDENER, 31 *bis*, 92.
Gardiner, 14, 31.
 Gardiner, Gardener, Gardner, —, 15, 172; Alice, 188; Eliz., 172; Hugh, 72; Jane, 94, 141; Jo., 65; Sir Rob., 112, 125; Tho., 188; Walt., 40; Wm., 36, 94, 141.
 Garnam, Eliz., 118; Nich., 118.
 GARNEYS, 32, 33, 139.
 Gurneys, 32.
 Garneys, Anne, 79, 210; Chas., 175; Eliz., 83; Jo., 58, 83, 179, 210; Mirab., 58; Nich., 179; Rob., 79; Tho., 11, 62.

Garnish, —, 104.
 GARNON, *see* CANDYSHE.
 Garrard, 44.
 Garrard, —, 165; Jo., 138; Rose, 165; Wm., 45.
 Gascoigne, Sir Wm., 81.
 Gason, Elias, 13.
 Gastinhorpe, 18.
 GATE, 139.
 Gate, Gates, Sir Geff., 16.
 Gatewarde, Hen., 55, 156.
 Gaunt, *see* A' Gaunt.
 Gavell, 26.
 Gavell, —, 17, 26, 27; El., 12; Olyffe, 17; Phil., 26; Tho., 12; Thomaz., 20.
 GAWDYE, 33.
 Gaudye, 33.
 Gawdy, —, 166, 190; Anne, 160, 195; Sir Bass, 109, 190; Eliz., 166; Kath., 27, 92, 136; Tho., 27, 92, 136, 195; Sir Tho., 160.
 Gavell, 79, 214.
 Gawsell, Eliz., 80; Rob., 80.
 Geddinge, 51.
 Geddinge, Const., 58, 59, 84, 179; Marg., 51; Rob., 51; Wm.; 58, 59, 84, 179.
 GEE, 140.
 Geffrey, Jo., 125.
 Gent, Vere, 165.
 Gerbridge, 180.
 Gernon, Mary, 190; Sir Rich., 190.
 Gerrard, Sir Tho., 206.
 Gervis, —, 187.
 Gibon, —, 150, 167.
 Gibson, Joan, 183; Jo., 183.
 Gifford, 72.
 Gifford, —, 208; Eliz., 88; Jane, 72; Wm., 72, 88.
 Gilbert, Eliz., 202; Hen., 97; 202; Jerome, 176; Sir Jo., 159, 202; Marg., 11; Urs., 159, 202; Wm., 11.
 Gilgat, —, 176; Eliz., 176.
 Gill, Fr., 94; Jo., 94.
 Gillam, —, 107; Marg., 107.
 Gillett, Dor., 52; Jo., 52.
 Gillott, Wm., 187.
 Gipps, Ann, 123; Hen., 133; Jo., 52; Rich., 115, 123.
 Girling, Anth., 64; Wm., 39.
 Girlington, —, 19.
 Gislingham, 92.
 Gislingham, Jo., 57; 58; Maude, 57, 58.
 Gissinge, 197.
 Glanvill, El., 79; Sir Gilb., 79.
 GLEMHAM, 34, 140.
 Glemham, 34.
 Glemham, Sir Chr., 77; Dor., 6, 154; Edw., 154; Eliz., 73; Jo., 73; Tho., 156.
 Glover, Sir Wm., 149.
 Godbold, —, 157; Eliz., 170; Rich., 170; Tho., 64.
 Godfrey, —, 174; Marg., 174.
 Godley, —, 188.
 Golborne, —, 76; Eme., 76.

Golde, —, 13, 35; Beatr., 13; Thom., 35.
 GOLDING, 93.
 Golding, 128; Jo., 36, 170; Sus., 170; Tho., 36.
 GOLDINGHAM, 35.
 Goldingham, 35.
 Goldingham, —, 53, 64; Chr., 30, 62; Eliz., 30, 91, 133; Elye, 60; Fr., 160; Jane, 129; Jo., 60, 129, 133; Marg., 64; Tho., 14; Wm., 130.
 Goldsmith, Hen., 169.
 Goldwell, —, 82, 83; Rose, 82, 83.
 Gonville, 46.
 Gonville, Ann, 173; Hen., 172; Jo., 47; Rich., 173.
 GOODDAYE, 140.
 Gooday, Jo., 142; Mary, 129; Rich., 129.
 Goode, 69.
 GOODING, 94, 141 *bia.*
 Goodinge, 94.
 Goodinge, Geo., 114; Tho., 120; Wm., 196.
 Goodrick, —, 109; Eliz., 31; Kath., 119; Marg., 113; Rob., 113; Tho., 119; Wm., 31.
 Goodwin, Kath., 156; Sir Jo., 156, 162; Parnell., 162; Rog., 122.
 Goone, Dor., 63; Jo., 63.
 Goose, Cie., 157; Wm., 157.
 GORDON, 141.
 Gordon, Rob., 180.
 Gorney, Rich., 44.
 Goslin, —, 168; Alice, 168.
 GOSNOLD, GOSNELL, 36.
 Gosnell, 36.
 Gosnold, Ann, 174; Anth., 170; Dor., 202; Eliz., 170; Jo., 8; Kath., 94; Rob., 8, 94, 169, 174, 188, 202; Urs., 188; Gosse, —, 166.
 Gowre, Eliz., 88; Jo., 88.
 Gowsell, Jo., 74; Marg., 74.
 Grantham, —, 31; Joyce, 56; Nich., 56; Vinc., 31.
 Gray, *see* Grey.
 GREENE, 193.
 Greene, Greene, —, 24, 73, 134; Afr., 163; Agnes, 22; Edw., 51; Giles, 151; Jo., 163; Marg., 194; Mary, 51; Rooke, 171; Tho., 22, 134; 194, 208.
 Greenfield, Jo., 51.
 Greenley, Tho., 150.
 Gresham, Sir Tho., 29.
 Gresley, 66.
 Gresley, Eliz., 66; Sir Geo., 66.
 Grevell, Jo., 142; Sib., 142.
 GREY, 95.
 Grey, Gray, —, 15, 26; Edm., 148; Edw., 47; El., 94, 148; Eliz., 190; Hen., 186; Sir Hen., 7, 94, 190; Jo., 171; Mary, 171; Sib., 164; Tho., 27, 164.

Gridley, —, 94.
 Grimston, —, 162; Edw., 13, 32, 146, 162, 193, 212; Eliz., 13; Mary, 212.
 Grimwood, Tho., 166.
 Grislinge, Winif., 149, 200; Wm., 50, 149, 200.
 Grislychur, 42.
 Grith, Ann, 121; Tho., 121.
 GROME, 95.
 Grome, 95.
 Grosvenor, 70.
 Grove, Jane, 159; Jo., 159.
 Gryme, —, 68; Tho., 69.
 Gurlin, Tho., 171.
 Gurney, Edw., 196.
 Guybon, Tho., 68.
 GYBON, 37.
 Gybon, 37.
 Gybon, —, 38.

H.

Haehe, —, 87; Alice, 87.
 HALL, 193.
 Hall, 193.
 Hall, Bersh., 207; Edw., 207; Eliz., 160; Jaa., 160; Jos., 212; Tho., 125.
 Halles, Ann, 163; Sir Jas., 163.
 Halse, —, 131; Eliz., 131; Wm., 22.
 Hamleton, Jo., 150.
 Hamond, 77.
 HANBY, 194.
 Hanchet, Eliz., 113; Tho., 113.
 HANHAM, 142.
 Hankyn, —, 100; Marg., 100.
 Hansard, 61.
 Hansard, Giles, 62, 162; Jane, 21; Kath., 162, 62; Wm., 21.
 Harberd, Jo., 119.
 HARBOTTLE, 37.
 Harbottle, 37.
 Hardwick, —, 176; Mary, 175.
 HARE, 37.
 Hare, 37.
 Hare, —, 173; Ann, 62, 162; Audrey, 171; Jo., 173; Sir Nich., 62, 162, 171; Rich., 49; Tho., 213; Wm., 39.
 Harleston, —, 42; Jo., 40; Marg., 42.
 Harling, 46.
 Harling, —, 46; Mawde, 46.
 HARMAN, 143.
 Harman, 67.
 Harman, Ann, 110; Chr., 67; Edm., 137; Geo., 71; Jo., 110; Raynold, 122; Rose, 71.
 Harnard, Rob., 146.
 Harnhull, Sir Jo., 78.
 Harpur, —, 2; Ellen, 2.
 Harris, —, 199; Eliz., 34; Jo., 34.
 Harrison, Wm., 115.
 Harsick, 194.
 Harsick, Eliz., 195; Rowl., 195.

Hart, Alys, 53; Jo., 53; Kath., 206; Sir Jo., 186; Rob., 206.

Harvey, —, 90, 99, 207; Br., 210; Geo., 131, 173; Jo., 210; Mary, 117, 131, 173; Wm., 99, 117, and see Hervye.

Harwell, Jo., 202; Marg., 116, 202; Tho., 116.

Haslake, *see* Aslake.

Hastings, —, 80; Dame Kath., 34; Marg., 80; Tho., 172.

Hatche, Jone, 11; Wm., 11.

Havering, Eliz., 112; Rob., 112.

Haues, Jas., 177; Mary, 177.

Hawes, Hawse, Jo., 201, 202.

Hawkin, —, 3.

Haydon, —, 168; Chr., 91; Sir Chr., 206; Sir Jo., 168; Tho., 168.

Hayes, Sir Jas., 151; Sir Tho., 151.

Hayman, —, 153.

Haymond, Jo., 181.

Hayse, Sir Nich., 170.

Hayward, Heywarde, —, 116; Jo., 117; Steph., 59; Wm., 116.

Head, Jo., 22.

Heath, —, 68; Edith, 68; Tho., 37.

Hedge, Alice, 112; Jo., 112.

Helder *als.* Holder, —, 207; Eliz., 207.

Helmygam, Edith, 70; Joice, 70.

Hemmings, Rev. Wm., 9.

Hennan, Jo., 138.

HERBERT, *see* YAXLEY.

Herbert, Alice, 145; Mary, 125; Rob., 145; Wm., 125.

Herick, —, 176; Mary, 176.

Herdson, Mary, 214.

Herne, Hearne, —, 76; Jo., 149; Marg., 111; Rich., 149; Wm., 111.

Heron, Clement, 170.

HERVYE, 38, 39.

Hervye, 38, 57.

Hervye, —, 10; Dor., 137; Eliz., 10; Geo., 57; Rich., 138; Wm., 58; and see Harvey.

Herward, Ann, 147; Clem., 147; Rob. 26.

Heveningham, 197.

Heveningham, —, 43; Anne, 199; Sir Arth., 202; Eliz., 202; Geo., 199.

Hewar, Amy, 1; Tho., 1.

Hewicke, Kinb., 63.

Hewson, 28.

Hewson, —, 11, 29, 42, 136; Dor., 11.

Heynes, —, 186; Anne, 186.

Heyward, *see* Hayward.

Hich, Tho., 124.

Hicatt, 39, 143

Higatt, 39.

Higatt, Edm., 3, 93.

HIGHAM, 40, 41, 42, 143, 144.

Higham, 41, 42.

Higham, —, 99; Anne, 73, 170; Br., 185; Clem., 101; Sir Clem., 8, 73, 170; Eliz., 101, 108; Jane, 7; Jo., 75, 152; Rob., 57; Sus., 152; Tho., 7, 75, 108, 185.

HILDERSHAM, 42.

Hildersham, 28, 42.

Hildersham, Dor., 29, 136; Rich., 207; Tho., 8, 29, 136.

HILL, 144.

Hill, 144, 214.

Hill, —, 92; Agnes, 36; Ann, 92, 97; Jo., 36, 144; Rob., 97.

Hills, Edm., 162.

Hinkley, 72.

Hinkley, Cecil, 72; Jo., 8, 72; Marg., 8.

Hinson, Fr., 167; Tho., 167 *bis*;

HOBART, 145.

Hobart, Hobart, —, 160, 195; Andr., 205; Eliz., 210; Hen., 162; Sir Jas., 210; Nich., 125.

Hobson, —, 29.

Hoderne, —, 122; Edw., 122.

Hogan, —, 114; Tho., 114.

Hogeson, —, 48; Br., 48.

Holebeach, Tho., 83.

Holdich, 29.

Holdich, —, 182; Dor., 29, 137; Ellen, 182; Rob., 29, 137.

Holgrave, —, 118; Eliz., 118.

Holland, —, 37; Cec., 37; Jo., 140, 157.

Holmes, Joan, 125, 203; Rob., 125, 203.

HOLT, 42.

Holt, 42.

Holt, Anne, 88; Jo., 88.

Holton, Geo., 145.

Holyer, Jo., 65.

HONNINGE, 96.

Honninge, 96.

Honninge, Hunnings, Ann, 177; Edw., 24; Fr., 24, 157; Hen., 24; Jo., 24; Nich., 24; Tho., 24; Wm., 24 *bis* 177.

Honyopote, —, 79.

Hoo, —, 11.

Hoord, Jo., 171.

HORTON, 43.

Hopton, 43.

Hopton, Arthur, 195; Sir Arthur, 188; Eliz., 196; Fr., 195; Jo., 196; Marg., 188; Sir Wm., 77.

Hopwood, —, 14.

Hore, Marg., 198; Wm., 198.

Hornse, Nich., 4.

Horseman, —, 171.

Hottofte, —, 75; Anne, 29; Jo., 29.

HOVELL, 194.

Hovell, 194.

HOVELL alias SMITH, 145.

Hovell alias Smith, Marg., 128; Tho., 128.

Howard, 79.

Howard, Eliz., 80, 149; Fr., Countess of Surrey, 68; Hen., E. of Surrey, 68; Jo., 149, 156; Sir Jo., 80, 181; Wm., 164.

HOWE, 97, 146.

Howe, —, 203; Eliz., 202; Jo., 202.

Howlett, Jo., 31.

Hubberd, 61.

Hubberd, —, 61; Eliz., 38; Hen., 38; Jas., 35; Sir Jas., 7; Jo., 61, 73; Miles, 7.

Hubert, Jas., 91; Wm., 149.

Huggins, Alex., 176.

HUMERSTON, 146.

Humerston, Humerston, Gris., 158; Wm., 68, 158.

Humphrey, —, 133; Jone, 133.

Hungate, 32.

Hungate, —, 32, 69; Agnes, 32, 69; Rog., 49; Tho., 19.

Hungerford, Edw., 204.

Hunninge *see* Honninge.

Hunston, —, 134, 140.

HUNT, 146.

Hunt, —, 119; Edith, 119; Eliz., 145, 195; Geo., 145, 195; Hen., 198; Rich., 49; Rob., 198; Tho., 141.

HUNTER, 64.

Hunting, Huntyng, Agnes, 92; Edw., 133; Mary, 133; Tho., 92.

Huntingfield, 74.

Huntingfield, Eliz., 161; Ellen, 47; Jane, 75; Roger, 47; Tho., 75, 161.

Hutton, Hen., Abp. of York, 125.

Hyallmin, —, 124.

Hynde, 82.

Hynde, Eliz., 82; Sir Fr., 78; Tho., 82; Wm., 78.

I.

ICHINGHAM, 7, 43.

Ichingham, Anne, 44; Sir Edw., 8, 44; Mary, 8.

IKENSEALE, 25.

Illey, 44.

Illey, Edm., 45; Rob., 45; Syb., 45.

INGLETHORPE, 46.

Ingletorp, Sir Edm., 77; Ellen, 46; Isab., 77; Sir Tho., 47.

IPSWICH, Borough of, 44.

Ireland, —, 37; Julian, 37.

Isack, 180.

Isack, Edw., 85, 181; Eliz., 91; Mary, 85, 181; Tho., 91.

Ive, —, 99; Urs., 99.

Ives, 17.

Ives, —, 17, 173; Isab., 17; Wm., 173.

J. Johnson, Fr., 122; Ralph, 20, 129; Tho., 18. *Knighton*, 49.
 JACKSON, 147. *Knighton*, Ann, 146; Jo., 157;
 Jackson, Jo., 159; Marg., 137; Rob., 137; Wm., 123. Joyce, 157; Tho., 146.
 Jacob, Tho., 151. Knowles, Rich., 144.
 Jakes, Joan, 14; Rich., 14. *L.*
 James, —, 146; Martin, 20, 97; Mary, 146. *Lacy*, Alice, 30; Tho., 30.
 Jeffrey, —, 35, 73; Edw., 94; Eliz., 73. *LAMBE*, 49, 149, 200.
 Jenner, Jane, 94, 141; Rob., 94, 141. *Lambe*, 49.
 JENNEY, 44, 45. *Lambe*, Eliz., 119; Hen., 110, 154; Jo., 3; Tho., 119.
Jenney, 44. *LANCASTER*, 201.
 Jenney, Anth., 23; Artbur, 47, 209; Dor., 209; Sir Edm., 26, 57; Geo., 23; Jane, 57; Jo., 68; Rob., 213; Sacra, 23; Tho., 23, 26; Urs., 23; Wm., 23, 213. *Lancaster*, Lankester, —, 207; El., 5; Hen., E. of, 119; Jas., 207; Tho., 205.
JENNYNS, 46. *Lane*, —, 104.
Jennyngs, 46. *Laniant*, Anne, 111; Rich., 111.
Jennyngs, —, 140; Jo., 18, 127; Tho., 151. *Langley*, Jas., 207.
Jenour, —, 169; Rob., 169. *LANYE*, 50, 149.
JERMY, 196. *Lanye*, 50.
Jermyn, Anne, 121; Eliz., 118; Sir Jo., 43, 118; Rob., 121. *Lanye*, —, 10; Anne, 191; Cath., 189; Jo., 189; Sir Tho., 191.
JERMYN, 75, 147, 197. *LARGE*, 197.
Jermyn, 197. *Large*, —, 48, 197; Marg., 48; Wm., 197.
Jermyn, Jermin, Agnes, 129; Alice, 72, 182; Sir Ambr., 26, 167, 169; Anne, 54, 120; Barb., 110; Br., 23; Dor., 26; Edw., 167; Eliz., 57; Sir Geo., 7; Jo., 71, 120; Sir Jo., 24; Marg., 7, 64, 16, 126; Martha, 40; Mary, 51; Susan, 167, 169; Sir Tho., 16, 20, 23, 40, 51, 52, 54; 57, 64, 68, 72, 110, 126, 129, 152, 167, 182, 212; Urs., 52, 152. *Larke*, —, 59; Kath., 59.
JERNEGAN (JERNINGHAM), 46. *Lattion*, —, 105; Fr., 105.
Jernegan, 44, 46. *LATYMER*, 50.
Jernegan, Jerningham, Anne, 22, 115, 130; Br., 169; Ele., 45; Eliz., 70, 168; Geo., 45, 174, 175; Jo., 72, 115, 160, 168, 169; Sir Jo., 22, 70, 72; Kath., 160; Marg., 174, 175; Tho., 130. *Latymer*, Anne, 10; Edw., 10; Rich. Lo., 54; Wm., 86.
Jerningham alias Honying, Marg., 45; Rob., 45. *Laurus*, Anth., 124.
Jeromye, —, 44. *LAWRENCE*, Jud., 172; Tho., 172; Wm., 183.
Jervys, 74. *Layer*, Jo., 209; Tho., 9.
Jervys, —, 75; Marg., 75. *Layman*, *alias Lanman*, —, 147; Fr., 147.
JETER, 147. *Layward*, Tho., 110.
Jetter, Jas., 4. *Lea*, Tho., 149.
Jobson, Edw., 119; Sir Fr., 119; Mary, 119. *Lee*, 19.
Joe, 70. *Lee*, —, 86, 99, 100; Sir Anth., 10, 19, 128; Lettice, 10, 19, 128; Sir Rich., 129.
Jocelin, Josline, Anne, 143; Hen., 143; Mary, 139; Edw., 139; Sir Tho., 139. *LEEDES*, 150.
JOHNSON, 97. *Le Gros*, Marg., 182; Sim., 182.
Johnson, 97. *Le Grys*, Chas., 9.
K. *Leigh*, —, 105; Jo., 38; Ralph, 105.
Kebble, Keable, —, 36; Anne, 153, 172; Jo., 153; Kath., 36; Tho., 53, 172; Wm., 172. *Le Kenne*, Jo., 82; Julian, 82.
Kelke, 96. *Lesingham*, —, 183.
Kelvedon, 7, 46. *L'Estrange*, —, 34; Kath., 34.
Kelvedon, Jone, 47; Sir Wm., 7, 47. *LETFE*, 150.
KEMPE, 48, 148. *Letwise*, —, 59.
Kempe, 48. *Leventhorpe*, Tho., 155.
Kempe, Barth., 209; Br., 41, 101; Chr., 130; Dor., 41; Edm., 20, 101; Eliz., 209; Flor., 20; Gef., 4; Geo., 130, 177; Jane, 177; Marg., 41, 75; Rob., 41; Wm., 19, 41, 75. *Le Wafre*, 61.
KENE, 48, 148. *Le Wafre*, Kath., 61; Walter, 61.
Kene, 48. *Lewgare*, —, 26.
Kene, Alice, 127; Edw., 127; Jo., 19. *Lewston*, 62.
Kent, Gabr., 57, 102; Tho., 22. *Lewston*, Alys, 62; Rob., 62.
Kenton, 32. *Lewys*, Jane, 46; Jo., 46.
Kenton, —, 32; Alice, 32. *Leyman*, 198.
Kerby, Lett., 29. *Leyman*, —, 198; Marg., 198.
Ketylborow, —, 58. *Leyston*, 44.
Keymes, —, 51 *bis*; Eliz., 51 *bis*. *Leyston*, Jo., 45, 47.
Killegrave, Cath., 200; Wm., 200. *Lichfield*, 79.

Kindersley, Jane, 163; Rob., 163. *K.*

King, —, 112, 147; Edw., 126; Jo., 115; Nich., 59; Wm., 102. *K.*

Kingston, 46. *K.*

Kirkbye, Sir Jo., 77. *K.*

Kirkman, 14. *K.*

Kirkman, —, 14. *K.*

Kirton, 48. *K.*

Kitson, Anne, 167; Eliz., 90; Sir Jo., 90; Tho., 22; Sir Tho., 167. *K.*

KNAPPI, 148, 149. *K.*

Knapp, Edm., 145, 195; Jo., 114, 133; Leon., 137; Mirabel, 145, 195; Rob., 58. *K.*

Knevitt, 15. *K.*

Knevitt, Knevett, Ch., 30; Edm., 10, 30; Edw., 16, 125; Eliz., 10; Marg., 16 *bis*; Rob., 70; Thomas, 16 *bis*; 125. *K.*

Knight, —, 134; Kath., 132; Rich., 9, 137; Tho., 132. *K.*

Knightley, Mary, 113; Sir Rich., 113. *K.*

KNIGHTON, 49. *K.*

INDEX.

Lilling, 3.
Lilling, Eliz., 198; *Sir Nich.*, 198.
Liston, Eliz., 133; *Rob.*, 133.
Little, Hen., 109; , 109.
Littlebery, —, 181; *Edw.*, 36; *Jo.*, 116.
Litton, Eliz., 109; *Sir Rob.*, 109.
Lodwick, Jo., 150.
Long, Longe, —, 142; *Hen.*, 49; *Jane*, 49; *Kath.*, 49; *Mary*, 49, 142; *Sir Rich.*, 49.
Loone, Peter, 108.
Love, —, 4; *Marg.*, 4.
LOVEDAY, 150.
Loveday, Anth., 15; *Rob.*, 35; *Wm.*, 145.
Lovekin, *Tho.*, 115.
Lovell, Hen., *Lo.*, Morley, 155; *Nich.*, 57, 58; *Wm.*, *Lo.*, Lovell, 155.
Loudham, 7.
Loudham, Jane, 7; *Jone*, 47; *Jo.*, 7.
Lowney, *Wm.*, 12.
Lowthe, —, 35, 70; *Anne*, 208; *Edm.*, 208; *Jane*, 35; *Lionel*, 7; *Marg.*, 7; *Tho.*, 7.
Lucar, Eman., 82.
LUCAS, bis 51.
Lucas, 51.
Lucas, —, 112; *Anne*, 112; *Tho.*, 199.
Lucking, Alice, 120; *Rob.*, 120.
Lucy, 24.
Lucy, Anne, 24, 132, 165, 214; *Edm.*, 132; *Sir Edm.*, 24; *Eliz.*, 165, 214; *Tho.*, 146.
Ludlow, —, 59; *Jane*, 59.
Lyard, —, 82, 83; *Alys*, 82, 83.
Lyman, Eliz., 37; *Wm.*, 37.
Lynne, Jo., 88.
Lyose, 57.
Lysley, Rob., 39.
Lyston, Jo., 70; *Marg.*, 70.
Lytefoote, —, 195.
Lyver, Hen., 87.

M.

Machell, Jo., 130.
Macwilliam, 18.
Macwilliam, —, 61; *Eliz.*, 19; *Hen.*, 19.
Maidstone, Jo., 126.
Malbone, *Wm.*, 59.
MALBY, 151.
Mallory, Ellen, 198; *Sir Jo.*, 198.
MALLOWES, 202.
Maltwood, —, 189; *Joane*, 189.
Manby, —, 148; *Jud.*, 148.
Mandeville, Marg., 28; *Sir Rich.*, 28.
MANNOKE, 151.
Mannock, Mannock, Agnes, 136; *Anth.*, 110; *El.*, 152; *Fr.*, 136, 152; *Joan*, 155; *Jo.*, 64, 155; *Penn.*, 110.
Mannynge, Alis, 87; *Jo.*, 87.

Mausfield, *Sir Rob.*, 109.
Mansuer, Ann, 108; *Jo.*, 108.
Mantell, —, 170.
Manwode, *Sir Rog.*, 20.
Mapersall, 181.
Mapersall, Joan, 181; *Jo.*, 181.
Maplesden, Jo., 137.
Mariott, —, 202; *Rose*, 202.
Markaunt, Cee., 23; *Wm.*, 50.
Markham, Ann, 171; *Wm.*, 171.
Marney, *Sir Jos.*, 208.
Marrow, Geo., 145; *Marg.*, 16; *Sir Wm.*, 16.
Marshall, —, 111.
Marsham, Jo., 15, 110; *Phebe*, 110.
MARTIN, 52, 152 *bis*.
Martin, 52.
Martin, Hen., 168; *Jo.*, 183; *Marg.*, 25, 132; *Rich.*, 22, 132, 135, 151; *Roger*, 25, 132.
Master, —, 37; *Alice*, 37.
Mate, Rob., 144.
Mawe, 152.
Mawe, 152.
Mawe, Jane, 120; *Simon*, 120.
May, Eliz., 84; *Tho.*, 84.
Mayhew, Jo., 127.
Maynard, Jane, 122; *Jo.*, 122.
Meggs, —, 188.
MELL, 52.
Mell, 52.
Mell, Alice, 31; *Jo.*, 31.
Mendham, Jo., 124.
Merrill, Cee., 53; *Tho.*, 36; *Walt.*, 53.
Merser, Walter, 124.
Methwold, Methwold, —, 209; *Anne*, 98; *Wm.*, 98; *Sir Wm.*, 167.
Meulx, Jane, 7.
Michell, Rich., 133; *Thom.*, 133.
Michellson, Hen., 163.
Middlemore, Rich., 208; *Tho.*, 208.
Middleton, —, 41.
Mildmay, Br., 157; *Sir Hen.*, 157; *Jone*, 56; *Tho.*, 56.
MILESON, 153.
Miller, Rob., 60.
Milward, Humf., 128.
MINSTERCHAMBER, 98.
Minsterchamber, —, 83; *Fr.*, 93; *Hen.*, 93.
Mitchell, 180.
Moigne, —, 75, 107; *Jane*, 75.
Mondaye, 74.
Mondaye, Edw., 172; *Eliz.*, 74, 171; *Jo.*, 171; *Sir Jo.*, 74.
Mondeford, Osbert, 136; *Urs.*, 136.
Monnings, Alice, 205; *Hen.*, 205.
Monyng, Monninge, —, 106; *Anne*, 40; *Br.*, 148; *Kath.*, 106; *Tho.*, 40, 148.
Montague, Anne, 80; *Jo.*, *E. of Salisbury*, 80.
Moody, Geo., 145.
MOORE, 52.
Moore, 52.

Moore, Rich., 55; *Sir Tho.*, 19.
Mordant, Edw., 196; *Eliz.*, 41, 144; *Wm.*, 41, 144.
More, Ann, 148; *Jo.*, 148.
Morieux, 51.
Morison, —, 184; *Amys*, 184.
Morley, the *Lo.*, 35.
Morse, Alis, 101; *Jo.*, 65, 101; *Kath.*, 65; *Wm.*, 176.
Mortimer, 46.
Mortimer, Kath., 142; *Sir Rob.*, 142.
MORYS, 98.
Morys, 98.
Moseley, Humph., 41; *Mary*, 41; *Rich.*, 41; *Wm.*, 41.
Mosse, —, 160; *Marg.*, 160.
Mossell, Joane, 190; *Marg.*, 190; *Tho.*, 190.
Mothe, *Wm.*, 196.
Motham, —, 130; *Agnes*, 130.
Mott, Jo., 125; *Mary*, 125.
Moulton, 2.
Moulton, Anne, 2; *Jo.*, 2; *Tho.*, 23.
Mountford, Chr., 79; *Lanc.*, 79.
Mountney, 180.
Mountney, Eliz., 180; *Mary*, 180; *Tho.*, 180.
Mowse, —, 115, 160; *Eliz.*, 115.
MUSKET, 153.
Musket, 153.
Myldde, 15.
Myldde, —, 15; *Kath.*, 15.
Myles, *Wm.*, 63.
Mynies? *Mymyng*, El., 24; *Jo.*, 24.
NAUNTON, 153.
Naunton, 36, 67.
Naunton, —, 133, 209; *Marg.*, 133; *Urs.*, 36; *Wm.*, 36, 81.
Naylor, *Wm.*, 194.
Neche, 71.
Neche, 71.
Neece, Marg., 150; *Tho.*, 150.
Neele, Jo., 5.
Neve, *Mawde*, 88; *Rob.*, 88.
Nevill, —, 147; *Anne*, 77; *Eliz.*, 176; *Fr.*, 51; *Sir Hen.*, 109; *Jo.*, *Lord Latimer*, 178; *Sir Jo. Marq.*, *Montacute*, 77; *Lucy*, 178; *Sir Tho.*, 44, 51, 176, 195.
Newburgh, *Sir*, —, 208.
Newee, Cath., 183; *Roger*, 183.
Newman, 23, 213.
Newman, 23, 93; *Marg.*, 23.
Newport, —, 112; *Anna*, 73; *Edw.*, 136; *Eliz.*, 112; *Grace*, 155; *Jo.*, 73, 155.
NEWTON, 53.
Newton, 53.
Newton, Alex., 176; *Wm.*, 63.

Nicholas, Tho., 156.
 NICHOLLS (NYCOLLS), 53.
Nicholls, 53.
 Nicholls, Dor., 151; Jo., —, 151; Rob., 17.
 Nolibs, Steph., 115.
 Noloffe, Jeff., 15.
 Noone, 53.
Noone, 53.
 Noone, —, 199; Hen., 80.
 Norbury, —87; *Sir Hen.*, 87.
 Norfolk, *Duke of*, 24.
 Normanyle, —, 26.
 North, Dudley, 202; Hen., 202; *Sir Hen.*, 202; *Sir Roger*, 202.
 NORTON, 54, 154.
 Norton, Eliz., 201; Gyles, 150; Jo., 201.
Notbeam, 72.
 Notbeam, Kath., 8; Marg., 72; *Sir Tho.*, 8, 72.
 NUN, 154.
 Nun, —, 99; Ann, 200; Eliz., 111; Geo., 200 *ter*; Jas., 200; Jo., 111, 200; Marg., 99.
 Nunwick, —, 152; Alys, 54; Marg., 154; Ralph, 54.
 Nuttall, Rob., 116.
Nyernute, 38.
 Nyernute, Joan, 38; *Sir Jo.*, 38.

O.

Odynam, —, 76; Br., 76.
 Ogard, *Sir Andr.*, 22; Anne, 22.
 Ogilvie, Ann R., 9; Geo., 9; Wm. A., 9.
 Oglander, —, 209.
 Ogle, *Sir Rich.*, 182.
 Okewold, Wm., 129.
Okley alias Writthok, Jo., 142.
 Olney, Marg., 208; Rob., 198, 208.
Orford, Town of, 55.
 Orme, Miles, 122.
 Osborne, Eliz., 116; Geo., 154; Jo., 116.
 Overton, Edw., 31.
 Owen, Anne, 44; *Sir Davye*, 44.
 Owinge, Anne, 126; Edw., 126.
Ovle, 96.
 Owle, Jo., 96; Marg., 96; Rob., 96.

P.

Page, 106.
 Page, —, 106, 110, 154; Edw., 116; Eliz., 116; Jo., 187; Tho., 106; Wm., 81, 154.
 Paggett, Gris., 206; Jane, 49; Jo., 39; Wm., 49, 206.
 Pagrave, Clem., 60; Gregory, 172.
 Paine, Rob., 165.
 Pakemham, —, 132.
 Pakington, Hen., 49; Jo., 49; *Sir Jo.*, 185; Kath., 49; Marg., 49; Mary, 185; Rob., 49; *Sir Tho.*, 48, 49.

Palgrave, —, 153; Br., 153; *Sir Jo.*, 34, 213; Rose Hen., 35.
 Palmer, —, 47, 209; Jas., 149; Jo., 209; Rob., 67; Tho., 58, 95.
 Pannell, —, 104.
 Pargiter, —, 176; *Sir Tho.*, 70, 176, 214.
 Paris, Philip, 175.
Parke, 25.
 Parke, —, 26; Kath., 87; Wm., 87.
 PARKER, 155 *ter*.
 Parker, —, 111; Amye, 35, 140; Austen, 111; *Sir Hen.*, 35, 140; Jo., 138; Olive, 27; Wm., 27.
 PARKIN, 202.
 Parkin, Anne, 160; Tho., 160.
 Parkins, Tho., 137.
 Parmenter, Kath., 165; Wm., 165.
 Parmetter, Wm., 18, 127.
 Parris, Audr., 151; Fard., 151.
 PARTRIDGE, 99.
Partridge, 99.
 Pascall, Andr., 115; Mary, 118.
 Pasfield, Alice, 116; Geo., 116.
 Paston, Eliz., 199; Jo., 2, 199.
 PAYNE, 55, 156 *bis*.
Payne, 55.
 Payne, Anth., 158.
 Paynell, —, 174; Mary, 174.
 Paynter, Tho., 202.
 PAYTON, 55.
Payton, 55.
 Payton, Peyton —, 208; Anne, 53; Ch., 9; Fr., 53; Marg., 45; *Sir Rob.*, 45; Rose, 213; Tho., 198.
Peacock, 17.
 Peacock, Alys, 17; *Sir Steph.*, 17.
 Pearce, Jo., 122.
 Pearson, Rog., 144.
Pecche, 72.
 Peche, Kath., 72; *Sir Gilb.*, 8, 72.
 Peede, Rich., 165.
 Pekrell, —, 164.
 Pelham, —, 17, 18, 111; Avelyn, 17, 18; Joan, 111.
 Pelisse, Tho., 54.
 Pennicooke, Rob., 176; Thomaz., 176.
 PENNING, 157.
 Pennington, Jud., 124; Rob., 124.
Perient, 15.
 Perient, Geo., 16, 126; Mary, 16, 126; *Sir Wm.*, 109.
 Perin, —, 110; Kath., 110.
Perte, 43.
 Peters, Rob., 171.
 Pettishall, Tho., 4.
Petyl, 56.
 Peyto, Bartho., 160.
Peyton, see Payton.

Philip, *Sir Jo.*, 34, 213; Rose Hen., 34; *Wm. Lo. Bardolphe*, 34.
Phillipe, 61.
Phillipe, —, 76; Eliz., 61; *Sir Wm.*, 61.
 Phillips, Humfr., 183; Tho., 97, 146.
 Pickering, —, 9; Barb., 9; Wm., 173.
 Pierce, —, 190.
 Pierse, Eliz., 131; Jo., 131.
 Pigott, —, 15; Edw., 203; Mawde, 64; Tho., 64.
 Pilkington, Hen., 147; Mil., 147.
 Pinchen, Eliz., 139; Jo., 139.
 Pinder, —, 77; Alice, 152; R'eh., 164; Sim., 152; Urs., 164.
 PINNER, 157.
 Pirton, *Sir Wm.*, 105.
 PLAYNE, 158.
Playne, 158.
 Playne, Wm., 134.
 PLAYTER, 56, 158.
Playter, 56.
 Playter, Playters, —, 125, 157, 171, 199; Alice, 157; Anne, 42, 102; Chr., 23, 39, 60, 102, 208; Dor., 23; Eliz., 131; Jane, 39; Marg., 125, 208; Rob., 42; Wm., 26, 45, 131, 169.
 PLEASANCE, 99, 158.
Pleasance, 99.
 Pleasance, Tho., 115, 146.
 Pleasants, Jo., 201.
 Plumb, Jo., 34.
Plumstead, 44.
 Plumstead, —, 95; Alice, 45; Anne, 95, 212; *Sir Jo.*, 45; Tho., 212.
 POLEY, 57, 58, 59, 99, 159 *bis*.
Poley, 57.
 Poley, Pooley, —, 5, 52, 176; Alice, 166, 176; Anne, 149; Edm., 148, 149; Eliz., 39; Hen., 202; Jo., 39, 78, 90, 149 *bis*, 166, 200, 202; Marg., 52, 148, 149; Mary, 149; Rich., 16, 131, 179; Sis., 131; Sua., 90; Tho., 32, 93, 167; Wm., 200.
 Pollington, Marg., 78; Wm., 78.
 Poole, John, 129.
 Pope, Eliz., 35; Hen., 38; Tho., 123.
 Popham, —, 90; Anne, 90.
 Porter, Aug., 100.
 Potter, Kath., 130; Roger, 130; Sim., 160.
 Potton, *alias Caudishe*, Jo., 12.
 Powes, —, 201; *Lo.*, 201.
 Powle, —, 174; Chr., 174.
 Powle, Jo., 37.
 Poyntz, —, 56; Anne, 56; Beatr., 187; Hen., 187.
 PRATT, 100.
Pratt, 100.
 Pratt, —, 38; Jo., 55, 156.

Prentis, Rob., 124.
Prestwich, 13.
Prestwich, 13.
Pretty, 159.
Pretty, Fr., 97, 146.
Prettyman, 203.
Prettyman, 203.
Prettyman, Ann., 109; Eliz., 127; Jo., 125, 163; *Sir Jo.*, 134; Peter, 127; Tho., 109; Wm., 97 *bis*.
Pulford, 76.
Pultney, Marg., 55, 156; *Sir Tho.*, 55, 156.
Pulvertoft, —, 71; Rich., 82.
Purpott, *Purpit*, —, 54, 183, 204; Jo., 64, 142; *Jone*, 54; *Mary*, 142.
Purye, *Purye*, Edm., 70; Jo., 64; Marg., 64.
Pye, 48.
Pyc, —, 48; Eliz., 48.

Q.

Quaplode, 2.
Quarles, Marg., 140; *Tho.*, 140.
Quynt, Marg., 60; *Nich.*, 60.

R.

Rabett, —, 42; *Geo.*, 124; *Mary*, 135; *Rayn.*, 135.
RADCLIFFE, *RATCLIFFE*, *RATTLYFFE*, 59.
Raddiffe, 59.
Radcliffe, *Ratcliffe*, *Rattlyffe*, —, 42; *Ch.*, 25; *Fynett*, 37; *Jas.*, 141; *Jo.*, 101; *Sir Jo.*, 37; *Marg.*, 141.
Ramsbury, —, 54; *Urs.*, 54.
Ramsey, 32.
Ramsey, Anne, 32; *Ralph*, 32.
Randall, *Cath.*, 211; *Tho.*, 40, 129; *Vinc.*, 211.
Randes, *Jo.*, 149.
Raudolfe, —, 196; *Tho.*, 125.
RAVEN, 160.
Raven, *Jone*, 63, 205; *Jo.*, 202; *Tho.*, 63, 205.
Rawly, Wm., 209.
Ray, Agnes, 65 *bis*; Eliz., 130; *Jo.*, 65 *bis*, 130.
Raynebert, Alice, 155; *Jo.*, 155.
Raynebow, Wm., 11.
REDE, 59, 160.
Rede, 59.
Redc, *Read*, —, 129; *Ali*, 101; *Edw.*, 11, 18, 27; *Eliz.*, 169; *Geo.*, 169; *Jo.*, 19; *Jud.*, 1-2; *Peter*, 8; *Tho.*, 101; *Urs.*, 11; *Wm.*, 192.
Redclaram, 197.
Redman, *Jone*, 78; *Sir Rich.*, 79.
REEVE, 60, 161.

Reeve, 60.
Reeve, *Reve*, —, 138; *Agnes*, 143; *Anne*, 138; *Jo.*, 118, 119; *Marg.*, 72; *Nich.*, 143; *Roger*, 72; *Wm.*, 120.
REIGNOLDE, 60.
Reignolde, 60.
Reignolde, Edw., 173; *Eliz.*, 173; *Wm.*, 62.
Reignolds, Reynolds, —, 154; *Rich.*, 111; *Rob.*, 209.
Reppes, 197.
Repps, *Jo.*, 169.
Reresbye, Eliz., 78; *Sir Tho.*, 78.
Reynolds, *Reynolds*, see *Reignolds*.
Rhodomant, Anne, 24; *Paul*, 211.
Rich, *Mary*, 110; *Rich. Lo.*, 210.
Richardson, *Tho.*, 167.
Richmond, —, 14; *Kath.*, 14; *Marg.*, 20; *Symon*, 20.
Ridlesworth, 144.
Ridlesworth, Rob., 144; *Sis.*, 144.
RISBY, 100.
Risby, 100.
Risby, —, 125, 177; *Eliz.*, 68, 125, 176; *Jo.*, 176; *Rob.*, 68; *Tho.*, 37.
Rivett, *see* *Ryett*.
Roberts, *Wm.*, 144.
Robert, *Anne*, 3; *Arthur*, 44; *Sir Jo.*, 44.
Rochester, *Wm.*, 53.
Rochford, 73.
Rochford, *Sir Hen.*, 35; *Kath.*, 35.
Rockhill, 30.
Rodes, —, 41.
Rogers, *Tho.*, 39.
Roke, —, 81.
Rokehill, 57.
Rokehill, *Alice*, 57; *Geff.*, 57.
ROKEWODE, *ROOKWOOD*, 101.
Rokewode, *Rookwood*, 101.
Rokewode, *Rookwood*, —, 16, 41; *Anne*, 43, 139; *Bryse*, 59; *Fdw.*, 33, 139; *Eliz.*, 81; *Fr.*, 59; *Fyr.*, 171; *Jo.*, 81; *Rob.*, 59, 91.
ROLFE, 204.
Rolfe, 204.
Rolfe, *Rob.*, 205. *Geo.*, 117
Rome, *Anth.*, 137.
Rookes, —, 98 *bis*; *Rich.*, 37.
Roos, 42.
Roos le, *Heline*, 43; *Jo.*, 43.
Roose, Marg., *Lady*, 71.
Roper, *Anne*, 43; *Wm.*, 43.
ROSER, 101.
Roser, 101.
Roser, *Rog.*, 101.
Ross (?) *Rox*, 43.
Ross (?) *Roye*, 43.
Rosse, *Edw.*, 106; *Marg.*, 106.
Rotheram, —, 159.
Rous, *Rowse*, 61, 62, 161 *bis*.
Rous, 61.

Rous, *Rowse*, —, 97, 98, 110; *Anne*, 29, 35, 38; *Sir Anth.*, 8; *Sir Edm.*, 174; *Gris*, 117; *Jo.*, 208; *Luce*, 130; *Mary*, 127, 174; *Reg.*, 29, 130; *Rob.*, 117; *Tho.*, 38, 127, 148; *Thom.*, 97; *Sir Wm.*, 35, 69.
Rowlins, *Alba*, 194; *Arnold*, 194.
Roydon, 15, 113.
Roydon, —, 16; *Eliz.*, 16.
Royse, 61.
Royse, Marg., 61; *Rich.*, 61.
Rudston, *Dor.*, 186; *Wm.*, 186.
Rushbrook, 197.
RUSHBROOK, 197.
Rushbrook, —, 48.
Itshe, 63.
Rushe, 63.
Rushe, *Agnes*, 3; *Anth.*, 24 *bis*, 210; *Arthur*, 81; *Eleanor*, 24; *Fr.*, 24; *Sir Tho.*, 3.
Russell, *Eliz.*, 67, 80; *Hen.*, 196; *Jo.*, 208; *Sir Jo.*, 80; *Tho.*, 196.
Ryce, 205.
Ryce, Marg., 145; *Rob.*, 145, 181.
Ryvett, 63, 162 *ter*; 205.
Ryvett, 63.
Ryvett, *Rivett*, —, 122; *Eliz.*, 204, 205; *Jas.*, 36, 201; *Jo.*, 119, 120, 204, 205; *Marg.*, 122; *Rob.*, 205; *Susan*, 201; *Tho.*, 11, 130, 160; *Wm.*, 205.

S.

Sabyan, 2.
Sabyan, *Eliz.*, 2; *Jo.*, 2; *Wm.*, 2.
Sackvyle, *Lady Ann*, 140; *Sir Tho.*, 140.
Sadler, *Jo.*, 185.
Saige, *Sage*, —, 57, 184; *Alice*, 184.
St. Clere, *Eliz.*, 135; *Jo.*, 13; *Sir Jo.*, 135; *Rob.*, 2.
St. George, *Tho.*, 41.
St. John, *Alice*, 155; *Sir Jo.*, 155.
St. Leger, *Anne*, 10; *Ralph*, 10.
Salford, *Wm.*, 105.
Salter, *Andr.*, 184; *Ann*, 184.
Sames, *Jo.*, 94.
Samen, *Rob.*, 60.
Samon alias Pride, —, 66.
SAMSON, 206.
Sampson, 90.
Sampson, —, 90; *Geo.*, 127; *Jo.*, 126; *Marg.*, 127; *Mary*, 190; *Symon*, 66; *Tho.*, 190 *bis*.
Samwayes, *Sam.*, 141.
Sandecroft, *Jo.*, 174.
Sandes, *Sands*, 13; *Wm.*, 190.

Sandford, 79.
Sandford, Alys, 80; *Gib.*, *Baron of*, 80.
Sargeant, Agnes, 89; *Rich.*, 89.
Saunders, Dor., 151; *Wm.*, 151.
Savill, 43.
Savill, Cordall, 105; *Joan*, 161; *Jo.*, 161; *Sir Jo.*, 43; *Marg.*, 43.
Sawle, —, 130.
Saxton, Tho., 198.
Saye, 16.
Saye, Anne, 77; *Eliz.*, 16; *Sir Jo.*, 77; *Marg.*, 196; *Sir Tho.*, 16, 196.
SAYRE, 163.
Sayre, Sayer, Edw., 136; *Geo.*, 203; *Jo.*, 149; *Mary*, 203; *Nich.*, 136.
Seales, 79.
Scotland, —, 197.
SCOTT, 64.
Scott, 47.
Seriven, Rich., 144.
Serivener, 163.
Scrivener, 163.
Serivener, Eliz., 176; *Rafe*, 176.
Seroope, —, 43, 117; *Jane*, 117; *Mary*, 47; *Rich.*, 47.
Seugyon, —, 37; *Alys*, 37.
Seaman, Eliz., 173; *Tho.*, 173.
Searle, Agnes, 43; *Jo.*, 43.
Sedley, Martin, 142; *Muriel*, 142.
SEKFORD, 64 *bis*.
Sekford, 64.
Sekforde, —, 46, 159; *Chas.*, 102; *Eliz.*, 46; *Marg.*, 102 *bis*; *Sis.*, 190; *Tho.*, 80, 102, 190.
Selby, 164.
Selman, Marg., 30; *Mich.*, 30.
Seman, Agnes, 102; *Sym.*, 102.
Sergeaux, 33, 79.
Sergeaux, Alis, 80; *Sir Rich.*, 80.
Sewell, Rob., 121.
Sewster, Gyles, 170.
Sexton, 180.
Sexton, —, 85, 180; *Rob.*, 159, 180; *Rose*, 85, 141, 180; *Tho.*, 141.
Seymer, *Sir Jo.*, 77.
Shaa, 57.
Shaa, Alice, 58; *Edm.*, 58.
SHANKE, 163.
SHARDELOW, 164.
Sharedelow, 75.
Sharedelow, Marg., 183; *Steph.*, 183.
Sharpe, —, 153, 177; *Agnes*, 177; *Jane*, 129; *Jone*, 153; *Jul.*, 169; *Nich.*, 129; *Rob.*, 2, 109; *Wm.*, 169.
SHAW, 164.
Shawe, Alis, 100; *Edm.*, 100.
Shawtman, Joan, 135; *Steven*, 135.
Sheffield, *Lo.*, 118.
Sheldon, —, 168; *Ralph*, 168.
Shelley, Eliz., 171; *Jo.*, 171.

Shelton, —, 47; *Agatha*, 47; *Barb.*, 146; *Hen.*, 172; *Sir Jo.*, 155; *Mary*, 128; *Ralph*, 129, 131; *Sir Rafe*, 113, 143; *Tho.*, 131.

Sheppard, Mary, 189; *Owen*, 189.

Sherington, —, 68; *Cecille*, 66.

SHERMAN, 164.

Sherman, Fr., 95; *Hen.*, 155; *Rich.*, 162; *Tho.*, 75, 83; *Wm.*, 50.

Shewt, *Capt.*, 205.

Shirlande, *Tho.*, 33.

Shordlick alias Bexwell, *Jo.*, 67.

Short, *Jo.*, 163; *Kath.*, 163.

Shryes, Eliz., 34; *Oliv.*, 34.

Sicklemore, Eliz., 114; *Mary*, 162; *Sus.*, 121; *Tho.*, 114, 121, 162.

Silsten, Anne, 121; *Marg.*, 114; *Tho.*, 114, 121.

SINGLETON, 164.

Singleton, —, 21, 187; *Edm.*, 81; *Edm.*, 81; *Marg.*, 81; *Tho.*, 82.

Siselton, Ann, 151.

Skargill, —, 43.

Skelton, 7.

Skete, Rob., 4.

Slagg, Edw., 51.

Smart, —, 153; *Rowl.*, 112; *Sus.*, 112.

SWITH, 165 *bis*, 206.

Smith, —, 9, 121, 126, 133, 143, 163, 177; *Alice*, 152; *Anne*, 143, 170, 177; *Edm.*, 152; *Eliz.*, 126, 168; *Geo.*, 125; *Hen.*, 23; *Jo.*, 10, 30, 130, 170, 175; *Jud.*, 166; *Kath.*, 133; *Leon.*, 19; *Marg.*, 121, 151; *Mary*, 130; *Rich.*, 159, 166; *Rob.*, 136, 166; *Tho.*, 139; *Wm.*, 141, 151, 163; *Sir Wm.*, 168.

SMYTH, 65 *bis*.

Smyth, 65.

Smythe, 65, *ter.* 165.

Smythe, 65.

Smythe, Smyth, —, 100, 123, 137; *Agnes*, 92, 123; *Anne*, 73; *David*, 201; *Fr.*, 207; *Hen.*, 181; *Jo.*, 23, 31, 73, 92; *Kath.*, 100; *Ph.*, 83; *and see SWITH*.

Smythwin, *Edm.*, 148; *Eliz.*, 148.

Smithy, —, 115; *Isab.*, 115.

SNELLING, 165.

Snelling, Eliz., 118; *Rob.*, 118, 188.

Soume, Some, Dor., 205; *Fr.*, 81; *Sir Jo.*, 205.

SOMERSET, 66.

Somerset, 66.

Somerset, Edw., *D.* of, 77.

Somes, Ann, 145; *Mercy*, 156; *Sir Steph.*, 156, 175.

Sotely, 70.

Sothell, Eliz., 91; *Hen.*, 91.

Sothern, Tho., 183.

SOUTHALLS, 166.

Southalls, Ph., 4.

Southill, —, 44.

SOUTHWELL, 66, 166.

Southcell, 66.

Southwell, —, 23; *Ann*, 172; *Cec.*, 13; *Eliz.*, 175, 206; *Jo.*, 13, 30, 90, 172, 175; *Rob.*, 206.

Southwold, Town of, 67.

Spaldinge, —, 174; *Alice*, 174.

Spanye, Edw., 23; *Tho.*, 23.

Sparke, Rob., 39.

Sparrow, Eliz., 157; *Jo.*, 157; *Kath.*, 89; *Ol.*, 95, 89, 156.

Spelman, —, 35; *Clement*, 41; *Elsy*, 47; *Eliz.*, 35; *Fr.*, 23; *Jo.*, 41; *Sir Jo.*, 47; *Mich.*, 26; *and see Spilman*.

SPENCER, 67, 167.

Spencer, —, 17, 122; *Jo.*, 49, 128; *Sir Jo.*, 48, 49; *Marlyon*, 30; *Rich.*, 49; *Rob.*, 176; *Sus.*, 128; *Tho.*, 49; *Wm.*, 30, 49, 188.

Spilman, —, 61; *John*, 8; *and see Spelman*.

Spineo, Ell., 208; *Guy*, 208.

Spise, 70.

Sponnier, Marg., 31; *Rich.*, 31.

Sponrue, Agnes, 101; *Tho.*, 101.

SPRIGGE, 61.

SPRIGGE, —, 61; *Lawr.*, 61.

SPRINGE, 67, 167.

SPRINGE, 67.

SPRINGE, —, 156, 190, 199; *Anne*, 104; *Dor.*, 146, 199; *Fr.*, 156, 182; *Sir Jo.*, 48; *Marg.*, 97; *Nich.*, 97; *Rob.*, 135, 146, 182; *Tho.*, 59, 104, 135, 180, 199; *Wm.*, 48, 199 *bis*.

Squire, —, 63.

Stacie, Tho., 145.

Stafford, 14, 79.

Stafford, —, 14.

STAMFORD, 21.

Stamford, Eliz., 21, 38; *Jo.*, 21, 38.

Standish, Jas., 18, 127.

Stanley, Jane, 76; *Sir Tho.*, 76.

STANNOX, 168.

Stansby, —, 145; *Jo.*, 145.

STANTON, 102.

Stanton, 102.

Stanton, —, 166; *Ann*, 148; *Rob.*, 57; *Wm.*, 148.

Starkey, —, 159; *Joan*, 159.

Starling, —, 105; *Sus.*, 105.

STAYNINGE, 68, *and see Steyninge*.

Stayninge, 68.

Stepney, *Sir Jo.*, 9; *Martha*, 9.

Steward, —, 135, 179; *Anne*, 84, 179; *Aug.*, 60; *Nich.*, 84.

Steyninge, Eliz., 34; *Mary*, 102; *Tho.*, 102.

Steynings, —, 164; Marsell, 164.
 Still, —, 177; Alice, 177.
 Stirop, —, 193.
 Stock, Rich., 124.
 Stodard, Sir Nich., 135.
 Stoddart, Geo., 112 *bis*; Jud., 112.
 Stokes, 83.
 Stokes, —, 6; Alyss, 6; Marg., 83, 123; Rob., 83; Sim., 123.
 Stone, Wm., 146.
 STONER, 77.
 Stoner, Stonnerd, Anne, 41; Clement, 41, 110; Fr., 41, 110; Powle, 41.
 STOVEILL, 68, 103.
 Stoverill, 68.
 Stovehill, Eliz., 6; Tho., 6.
 Strachey, —, 201.
 Strande, Mark, 177.
 Strange, —, 198.
 Strangman, —, 112, 205.
 Stratton, 69, 82.
 Stratton, Alyss, 12; Eliz., 70; Geff., 12; Jane, 83; Jone, 190; Jo., 70, 83, 190; Wm., 190 *bis*.
 Strutt, Jo., 94.
 Stubbes, —, 15.
 Sturgeon, Marg., 136; Wm., 136.
 Such, Eliz., 100; Hen., 100.
 Sudbury, *Town of*, 103.
 SULYARD, 69, 163.
 Sulyard, 32, 69.
 Sulyard, Suliarde, —, 135; Alyss, 62; Anne, 74, 154, 171; Edw., 22, 154; Eliz., 32; Enst., 29; Fr., 33, 139; Sir Jo., 32, 33, 47, 62, 74, 139, 171; Mary, 22; Tho., 151; Sir Wm., 32.
 Sumpter, 42.
 Sumpter, Ellen, 43; Jo., 43.
 Surrey, *the Lady*, 102.
 Sutton, —, 7; Eliz., 182; Jane, 7; Sir Rich., 182.
 Swanu, Ann, 158; Wm., 158.
 Swarson, —, 5.
 Swillington, 43.
 Swillington, Anne, 43; Sir Rog., 43.
 Swinborne, —, 63; Marg., 63.
 Swinerton, —, 198.
 Swinford, —, 133.
 Sydenham, 69.
 Sydney, El., 15, 123; Tho., 15, 123.
 SYDNON, 169.
 Symond, Anne, 62; Jo., 9, 62.
 Symonds, Ralph, 10, 129.
 Symple, —, 18; Ann, 18.

T.

Talbot, Tho., 161.
 TALKERNE, 103.
 Talkerne, 103.
 TALMACHE, 70, 169.
 Talmache, 70.
 Talmache, Talmage, —, 179; Topsfield, Eliz., 33; Wm., 33.

Dor., 181; Jo., 8 *bis*; Jone, 86; Lion., 75, 77, 147, 167, 199 *bis*; Sir Lion., 199; Mary, 147, 199; Wm., 184. TASBURGH, 71 *bis*.
 Tasburgh, 71.
 Tasburgh, Tasborough, Ann, 182; Fr., 135; Jo., 5, 135, 182; Olyffe, 5.
 Tasker, Tho., 128.
 TASSELL, 72.
 Tassell, 72.
 Tassell, Win., 198.
 Taverner, —, 139; Jo., 139; Hugh, 160; Rog., 139.
 Tay, Eliz., 133; Tho., 133.
 TAYLOR, 207.
 Taylor, 207.
 Taylor, —, 42, 201; Jone, 42; Tho., 167.
 Temes, Rob., 151.
 Tempest, —, 154; Alice, 154.
 Tench, Ph., 144.
 Tenderlove, Giles, 12, 127.
 TENDRING, 181.
 Tendring, 29.
 Tendring, —, 6, 29; Marg., 6, 29.
 Tendring *alias* Whible, Ann, 115; Wm., 115.
 Terrell, —, 187 *bis*; Chas., 187.
 Terry, —, 146; Jo., 97.
 Teryngham, —, 40; Mary, 40.
 Tey, Fr., 87; Jone, 73; Mary, 51; Sir Tho., 51, 73, 87.
 Themelthorpe, Fr., 51.
 Thimblethorpe, Geo., 19.
 Thinn, —, 184.
 Thomson, Beatr., 81; Rob., 81; Wm., 164.
 Thornbury, 174.
 Thorne, —, 13, 82.
 Thornhill, 43.
 Thornton, Sir Rog., 70.
 Thorolde, Jo., 75; Marg., 75.
 Thorpe, 73, 195.
 Thorpe, Beatr., 195; Sir Jo., 195; Rob., 41, 144.
 THROCKMORTON, 208.
 Throckmorton, Eliz., 209; Sir Lionel, 209.
 Throgmorton, Bass., 144; Eliz., 15, 123; Jo., 15, 57, 123, 126.
 Thursby, —, 171.
 THURSTON, 169.
 Thurston, Edm., 127.
 Thwaites, —, 68; Chr., 51; Jennett, 153; Marg., 51; Rob., 153; Wm., 32.
 Tillett, Dor., 202; Tho., 202.
 Tilliot, Mary, 115; Raym., 115.
 Tingwicke, Eliz., 2; Wm., 2.
 Tiptoft, Eliz., 77; Jo. *Lo.*, 77; Rob., *Lo.*, 77.
 Tirrell, *see* Tyrrell.
 Tod, Rob., 145.
 Toker, Tho., 141.
 TOPSFIELD, 103.
 Topsfield, 33, 103.
 Topsfield, Eliz., 33; Wm., 33.

Toseland, —, 42.
 Towers, 30.
 Towley, —, 60; Marg., 60.
 Townhill, Eliz., 187; Rob., 187.
 Townrowe, Geo., 110.
 Townshend, Tho., 171.
 Tracey, Eliz., 71 *bis*; Geo., 8; Jo., 71; Wm., 208.
 Trench, Jo., 162.
 Trentayle, —, 70.
 Trevers, —, 195.
 Trewlawney, Anne, 167; Jo., 167.
 Truelove, Jo., 124; Wm., 212.
 Trusbut, 18.
 Trusbut, —, 19; Jane, 19.
 Trussell, —, 15.
 TURNER, 170.
 Turner, 195.
 Turner, Anne, 41, 195, 201; Hen., 65 *bis*; Rich., 195; Tho., 41, 201, 213.
 TURNOR, 72.
 Turnor, 72.
 Turnor, Jo., 69.
 Twene, Joan, 162; Tho., 162; Triph., 162.
 Turpin, —, 204.
 Tyre, 7, 21, 28.
 Tyre, Jo., 164.
 Tykhull, Nich., 31; Thom., 31.
 Tyllyard, 2.
 Tyllyard, Jo., 2; Marg., 2.
 TYLNEY, TILNEY, 73, 170.
 Tydney, 73.
 Tydney, Tilney, Ann, 145; Fr., 65; Jo., 57; Marg., 18; Ph., 13; Sir Ph., 35, 145.
 TYMPERLEY, 170.
 Tymperley, Audr., 183; Eliz., 158; Nich., 183; Tho., 38, 158.
 Tyndall, Tyndale, Jane, 7; Sir Tho., 7, 199; Wm., 199.
 Tynslow, —, 78; Walter, 78.
 Tynslow, —, 78; Walter, 78.
 TYRRELL, 74, 171.
 Tyrrell, 21.
 Tyrrell, Tirrell, —, 54, 203; Alice, 119; Anne, 77; Edm., 25, 132; Edm., 25, 135, 158; Edw., 21; El., 29; Sir Hen., 168; Jas., 29; Sir Jas., 77, 33; Jo., 70, 91, 168; Sir Jo., 70, 119; Marg., 25, 33, 182; Ph., 21; Tho., 25, 30, 97, 158; Thomaz, 54, 158.

U.

UFFLET, 172.
 Ufflet, Br., 137; Jo., 137 *bis*, 167; Mary, 137.
 Ufford, —, 163; Eme, 163.
 Ulvestofte, Jo., 12.
 Underhill, —, 68.
 Underhill, —, 49; Marg., 69; Tho., 49, 69.
 Underwood, Jo., 169.
 Unger, Edw., 116; Grace, 116.
 Upcher, Alice, 93; Tho., 93.

Vale, Jo., 175; Kath., 175.
 Vandercaen, —, 168; Mary, 168.
 Vawse, Alya, 62; Jo., 62.
 Verdon, —, 43.
 Verdowne, 53.
 Verdowne, —, 54; Jo., 54.
 VERE, 74, 80.
 Vere, 74, 79.
 Vere, —, 175; Ann, 118, 172;
 Audr., 6; Geo., E. of
 Oxford, 175; Sir Hen., 6;
 Jo., 172; Sir Jo., E. of
 Oxford, 5, 118; Marg., 5.
 VESY, 104, 172, 173.
 Vesye, Vesye, —, 130; Agnes,
 130; Arthur, 76; Geo.,
 122; Hen., 39; Marie, 36;
 Maryan, 122; Rob., 36;
 Wm., 183, 188.
 Vickers, —, 166.
 Vincent, 92.
 Vincent, Eliz., 93; Rich., 93;
 Wm., 160.
 Visdelew, 70.
 Visdelew, Marg. 190; Tho., 190;
 Vise de Lou, Marg., 47; Sir
 Tho., 47.
 Vynnes, —, 33.
 VYNOR, 209.

W.
 WADE, 173.
 Wade, Glenn, 131; Wm., 12, 39.
 Walcote, —, 15.
 Wakefield, —, 73.
 WALDEGRAVE, WALGRAVE, 75.
 Waldegrave, 27.
 Waldegrave, Walgrave, —, 151,
 172; Anne, 41; Chas., 186;
 Dor., 136, 167; Edw., 27,
 126, 135, 144, 205 *bis*;
 Eliz., 108; Fyl., 40; Geo.,
 40, 41; Griz., 27, 135;
 Marg., 126, 205; Mary,
 126; Tho., 141; Sir Tho.,
 135, 151; Wm., 108, 200;
 Sir Wm., 109, 126, 167,
 200, 206.
 Walden, 73.
 Walden, Fr., 3; Jo., 169; Marg.,
 170.
 Walker, —, 153; Edw., 58;
 Hen., 122; Isab., 153; Jo.,
 124, 214.
 Walkfare, 68.
 Walkfare, —, 68.
 Walle, 26.
 Walle, Edm., 147; Kath., 18;
 Rafe, 26; Tho., 18, 26.
 WALLER, 75, 209.
 Waller, 75.
 Waller, —, 3, 61, 164; Eliz., 3;
 Geo., 83; Jane, 164;
 Mary, 61.
 Wallis, Anne, 138; Edw., 138.
 Walpole, Rob., 189; Wm., 8.

Walsingham, Sir Edm., 17;
 Edw., 113; Eliz., 139; Sir
 Fr., 139; Gilt., 163; Mary,
 113.
 Walton, —, 40, 41, 213; Eliz.,
 55, 156; Jane, 138; Rich.,
 166; Rob., 55, 156; Tho.,
 138.
 Warberton, Jo., 23; 30.
 WARBURTON, 76.
 Warburton, 76.
 Wareop, Eliz., 205; Gabr., 205.
 WARDE, 173.
 Wardle, Alis, 165; Anne, 193;
 Dor., 150; Geff., 81; Jo.,
 94, 165, 193; Rich., 159;
 Sir Rich., 108; Tho., 177,
 201.
 Warham, —, 86.
 WARNER, 174 *ter*.
 Warner, 174.
 Warner, —, 61; Eliz., 127; Fr.,
 127; Rob., 64; Tho., 94.
 WARREN, 76, 175.
 Warren, 76, 79.
 Warren, Alya, 80; Jo., E. of,
 80; Tho., 165.
 Wase, Chr., 203.
 Wases, 26.
 Wases, —, 26.
 Washer, Tho., 110.
 Washes, 66.
 Waterhouse, —, 112; Jo., 73;
 Jul., 112.
 Waters, Eliz., 118, 185; Wm.,
 118, 185.
 Watts, —, 138; Geo., 115.
 Wauton, 32, 33.
 Wauton, Anne, 34; Jo., 34;
 Kal., 110.
 Webb, —, 20; Eme., 20; Jo.,
 207; Roger, 175; Tho., 36.
 Wedhall, Rob., 82.
 WELBECK, 105.
 Wellytham, 32.
 Wellytham, Alya, 32; Sir Roger,
 32.
 Welman, Jo., 61.
 WENTWORTH, 77, 78, 175.
 Wentworth, 175.
 Wentworth, 151, 182; Anne, 58,
 78 *bis*; Barb., 61; Cec., 81,
 182; Dor., 71, 178; Eliz.,
 139; Hen., 35, 78, 140;
 Jervys, 33; Jo., 139; Sir
 Jo., 78; Lora, 17; Marg.,
 35, 43, 140, 182; Mary, 13;
 Sir Rich., 35, 71, 74, 140;
 Roger, 61; Sir Rog., 17,
 43; Tho., Lo., 13, 35, 58,
 81, 140 *bis*, 178.
 West, —, 29, 40, 41; Edm., 25,
 132; Lett., 29; Marg., 25,
 132; Tho., 16; Wm., 76.
 Westley, —, 183.
 Weyland, 57, 69.
 Weyland, —, 99; Alya, 70;
 Jo., 70.
 Wheatley, Mary, 117; Walt., 117.
 Whetbill, Agnes, 57; Sir Rich.,
 58.

Whetney, Randolph, 123.
 Whetstone, Rob., 4.
 Whiple, Hen., 62, 88; Jul., 88;
 Wm., 169; and see Tendring.
 Whitaker, 24.
 Whiteroft, Hen., 140.
 White, —, 23; Jane, 23.
 Whitfield, —, 9.
 Whitney, Anne, 103; Nich., 103.
 Whittington, —, 64; Ellen, 64.
 Whitwell, —, 133.
 WICHINGHAM, 44.
 Wichingham, Edw., 45; Jone,
 45.
 Wigley, Alice, 111; Wm., 111.
 Wilde, Marg., 152; Tho., 152.
 Wilkins, —, 15; Jo., 20, 129.
 Wilkinson, Ann, 145; Jo., 145.
 Williams, Jo., Lo., 78.
 Willington, 43.
 Willoughby, —, Lo., 6; Sir
 Chr., 117; Chr., Lo., 45,
 74; Eliz., 6, 117; Jo., Lo.,
 33; Marg., 74.
 Wilson, —, 119; Love, 119.
 Wilton, —, 117, 159; Cie., 117,
 159; Eliz., 117; Walt., 117.
 Winekell, Wm., 160, 214.
 WINCOLD, 106.
 Wincold, 106.
 Winde, Tho., 150.
 Windham, Sir Fr., 109; Sir
 Tho., 77.
 Windsor, Hen., Lo., 206.
 WINFIELD, 79, 175, 176.
 Wingfield, 79.
 Wingfield, Anne, 53; Anth., 8,
 96; Sir Anth., 63, 125, 153;
 Eliz., 54, 153, 167, 206;
 Fr., 113; Harb., 163; Hen.,
 125, 167; Sir Humf., 53;
 Jo., 10; Sir Jo., 54, 64,
 117; Kath., 117; Lewis,
 54; Marg., 4, 10, 64; Mary,
 63; Rob., 167, 203; Sir
 Rob., 78, 113; Urs., 96;
 Wm., 4.
 Winslow, Tho., 208.
 WINNINGTON, 76.
 WINTHORPE, 176.
 Winthorpe, —, 126; Jo., 100.
 WISEMAN, 210.
 Wiseman —, 176; Ann, 176;
 Barb., 24; Sir Chas., 128;
 Edm., 24; Eliz., 118; Jo.,
 24; Mary, 24; Nich., 24;
 Sir Rafe, 118; Tho., 24, 32.
 Withe, Geo., 134; Jo., 118;
 Lyonell, 120.
 Withypool, Anne, 133; Edm.,
 119, 133; Eliz., 119.
 Wodday, Ann, 165; Rob., 165.
 Wolfe, —, 10.
 Wolman, Alice, 134; Nich., 134.
 WOLRICH, WORLICH, 106.
 Wolrich, Worlich, —, 106;
 Honor, 107; Jo., 42, 143;
 Jone, 65; Marg., 42, 143;
 Tho., 107; Wm., 58, 65.

INDEX.

Wolsey, Ellen, 52; Jo., 52.
Wolverstone, 50.
 Wolverstone, Eliz., 46, 50 :
 Roger, 50 ; Tho., 50, 146.
 Wombwell, Nich., 79.
 Wood, —, 157 ; Alice, 157 ; *Sir*
 Jo., 203.
 Woodcock, Eliz., 149 ; Wm.,
 149.
 Woodgate, Tho., 149.
 Woodhall, Eliz., 185 ; Wm., 185.
 Woodhull, 62.
 Woodhull, Anne, 62 ; Folke, 62.
 Woodrove, *Sir* —, 79 ; Beatr.,
 79.
 Woodward, —, 145 ; Chas., 115.
Woodnecell, 25.
 Woodwell, —, 26.
 Wootton, —, 154 ; Eliz., 154.
 Worlitch, *see* Wolrich.
 Worthington, 23.
 Worthington, Aly, 23 ; Wm.,
 23.
 Wyenn, 26.

Wrenn, Nich., 26.
 WRIGHT, 81.
 Wright, 81, 189, 204.
 Wright, —, 93, 147 ; Anne, 41 ;
 Br., 14, 204 ; Edm., 41, 114,
 170, 189, 204 ; Edw., 167 ;
 Fr., 114 ; Mary, 189 ; Mill.,
 170 ; Rob., 14 ; Tho., 48 ;
 and *see* Carver.
 WRIGHT *alias* REVE, 81, 177 *bis*.
 Wright *alias* Reve, Anne, 126 ;
 Br., 23 ; Fr., 23 ; Jo., 23
 bis, 126 ; Rob., 23.
 Writ, Isab., 90 ; Jo., 90.
 WROTH, 210.
 WROTT, 211.
 Wrotte, 211.
 Wrotte, Tho., 126.
 Wyatt, —, 207.
 Wye, Tho., 126.
 Wylkes, —, 31.
 Wyllaye, Edw., 50.
 Wynde, *Sir* Rob., 200.
 WYNEVE, 211.

Wyneve, Greg., 183.
 Wynwoode, Lewis, 80.
 Wyrrall, Tho., 79.
 WYTHIPOOL, 82, 178.
 Wythipoll, 82, and *see* Withypooke.
 Y.

YAXLEY, 82, 83.
 Yaxley, 82.
 Yaxley, Alis, 165 ; Anth., 32,
 50, 75 ; Eliz., 99 ; Jo., 98 ;
 Kath., 50 ; Mary, 75 ; Rich.,
 165.
 Yellen, 39.
 Yellen, Jo., 39 ; Marg., 39.
 Yelverton, *Sir* Chr., 162 ; Eliz.,
 162 ; Hen., 91 ; Martha, 41,
 144 ; Wm., 41, 144.
 YERMOUTH, 107.
 Yermouth, 107.
 Yermouth, Humf., 110.
 Young, Jo., 185.

BINDING SECT. DEC 1 1983

**PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET**

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARIES

